Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,400,000 families
August 1950 • 25c In Canada 35c

How to get more room in your home

Outdoor eating

WOULDN'T YOU LOVE TO OWN THIS *Gorham Chantilly* STERLING?

SOME DAY SOON, you are going to have *your very own* beautiful Gorham Sterling!

Yes, you *are*—and it well may be Gorham Chantilly that you'll choose, too. For Chantilly, named after the famous French Chateau near Paris, is *solid silver*...with all the richness, all the luxury you've ever longed for.

Let's suppose you start your set of Gorham "Chantilly"*—with a place-setting of six pieces. You'll be surprised how many *additional* place-settings and pieces you'll get at Christmas, on anniversaries and birthdays. You'll have a full set before very long!

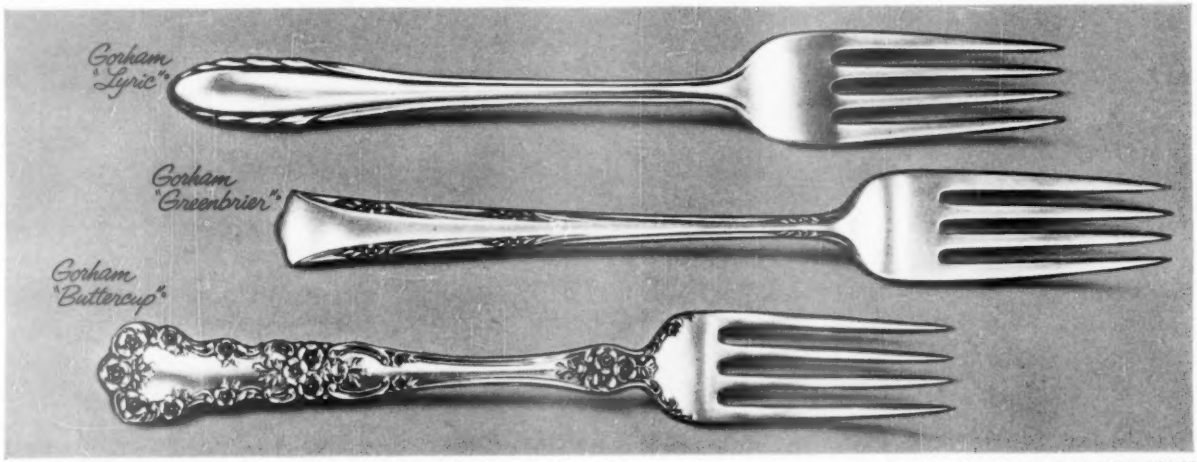
Why not visit your Gorham dealer and pick out your favorite from among the sixteen Gorham Sterling patterns—always-in-fashion, always-in-open-stock. From $25.00 to $32.50 per place-setting (incl. 20% Fed. Tax).

YOU'LL BE PROUD TO SAY—

IT'S *Gorham* STERLING*

America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831

No wonder Gorham* is America's leading sterling! You can see the finer design and craftsmanship—feel the better balance in Gorham Sterling.

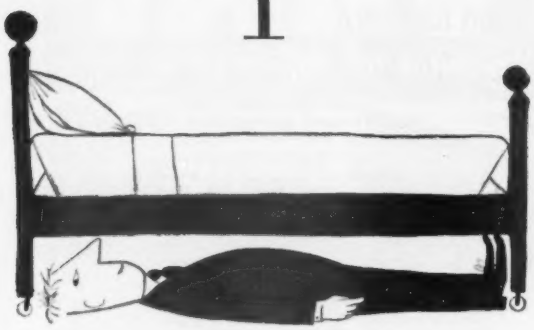


ALSO MAKERS OF GORHAM SILVERPLATE, GORHAM SILVER POLISH, GORHAM BRONZE, GORHAM ECCLESIASTIC WARES.

*TRADE MARKS. COPYRIGHT 1950 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY

What to do when an insurance agent calls

1



Go hide under the bed

He might be selling fire insurance, but your house couldn't burn down. Or could it?

2

Have your secretary tell him you are in Pongo-Pongo

He might be selling accident insurance, but *you* couldn't have an accident. Could you?

3

Put up a sign that says "MEASLES"

He might want you to buy burglary insurance. But nobody would ever steal anything from *you*. Or would they?

4

WELCOME THE MAN!

Because he might be an Agent of one of the North America Companies. Which means he's especially qualified to give you expert advice on insurance problems. It means he's representing an organization "as strong as the continent for which it's named." One of the oldest, largest and most progressive organizations in the business.

Remember—it costs you *not a cent more* to get the best property and liability insurance advice and the strongest insurance protection. Your best buy is insurance in a *good*, sound company, planned and tailored to your needs by an Agent who really knows his business. See an Agent of one of the North America Companies soon, won't you?

Insurance Company of North America, founded 1792 in Independence Hall, is the oldest American stock fire and marine insurance company. It heads the "North America" Companies which meet the public demand for practically all types of Fire, Marine and Casualty insurance; Fidelity and Surety Bonds. Sold only through Agents or Brokers everywhere.

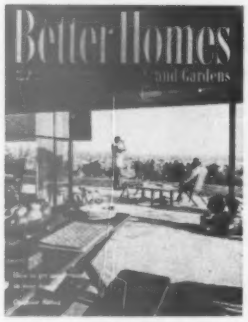
1702 PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA COMPANIES, *Philadelphia*

Insurance Company of North America • Indemnity Insurance Company of North America • Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

Better Homes and Gardens

AUGUST, 1950 Vol. 28, No. 12



Cover photograph by George de Gennaro. Interior of this home is shown on page 56

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

A little change—a big difference *Julia Hale* ... 6
How-to for the handyman ... 10
Building costs rising again? ... 25
One-story plans can be compact *Mort Reed, Jr.* ... 46
Open up your house *Ethel McCall Head* ... 54
Five Star home for August *John Normile, Architect* ... 58
Make your doors and windows work *Stanley Schuler* ... 114
Something out of nothing *Rand E. Wright* ... 125
Does it suit your needs? *Jessie Walker* ... 126
Consider location and setting *Russ Oliver* ... 129
How to fix those wobbly chairs *Emil E. Brodbeck* ... 164

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Have you tried off-center arrangement? *Ruth W. Lee* ... 22
There's an extra room in your house *James M. Liston* ... 41
Versatile green—in every room *Martha B. Darbyshire* ... 56
Something new in low-cost furniture *Elizabeth Gilrain* ... 60
How to bring a middle-aged house up to date ... 100
More use from small rooms ... 104
Your sofa likes company *Gretchen G. Fredricksen* ... 145

GARDENING

Have you heard? *Dr. R. Milton Carleton* ... 32
Paths and walks you'll want to make *Douglas Baylis, Landscape Architect* ... 50
Planned for the comfort and fun of the whole family *Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe* ... 52
Have a more beautiful yard—water right ... 134
Easy does it around the yard ... 152
August garden guide ... 152
A narrow lot—but full of ideas *Katharine M-P. Cloud* ... 154
Garden clinic—Spots on your plants ... 157
Diary of a plain dirt gardener *Harry R. O'Brien* ... 158

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Easy hospitality for last-minute guests *Jani Beals* ... 9
Supper outdoors—cool and easy! *Myrna Johnston* ... 64
Help yourself, everybody! ... 66
Hot-day desserts—a breeze to fix *Frances Meyer* ... 68
How to eat in the kitchen and like it *Jessie Prather* ... 70
Quick plate and platter meals *Frances O'Connor* ... 72
Smart cook—Juicy fruit pies don't run over ... 74
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Frozen desserts ... 77
Summer meats ... 78
Pick it up with kitchen tongs *Mary Elizabeth Carrick* ... 80
These keep food hot or cold *Janice Price* ... 83
The best chocolate chiffon pie we ever tasted ... 88
Prize recipes for the pickle jar ... 92
Sparkling iced tea and iced coffee *Betsy McCracken* ... 94
Spacesavers for your kitchen ... 98
Jelly making ... 102
Ice-cream freezers ... 106
Burn your dishes behind you ... 107
Cooks' contest ... 110
What to do about garbage ... 170

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! *Barbara Baird* ... 26
Spray your troubles away ... 36
Pretty from every angle *Fae Huttenlocher* ... 62
Books ... 142
How-to helps ... 146
Through the shops *Barbara Baird* ... 174

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

My boy's not going to college ... 18
Clean plate club ... 103
Pick up! Wash up! Clean up! Give up? *Amy Selwyn* ... 138

FAMILY LIFE

How to hold on to a happy marriage *Allan Fromme, M.D.* ... 12
How to take a vacation you "can't afford" *Hal Burton* ... 48
My child and yours (poem) *Winifred Cavanagh* ... 74
Mush note (poem) *John Fallon* ... 110
If we must quarrel (poem) *Richard Armour* ... 122
140-hour week (poem) *Georgie Starbuck Galbraith* ... 133
Your dog and mine *Russell K. Lowry* ... 132
The man next door ... 178

Illustrators whose work appears in this issue, page 173

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor

Departmental Editors
Furnishings and Decoration: Christine Holbrook
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Special Features: Walter Adams
Family Life: Robert P. Crossley

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher, Ida Ruth Younkin, Robert M. Jones, Guy M. Neff, Florence Byerly, Ralph K. Andrist, Dr. L. C. Grove

Assistant Editors
James M. Liston, Charles H. Swain, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr., Elizabeth Gilrain (Los Angeles), Helen Stark (New York City), Jessie Prather Edighoffer, Theodore H. Kimble, Frances O'Connor, Helen McCall

Editorial Assistants
Gerry Stoner, Betsy McCracken, Lin Gander, John Mack Carter, Doris Adams

Art Director: Wallace F. Hainline
Art Editor: Bert Dieter
Assistant: Noble Gammell

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $2.50, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the back cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1950, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.
Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

YOU'VE DREAMED OF OWNING A GIANT UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY LIKE THIS!

TAKE IT FREE!

as Your Gift for Joining "America's Biggest Bargain Book Club"!

YOUR CHANCE OF A LIFETIME to acquire the one magnificent volume every home needs—this great authority on our language in complete, unabridged edition!

This Brand-New World Edition of

WEBSTER'S 20TH CENTURY UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY

IT WOULD COST YOU $26.50 AT RETAIL

How can we give you such a valuable gift? Because we KNOW that thousands of folks will accept this amazing offer. This has encouraged us to order a large quantity of Dictionaries, at a great saving.

2396 PAGES! SHIPPING WEIGHT OVER 11 LBS!

Nearly 400,000 Definitions! Maps! Gazetteers! Glossaries!

Just Off the Press—and CRAMMED With Latest Definitions, Terms, Facts, Pictures, References—A Real Treasure-Chest of Vital Information on Thousands of Subjects, For Every Member of Your Family!

BRAND NEW!

A Dozen Volumes in ONE!

A Truly MAMMOTH Volume! Actual Size 9" by 12" by FIVE INCHES THICK! SHIPPING WEIGHT OVER 11 POUNDS! UNITED NATIONS CHARTER!

A WORLD OF FACTS on Natural Phenomena; Topography; Geography; Weather; Rivers, Lakes, Oceans, Mountains; Great Explorations and Discoveries; Principal Wars of History; Critical Reviews of Famous Works of Literature, Art, Sculpture, Architecture, etc., etc.

Chronology of World War II
Constitution of U.S.A.
Chronology of U.S. History with Most Important Happenings
Atlas of the World, with Special Map Section in COLOR!
Population Statistics of EVERY U. S. City and Town!
Principal Commercial and Financial Terms IN EIGHT LANGUAGES!
Glossary of 5,000 Words Often Mispronounced

Self-Pronouncing Dictionaries of: Foreign Words and Phrases; Scripture Proper Names; Abbreviations and Contractions; Common Medical Words and Terms, Important Technical Terms in Music; Commerce and Law; ALSO, Forms of Address and Greetings; Biographies of Noted Authors and Works; Noted Names in Standard Fiction, Mythology, Legend, etc.

DON'T FORGET:

School Opens Soon!

Just imagine how helpful this giant dictionary will be in your youngsters' school work this Fall! With this great authority on your bookshelf, a whole treasure-chest of accurate information will be at their *fingertips* every day—to help them get better grades and get more out of their school work.

PROTECTED by a handsome, colorful dust-jacket (not shown) which will withstand long, hard usage.

AT LAST you can own the complete, UNABRIDGED WEBSTER'S NEW 20th CENTURY DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in the mammoth 2396-page volume pictured here.

You do NOT pay the regular retail price of $26.50 for this distinguished work—you get it FREE as your introduction to the many special advantages of membership in "America's Biggest Bargain Book Club." What's more, you get this magnificent gift NOW . . . *at once!*

Defines Nearly 400,000 Words & Phrases

Between the handsome, gold-stamped covers of your Webster's Unabridged Dictionary lies most of Mankind's knowledge of words, their source and their use. Here is everything you've ever wanted to know about the language you use every day—and about hundreds *of other* everyday subjects, as well.

Actually a DOZEN Volumes in One!

This massive Work opens up for you a whole world of latest facts about famous people, events, places, sciences, arts, professions, etc. It spells, pronounces, defines, and traces the origin of nearly 400,000 words and phrases—all thumb indexed! It includes an Atlas of the World, a Glossary of over 5,000 words most often mispronounced and *dozens* of Pronouncing Dictionaries on foreign, technical and commercial terms, etc. Includes advice on writing letters, greeting others, etc. It has been called the most comprehensive, up-to-date Dictionary in use today.

But You Must Act AT ONCE!

Dictionaries will be distributed on a strict basis of "first come, first served." So mail the valuable coupon below TODAY—and almost *overnight* you will have your giant FREE WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY to use and enjoy for a lifetime!

SEND NO MONEY! PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!

Here's All You Do To Get Your FREE GIANT DICTIONARY:

1. Simply mail coupon WITHOUT MONEY—and your mammoth WEBSTER'S NEW UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY will be sent to you *immediately*, as a new membership GIFT from the Book League of America. Incredible as it may seem, you will *pay nothing, owe nothing* for this handsome volume! WITH it will come your first exciting Club Selection—either the smashing best-seller, "The Parasites" or any one of the OTHER popular books offered on this page.

2. ***You Choose Your Own Best-Sellers*** Thereafter you will CONTINUE to receive YOUR OWN CHOICE of the finest new novels of romance and adventure—best-selling books by famous authors like John Steinbeck, Somerset Maugham, Ernest Hemingway. You make YOUR OWN selections—after reading an advance description of each book in the Club's free "Review."

3. ***Your Savings Are TREMENDOUS!*** Although the book you select each month may be selling at retail for $3.00 or even more, YOU pay only the Club's bargain price of $1.49, plus few cents for shipping—a saving of up to $1.50! Just think of the great savings you'll make on the twelve books you take during the year! And think, too, of the use and enjoyment you will get from your *FREE GIANT DICTIONARY*!

SEND NO MONEY!

Don't waste a minute! Our supply of these Dictionaries is definitely limited. So mail coupon NOW—WITHOUT MONEY—and enjoy this most generous gift in Book League history WITHOUT DELAY. Enjoy, too, the best-seller you select in the coupon. THEN you'll realize how much pleasure you're going to get from your membership—at TREMENDOUS savings! *BOOK LEAGUE OF AMERICA, Dept. BHG-8, Garden City, N. Y.*

You ALSO Get This NATIONAL BEST SELLER,

"The Parasites"

By Daphne du Maurier

This daring story is a smash-hit at $3 *right now* throughout the country! It describes an unnatural attachment between a half-brother and two half-sisters . . . which brought intrigue to a most *unusual* household. This is the startling novel you may have as your first Club Selection, *at HALF the publisher's regular retail price!*

OR, Take Any One of These OTHER Best-Sellers:

EACH BRIGHT RIVER, by Mildred Masterson McNeilly.

LORD JOHNNIE, by Leslie T. White.

THE GOLDEN FURY, by Marian Castle.

THIS COUPON ENTITLES YOU TO *the Giant WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY—FREE!*

Mail WITHOUT MONEY to
BOOK LEAGUE OF AMERICA
Dept. BHG-8, Garden City, N. Y.

Please send me—FREE—the brand-new giant WEBSTER'S NEW 20th CENTURY UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY, 2396 pages, weighing 11 lbs., containing nearly 400,000 definitions, and enroll me as a member. Also send me as my first Club Selection, the new best-selling novel I have checked here:

☐ **The Parasites** ☐ **Each Bright River**
☐ **Lord Johnnie** ☐ **The Golden Fury**

The best-selling books I choose hereafter may be either the *regular* Selections or any of the *other* popular books described in the Club's monthly "Review." Although the same titles may be selling for $3 or more at retail, I am to pay only the Club's special low members price of $1.49 each, plus few cents shipping charges; and I may cancel my subscription at any time after buying twelve books from the Club. No dues to pay; no further cost or obligation.

SPECIAL NO RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted, I will return the Dictionary and first Selection in 7 days, my membership will be cancelled and I may forget the matter!

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss ..... (Please Print Plainly)
Address .....
City ..... Zone No. (If any) ..... State .....

In Canada: Address, 105 Bond St., Toronto
(Offer applies in U.S. and Canada only)

Tearing your hair over crusty pans?

BRILLO

gives TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

New "Scorchy Pan" Tests on greasy, crusty pans *prove* Brillo outshines all other types of cleansers tested! Shinemeters show Brillo actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!*

A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* just *whisks off* gummy crust! The "jeweler's polish" in Brillo soap gets busy right away at the shiniest, fastest polishing job ever! No scouring! No soaking! Clean pots and pans with Brillo every day. *Get twice the shine in half the time!*

★ RED box — soap-filled pads
★ GREEN box — pads and cake soap

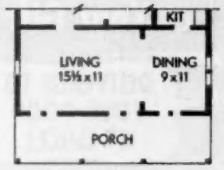
There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO

A little change—a big difference

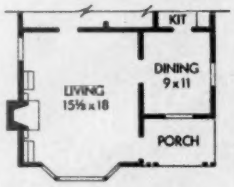
By Julia Hale

Our house in Bell, California, looked just like three others in the block. We realized this when we bought the place. Yet we couldn't pass up a bargain.

Actually, we knew from the beginning what changes we wanted to make. By enlarging the living room to take the fireplace we've always wanted, we improved the looks of the house and made it individual. At the same time, we gained enough space to make the dining room a separate room. Simply narrowing the arch between the two rooms turned the trick.



BEFORE



AFTER

BEFORE—Except for the house number, ours was one of four identical houses in the block, all architecturally out of date and sorely in need of interior rearrangement

AFTER—We could get along without a number now. By cutting back eaves, then adding a chimney, a broad bay window, new dining-room windows, a portico over the driveway, and better base planting, we have a different house

Your concrete house can have real character and distinction, no matter what its size or architectural style. Sturdy concrete walls can be built in a wide variety of charming patterns. They can be finished with portland cement paint in a choice of many attractive colors or can be stuccoed in beautiful textures.

There's added comfort and livability in a

CONCRETE HOUSE

YOUR FAMILY will enjoy comfortable living around the calendar in a concrete house. When properly insulated, a concrete house provides ideal protection against winter's cold and summer's heat. And being weathertight, a concrete house stays clean and dry in all seasons.

A concrete house is also economical shelter. Its first cost is moderate, it requires little maintenance and it renders long years of service. That assures you a ***low-annual-cost*** house, the real cost yardstick of home ownership.

A concrete house means even more. *Concrete can't burn!* You'll know your loved ones and cherished possessions are safe from fire. The resulting peace of mind is priceless. Add concrete subfloors and get further protection from fire. More than half of all home fires begin in the basement; concrete subfloors prevent the upward sweep of flames.

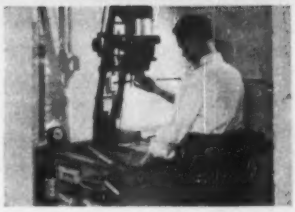
So before you build, investigate the many benefits of a concrete house. Write for the free booklet, "*Why People Like Concrete Homes*." Distributed only in U.S. and Canada.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
. . . and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. They know conditions in your community and can tell you about plans, local requirements and costs.

Take any plans or sketches you have to an architect. Have him show you how your home can be built economically with durable concrete walls, squeakproof concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer



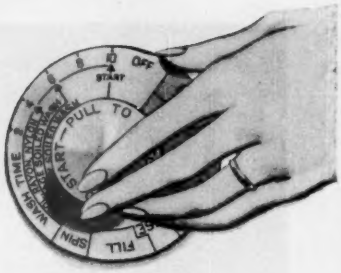
Be sure you get the full measure of livability in your concrete house by including a basement. A basement provides most economically the extra room needed for storage, laundry, playroom, hobby workshop or darkroom. It does not take up space that can be better used for lawns, flowers and outdoor living.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

DEPT. 8-9, 33 WEST GRAND AVENUE, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

Now! A Wonderful New Frigidaire Automatic Washer



with Time-Saving Select-O-Dial!

The only automatic washer with all-porcelain rust-proof finish inside and out.

SET IT ONCE! Sensational new electrical control lets you pre-select right washing times, even for woolens, rayons, Nylons —no hand-controlling! Automatically fills washer—controls rinsing, drying—even cleans and shuts off washer!

You can't match the brand new Frigidaire Automatic Washer for *really* easy, *completely* automatic washing—even of special fabrics which require hand-controlling in most automatic washers. You simply dial the recommended washing time—it's marked right on the Select-O-Dial —and the washer does the rest in as little as 24 minutes! No waiting for the tub to fill before adding soap—no need to return till your washing's done. What could be easier!

Watch Frigidaire's Live-Water Washing—see why there's nothing like it for getting clothes *clean*. Watch the surging, penetrating currents of hot, sudsy water that produce all the washing motion—with no pulling or yanking. See how your things are always completely submerged in water—not half in, half out. Note that *clean* water is used for each wash and both deep-water rinses! You use as little as 12 gallons of hot water —and none is wasted!

See the smart styling by Raymond Loewy! Look at the new back panel that fits flush against the wall—puts controls in easy reach, away from water. Notice the new neon signal light. And remember—this is the only automatic washer that's all-porcelain inside and out!

New quietness, new smoothness. Thanks to Frigidaire's new direct-drive Unimatic Mechanism and new Free-Floating Tub, this washer is so vibration-free you can stand a coin on edge on the washer while the washer is running. No bolting down!

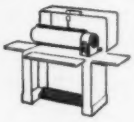
See a Proof-of-Value demonstration at your Frigidaire Dealer's—look for his name in Classified Phone Directory. Also find out about the new Frigidaire Automatic Dryer and Electric Ironer! Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio.

This emblem on a Frigidaire Automatic Washer is your assurance of the same measure of convenience, economy, dependability and beauty that made the Frigidaire Refrigerator America's No. 1 Refrigerator.

You can't match the New FRIGIDAIRE Automatic Washer

New Frigidaire Automatic Clothes Dryer!

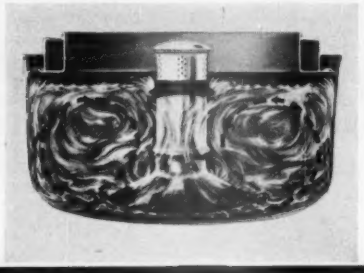
New Frigidaire Electric Ironer!



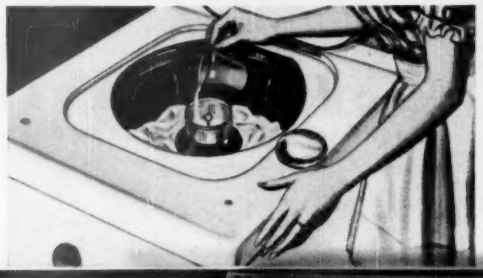
Automatic Washer • Automatic Clothes Dryer • Electric Dehumidifier Food Freezers • Electric Ironer • Electric Ranges • Electric Water Heaters Refrigerators • Air Conditioners • Kitchen Cabinets and Sinks

Rapidry-Spinning is DIFFERENT. This washer spins far faster than most automatic washers, really gets the water out of clothes. Result—many things are dry enough to iron immediately and everything's lighter, easier for you to lift and handle.

Live-Water washing is DIFFERENT—and the secret is the Frigidaire Pulsator. Its short, fast, up-and-down strokes send tides of hot suds surging through and through your clothes—get things *really* clean and bright, yet do it gently!



New Underwater Suds Distributor is DIFFERENT! Automatically makes good soap or detergent even more effective—turns it all into bubbly, hard-working suds before it ever touches your clothes! Never leaves a spot or stain!



Easy hospitality for last-minute guests

This is how one host makes impromptu suppers a success

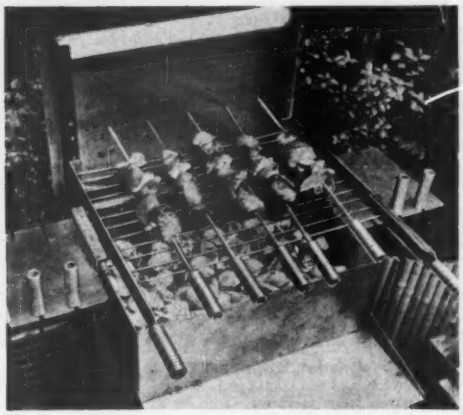
By Jani Beals

Here is a real test for a smart host or hostess. Can you invite unexpected guests to stay for dinner, then turn the meal into a memorable affair?

There are two secrets to this easy, gracious hospitality. First, you learn how to make two or three dishes perfectly so you can depend upon them to be a success, even when prepared on a moment's notice. Second, you keep on hand the foods and tableware you need to serve your specialty smartly.

James Mont, New York furniture designer, is known for his shish-kabob suppers. Friends who drop into his shop on a summer day generally find Mr. Mont in the mood for a garden party. For him, entertaining is fun. Photographs show you how he does it.

These shish-kabobs have made Mr. Mont's hospitality famous. He alternates garlic-rubbed cubes of lamb with green pepper quarters, tomato halves, and Bermuda onion sections on the skewers. Shish-kabobs are sprinkled with freshly ground salt and pepper, then broiled to a juicy brown. He designed his skewers and broiler



Compact charcoal broiler is a metal box, can be hung on the wall or set on metal legs. Skewer points fit into holes in lid

Temperature *Controlled by* AP

FOR YOUR HEALTH AND COMFORT

FATHER SAYS..."Firing up is simple now"

"Reaching for a dial instead of a shovel is my idea of heating luxury. I never pay any attention to my heater any more. It's gas-fired and equipped with A-P Dependable Controls — for a lifetime of fuel-saving comfort."

This is a Dependable A-P Gas Control. It keeps your home in "tune with the weather," when used on Space Heaters, Furnaces, Floor Furnaces and Panel Heaters.

CHILDREN SAY..."It's fun to play inside now"

"Mother lets us play in ANY room in the house now, and without sweaters, too. Says it's okay 'cause we have steadier oil heat with A-P Oil Controls. And there's less cleaning, less housework for mother, too."

This Dependable A-P Safety Oil Control provides steady heat with good economy. It is on the finest oil space heaters, central heaters, and floor furnaces.

MOTHER SAYS...
"My frozen foods are safe for months"

"The salesman said I could absolutely depend on this freezer, because it has A-P Refrigeration Valves inside. That's good to know, for all this frozen food is worth a lot of money."

One of many Dependable A-P Refrigeration Valves. These protect your health, and add to your comfort through food freezers, refrigerators, air conditioning units, beverage coolers — wherever steady trouble-free refrigeration is required.

* A-P Controls are standard equipment on the Products of many leading manufacturers of oil and gas heating and refrigeration. Ask for them on the equipment you buy.

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
2352 NORTH THIRTY-SECOND STREET
MILWAUKEE 45, WISCONSIN

AP **DEPENDABLE** *Controls*

FOR OIL AND GAS HEATING — AIR CONDITIONING — REFRIGERATION

Once Again Dependable

CHAMPIONS

Win In Indianapolis

"500" Mile Race

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER...

Follow The Experts in Their Choice of Spark Plugs

Once again the checkered flag brought a Champion-equipped car into the winner's circle in the 1950 Indianapolis Speedway Classic, for the 19th time. Seven out of the first ten cars used dependable Champions.

Johnny Parsons, winner, and 1949 AAA Champion, set a new record with an average speed of 124.002 miles per hour for the 345 miles of the race—cut short by rain. Johnny always uses dependable Champions.

If you tested spark plugs as exhaustively as the race driver, you, too, would know that Champions insure the utmost in performance, quality, and dependability. The vast majority of these experts use dependable Champion Spark Plugs.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

How-to for the handyman

Split section splits seconds. To speed jobs involving friction tape, use this technique. First tear tape into narrow lengths. Then reroll it on itself with sticky side out. Once started, you can roll it with two fingers around the splice that you're taping.

Raymond G. Sipe
Towson, Maryland

Neat nail knack. When you remove molding or trim to be used again, pull the old finishing nails through, point first, instead of backing them out. That way, you'll avoid splintering and paint chipping on the face side. Drive new nails in new locations for more holding power, countersink, cover with wood putty, touch up with paint.

Harry Higgins, Prescott, Arizona

Tack track. Before you unroll a window shade that must be cut narrower, measure the desired width. Then push a thumbtack through the rolled shade at that point. When shade is unrolled, tack will have produced a series of holes about three inches apart. With holes as a guide, unwanted part of shade can be accurately cut off with a pair of scissors.

John Adamson, Portland, Oregon

Slow set, no fret. Patching plaster may start to harden before you have completed your patching job. You can slow the setting rate to match your operating speed by mixing a little vinegar with the water used. About ⅓ vinegar to ⅔ water gives good results.

R. F. Donovan, Jersey City

Chuck luck. Are you weary of misplacing the key for the chuck of your portable electric drill? You can keep it always at hand by taping it to the cord, about two feet from the drill. If you chuck the bit as tightly as possible by hand, you'll need take only a quarter turn with key.

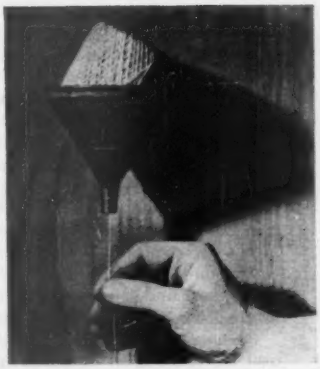
Deane Grant, Wayne, Michigan

Eye catches right hook. Here is a way to speed your work when you are driving a number of cup hooks, Put a screw eye in the chuck of a hand drill, and use the drill as a wrench with the eye engaging the hook. Reverse process when eyes are driven.

William Swallow, Brooklyn

Some funnel. Do you need a simple string dispenser for your workshop? A small funnel, tacked to the wall as pictured, works very well. Put a ball of string inside, and pull the loose end through the spout of the funnel.

Richard K. Wahler
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin



No strain on drain. Both laundry trays and floor drains are often stopped up by soapy lint from a washing machine. To avoid such clogs, wire a tea strainer to the end of the drain hose. The water goes through, but the lint and soap are trapped. Shake out the accumulation of lint at regular intervals.

S. Walter Van Nostrand
Long Island

▸ Send us home-repair short cuts. For each accepted handyman tip, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. Suggestions will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send tips to Handyman Editor, 6608 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

Your son and his "get-ahead" in life

Those early years in a child's life are the years that shape character. And a Wurlitzer Piano can help mold character as only musical training can do.

At the Wurlitzer keyboard, your children learn to use their minds as well as their fingers. They develop concentration, coordination, perseverance—confidence in themselves and their ability to do things. They gain poise, ease of manner—personality and ability that can make them popular companions among people everywhere.

Like a good education, a Wurlitzer Piano is an investment in your children's future—an investment that pays dividends all through life.

A Wurlitzer can add to future poise, popularity, success

Wurlitzer Piano, Model 2600. Available in mahogany, bleached mahogany and walnut.

And Wurlitzer Pianos are favorably priced

The Wurlitzer Piano is famous for fine construction, splendid tone and durability. Wurlitzer is able to give you far more piano value for a very simple reason: *More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.*

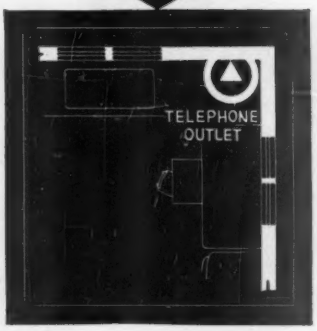
Wurlitzer is not only famous for fine pianos, but for the finest in electronic organs, too. Among these is a remarkable new instrument for the home. Easy to play.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS, EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

RECIPE FOR KITCHEN BEAUTY— CONCEALED TELEPHONE WIRING



It's a well-planned kitchen that provides a place for everything — including telephone wires. "Channels" built into the wall keep wires out of sight, protect the beauty of walls and woodwork.

Built-in telephone facilities are inexpensive if you plan them before you build or remodel. Just mark on the floor plans where you want telephones. Your builder can then put in outlet boxes and connect them with a few sections of pipe or tubing inside the walls. Later, when telephones are installed, wires can be run through these "channels" to each telephone.

For complete information about this important home feature and for free telephone planning service, just call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

How to hold on to a HAPPY MARRIAGE

By Allan Fromme, Ph. D.

Anybody can get married, but not everybody can find happiness in marriage.

For a marriage is only as well adjusted as the two personalities involved. The way we *act* in marriage has a great deal to do with the way marriage *reacts* on us.

The best way, then, to understand your marriage is by understanding yourself. Marriage does not set up problems apart from the rest of your life. The rest of your life sets up problems which appear in marriage as they do elsewhere.

Once people marry, it is almost inevitable that they will occasionally shock each other by revealing parts of their personality which were hidden before marriage. This is why it's often said that people cannot really know each other until they begin to live together. This is largely true. But it is also somewhat misleading. It emphasizes how much two people will find out about *each other* instead of how much married life can help them understand themselves.

Understanding each other depends pretty much on how well we understand ourselves. You can't appreciate your wife's point of view, for example, unless you recognize your own unwillingness to understand or even listen to her side of the story. This blindness we have about ourselves can make it extremely difficult for us to settle the everyday problems of married life. We may even fall out of love because of it.

There are four general lines of thought which can be enormously helpful in approaching the everyday problems of married life.

First of all, if you are realistic enough about human nature and marriage, many of these problems will not take you by surprise. No matter how similar the backgrounds of husband and wife may be, or how well adjusted and in love they are when they marry, there are bound to be a lot of differences in their personal habits. In other words, you can avoid a great deal of disillusionment by learning to expect the things which will *probably* happen rather than merely those you earnestly *want* to happen.

From Marriage—A Job for Two, *to be published in the spring of 1951 by Prentice-Hall, Inc.*

- Do arguments mean a bad marriage?
- Should you give up old friends and habits?
- Does criticism ever help?
- Can you take the sting out of family quarrels?
- How can you share each other's interests?
- What's more vital than avoiding friction?

Secondly, you should recognize that a marriage is rarely doomed by its rough spots, *but rather by the inadequate steps you take to smooth them out.*

Thirdly, you must realize how much your own flexibility and emotional maturity have to do with your success or failure in solving these problems.

Finally, you must get some idea, not only of what to expect from marriage, *but also of what marriage expects from you.*

Assuming that neither of you is unusually cantankerous, there are still three big reasons why differences in personal habits are hard to work out.

First of all, even though we may realize that such differences will arise, we rarely know exactly *when* to expect them. As a result, we are frequently taken unawares anyway. A man, for example, may be innocently walking across his bedroom floor when he suddenly steps barefoot on his wife's carelessly discarded slipper. Nine times out of 10, he will automatically turn on his wife and complain about her lack of neatness. And 9 times out of 10, she, in turn, will say it wouldn't have happened but for his slovenly habit of walking around barefoot. It would be easy enough for husband and wife to examine their relative neatness or other personal habits calmly and rationally at *other* times. When they are taken unawares, however, it's not so easy.

Secondly, many of us are more *rigid* in our personal habits than we realize. We've done things in a certain way for years, and we can't change ourselves, or others, very easily. A man, for example, may feel that he can't go to sleep in a heated room; his wife may feel that it is equally impossible for her if the room is unheated. The way in which a man drives his automobile may be different from his wife's idea of how it should be done. The way in which a woman dismembers a newspaper may be contrary to the habits of her husband. The way they squeeze a tube of tooth paste, their choice of movies or radio programs, their reactions to various foods, colors, furniture—any and all of these things can bring on disagreement and reveal the tenacity of habits.

Thirdly, disagreement tends to perpetuate itself because it makes people angry. The need for retaliation makes other insignificant differences seem more [*Turn to page 16*

He forgot business interruption

by don herold

HERE'S A LOSS a lot of businessmen forget to expect. Remember, a fire not only burns you out—it also puts you out of business for a long time . . . stops your income dead.

Failure to carry BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE may mean the difference between solvency and bankruptcy to you.

The cost of such insurance is so low you can't afford to miss it. It usually costs less than property insurance.

Consult an America Fore agent, who can give you full information about this important insurance coverage. To reach him, you need merely call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

THESE FIVE COMPANIES COMPOSE THE AMERICA FORE INSURANCE GROUP
CONTINENTAL · FIDELITY-PHENIX · NIAGARA · AMERICAN EAGLE
FIDELITY AND CASUALTY COMPANY OF NEW YORK
BERNARD M. CULVER, Chairman · FRANK A. CHRISTENSEN, President

America Fore
INSURANCE GROUP

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL ON YOUR POLICIES

Out of the Showroom...

One "Magic-Mile" Ride

See how you could pay $1,000 more and still not get all Dodge beauty . . . roominess . . . ruggedness

WHEN YOU BUY a new car, it's smart to *test* it . . . to *drive* it . . . to *prove* the value. That's what the Dodge "Magic Mile" ride does . . . gives you the evidence straight . . . shows how you could pay $1,000 more for a car and not get all the extra value features Dodge gives you!

So, before deciding on *any* car, go see your Dodge dealer and take a "Magic Mile" ride.

Get behind the wheel yourself! Never before have you driven a car so easy to handle! Dodge sleek, compact design makes it a cinch to park . . . a "sweetheart" in heavy traffic. And all your starts and stops are velvet smooth—thanks to Dodge Fluid Drive.

Test the relaxing comfort of those extra wide "knee-level" seats. Stretch out your legs . . . no leg-cramping, neck-bending or head-bumping in a Dodge!

Your nearby Dodge dealer invites you to come in for *your* "Magic Mile" ride. You'll find it the *sensible* way, the *money-saving* way to buy your new car. Visit your Dodge dealer today!

Out on the Road...
Can Save You $1000!

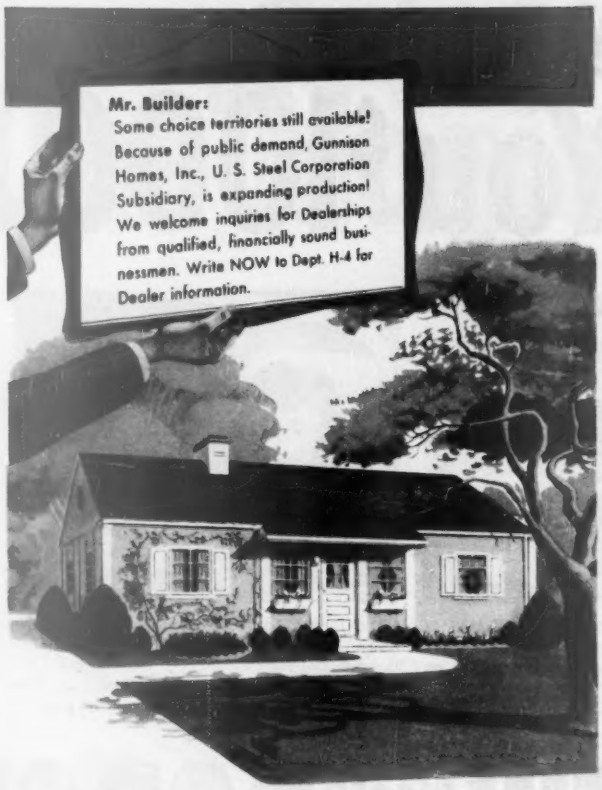
DRIVE WITHOUT SHIFTING! Dodge Gyro-Matic is America's *lowest-priced* automatic transmission! Available on Coronet models at moderate extra cost. All Dodge models give you the smoothness of Fluid Drive at no extra cost.

RIDE WITHOUT CROWDING! Yes, Dodge is LONGER, WIDER, HIGHER on the *inside* for extra leg room, shoulder room, head room. Yet on the *outside*, Dodge is SHORTER, NARROWER and LOWER for easier handling and parking.

SEE OUT ALL AROUND! Compare Dodge visibility . . . the clear view, safer "outlook" through the big 'Landscape Windshield' . . . the full-size, eye-level side windows . . . the new wide, wide 'Picture Window' in rear.

NEW BIGGER VALUE DODGE

Just a few dollars more than the lowest-priced cars!



PICTURE YOURSELF . . .

Living in this new Gunnison* CHAMPION HOME

Picture yourself with a permanent investment in gracious living . . . in the Low-cost Quality Home, proudly presented by Gunnison Homes, Inc., for tomorrow's living . . . TODAY! The CHAMPION Home is eligible for FHA and VA loans!

Contact your local Gunnison Dealer. See "Builders" in the yellow section of your phone book, or send 25 cents in coin to Gunnison Homes, Inc., Dept. BH-8, for beautifully colored 20 page brochure on the CHAMPION Homes and the larger Gunnison MASTER and DELUXE Homes.

*TM

30 DESIGNS AVAILABLE

Wherever There's Better Living . . .

Gunnison Homes INC.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY

NEW ALBANY, INDIANA

How to hold on to a happy marriage

Begins on page 12

important than they really are. Suppose your wife scolds you for playing golf so late that you can't take her downtown. What happens? Even though it may be childish, you pick on many small things *she* does later in the same day. You find fault with her hat, her cooking, in fact, almost anything you light upon. You fail to see how your retaliating merely prolongs your disagreement. It never corrects it. Motivated by the desire to show your wife that she, too, has her faults, you ignite still more disagreements. When this happens both of you lose sight of the relatively minor event which started the bickering and become engaged in a personal struggle for domination. Such a course is self-defeating for two obvious reasons.

First, you can't correct or change *anything* when you get sidetracked and lose sight of it. Secondly, the disturbance you create in your relationship tends to discourage future attempts at working things out.

It is important to understand how we ourselves perpetuate family disagreements. Something occurs for the first time *only once*. After two or three times, we should be able to foresee how we will react to certain situations. Once we *can* foresee our own behavior, we are at least in a better position to do something about it. And when we see how rigid our own habits are, we can appreciate that others have the same problem. If it's hard for *us* to do something differently from the way we have been doing it, we should assume that others have the same difficulty. Human nature *doesn't* change overnight. Finally, and most difficult of all to recognize and control, is the extent to which we all tend to *magnify* small matters. We overlook the fact that we don't make nearly so much of a fuss about many *more important* matters. This inconsistency should make it clear to us that it is not a specific small occurrence which is responsible for most emotional flare-ups, but rather something irksome *in us* which we have not been willing or able to face. This is why it is so essential that we be courageous and thoroughly honest with ourselves as well as with our mates.

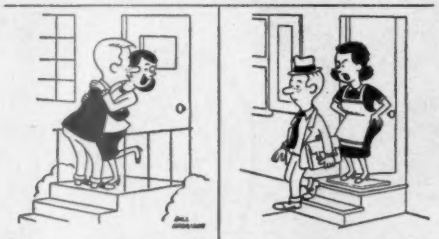
Arguments do not necessarily indicate a bad marriage. Many people feel that disagreement and argument are the worst things that can happen in marriage. As a result, they never honestly face their differences of opinion. They may be able to maintain the *illusion* of peace and harmony in their marriage. But this illusion won't provide real personal peace or harmony. If differences of opinion are inevitable, we ought to accept some amount of argument as inevitable also. As a matter of fact, ventilating your problems can be a perfectly wholesome thing to do, provided you *get somewhere* with them. Having more than two or three arguments about the *same* matter should indicate to any reasonably intelligent person that he is making no progress. Some other approach is necessary, and other possible solutions ought to be considered. *The only argument which is really distressing is the one which leaves the problem unsolved.*

Having arguments is not necessarily immature. Yet many married people postpone the task of resolving their differences. Instead of trying to fix what they have, they allow things to get so out-of-hand that they feel hopeless. Typical of this was the man who reported that in seven years of marriage, he and his wife had never had a single serious argument. The reason, he said, was not that they had gotten along so well, but rather that both he and his wife simply abhorred an argument. They felt that it was beneath their dignity "to attack each other like school children." If something went wrong, they would habitually swallow hard and keep it to themselves. Now, after allowing their annoyance to fester within them for seven years, they had not only just about killed off the romance in their marriage, but had begun to feel that it was perhaps too late to do anything about it.

No matter how distressing they may be, arguments are worthwhile *if they pave the way for understanding and agreement*. It cannot be emphasized strongly enough how futile it is to try to shut our eyes to differences of opinion at home. We feel their effects anyway. So long as we shy away from them, we merely

[*Turn to page 120*

BEFORE AND AFTER



"Oh, let me get my breath!" "Do you call that a kiss?"

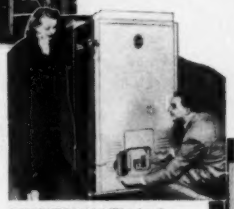
See what the neighbors choose

. . . and you'll see folks who like comfort choosing Bryant Automatic Heating and All-Weather Conditioning

CONVERTED! The Joneses changed over to gas heating with the modern, inexpensive *Bryant Conversion Burner*. A wide range of Bryant Burners permits conversion of almost any boiler or furnace.

SO SLIM! Choice of the Smiths was this space-saving *Bryant Winter Air Conditioner*. Models for closet, alcove and basement installations. Special model available for attic installation.

COMPACT! Not much larger than a bookcase is this *Bryant Boiler* the Browns selected to replace their mountainous old unit. Models for steam, hot water and vapor heating systems.



WEATHERMAN! That's what Mr. White calls himself since buying the *Bryant All-Weather Conditioner* that makes ideal indoor weather every month of the year.

HIDEAWAY! Only the attractive grille shows where the Morgans' efficient *Bryant Floor Furnace* is suspended below the floor line. Keeps large areas comfortably warm.

BUDGETEER! At the Blacks, this *Bryant Gravity Warm-Air Furnace* gives comfortable warmth all winter long . . . and operating costs are amazingly low.

Let the pup be furnace man . . . and water boy too!

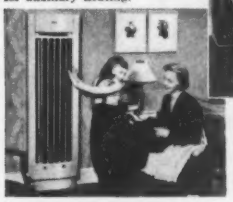
bryant

AUTOMATIC HEATING

OVER 40 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN GAS HEATING

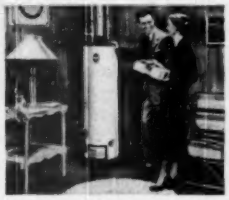
Bryant equipment is designed for use with natural, manufactured, mixed and, in most cases, LP-Gas . . . approved by American Gas Association . . . sold by better heating and plumbing dealers everywhere.

HANDY HEAT! Big hit with Mrs. Lee is the *Bryant Radiant-Panel Heater*. Fits to wall with no cutting of floors or carpeting. Ideal for auxiliary heating.



BARGAIN! That's the opinion of the Halls, who found the new *Bryant Fan Circulating Heater* a grand buy for their home. Patented front provides diffused warm-air circulation. There is no blast of air forward!

ALWAYS HOT! The Greens picked the *Bryant Blue Seal Gas Water Heater* for assurance of piping hot water at all times. It's guarded against tank corrosion and covered by a ten-year protection plan.



Bryant Heater, Dept. 35
17825 St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio

Send me literature that tells more about Bryant Automatic Heating, Water Heating or All-Weather Conditioning as checked below:

- ☐ Boilers
- ☐ Water Heaters
- ☐ Floor Furnaces
- ☐ Conversion Burners
- ☐ Radiant-Panel Heaters
- ☐ All-Weather Conditioners
- ☐ Winter Air Conditioners
- ☐ Fan Circulating Heaters
- ☐ Gravity Warm-Air Furnaces

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

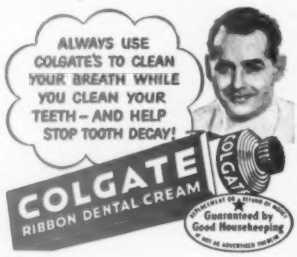
NOW! Dental Science Shows That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Better Than Any Other Way of Preventing Tooth Decay According to Reports in Authoritative Dental Literature!

2 years' research at 5 great universities—case histories of hundreds of people who used Colgate's right after eating—shows the Colgate way stops decay best! Better than any other home method of oral hygiene known! Yes, clinical and X-ray examinations showed the Colgate way stopped more decay for more people than ever before reported in all dentifrice history!

No Other Toothpaste or Powder Ammoniated or Not Offers Proof of Such Results!

Even more important, there were no new cavities whatever for more than 1 out of 3 who used Colgate Dental Cream correctly! Not even *one* new cavity in two full years! No other dentifrice has proof of such results! No dentifrice can stop *all* tooth decay, or help cavities already started. But the Colgate way is the most effective way yet known to help your dentist prevent decay.



My boy's not going to go to college!

An apprentice carpenter, Joe's work is healthful, interesting, creative, well paid, nonworrying

Anonymous (As told to Arthur Stout)

My son is NOT going to college. This, of course, is heresy against present-day thinking. But I'll stick by it—even if my own father and I are both college graduates.

Pete, my boy, is going to be a craftsman after he finishes high school, and I think he'll be a good one. Nowadays the world needs a lot of intelligent men in crafts and manual trades. It can get along without so many misfits with college degrees.

Let's get one thing straight. This isn't a case of sour grapes. I have a good job. My daughter is a college freshman. I can afford to send Pete through, too. I just think he'll be happier and more of an asset to society as a good bulldozer operator or draftsman than as a second-rate professional man. Pete thinks so too.

Pete's mother didn't particularly like the idea at first. I wasn't sure about it myself. So I did some investigating—saw a couple of plant personnel managers and talked to the principal of our vocational high school. All of them were astonished that anyone doubted young people without college degrees could be successful.

They told me about Ray, who had just started college when he was drafted. After flying airplanes during the war, he married his high-school sweetheart. When Ray heard that his new father-in-law, a man of some influence, was going to do all right for him, he hit the roof, grabbed his bride and a suitcase, and left town in a jeep.

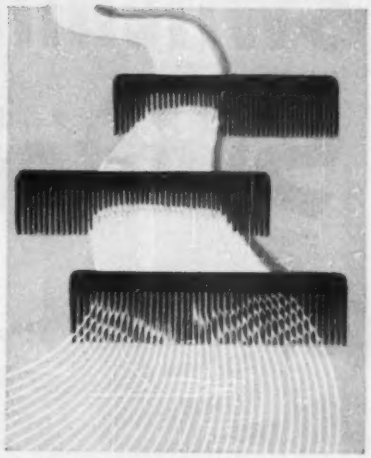
Somewhere along the way Ray met a chap who was looking for a young man to sell used cars in Florida. That looked like a nice place on the map, so he took the job. Today, four years later, he has two children, a service station, and the agency for a popular car. He owns a home in the Florida lake country and is building another bungalow to rent to the winter trade. Is Ray's father-in-law proud of him!

Another young fellow with a high-school education got the idea of making low-priced furniture for G.I. couples [*Turn to page 20*

Surprise! Heavenly sheets that let budgets say "yes"!

Your CANNON GIRL says: Imagine! Luxurious sheets you've dreamed about – at prices that'll open your eyes wide!

None other than Cannon Combspun Percales—as white and soft and carefully-made as a baby's CHRISTENING DRESS!



These sheets are so extra-specially fine and smooth because they're COMBSPUN! Before weaving, cotton is combed and combed till only long sleek fibers remain...

Your precious Cannon Combspun Percales are FOAM-LIGHT (for easier laundering) WHALE-STRONG (for extra wear).

Also available in enchanting pastel WATER COLORS, real color magic for your bedroom. (Priced slightly higher.)

Compare for beauty! Compare for value! And go home with the best sheet buy of all—CANNON COMBSPUN PERCALES!

Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets

CANNON

CANNON TOWELS . . . STOCKINGS . . . BLANKETS . . . BEDSPREADS ★ CANNON MILLS, INC., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

COPR. 1950 CANNON MILLS, INC.

Good cooks are switching to Swift'ning*!

IT'S A TRULY ALL-PURPOSE SHORTENING—giving you both perfect quick-mix cakes and extra flaky pies. Tasteless, odorless and highly digestible, it's grand for frying. Extra nutritious, too. Swift'ning actually outperforms all other shortenings!

You'll love the flaky, tender piecrust Swift'ning gives you. Tests prove it makes flakier pies than any other all-purpose shortening!

OH, SO PRETTY!
MARTHA LOGAN'S
OH, SO GOOD!

RASPBERRY ANGEL PIE

PIECRUST: Preheat oven 450° F. Sift together **1 c. sifted flour** and **½ tsp. salt.** Cut in **½ c. Swift'ning** until particles are the size of small peas. Sprinkle with about 2 or 3 tbsp. water, a little at a time. Toss together lightly. Use only enough water to hold dough together. Press gently into a ball. On lightly floured surface, roll into a circle ⅛" thick. Fit into an 8" pie pan. Trim, leaving ½" beyond edge of pan. Fold this under and press down with fork. Indent edge to mark number of servings; prick pastry. Bake 12 to 15 min.

FILLING: Boil **½ c. sugar** and ⅓ c. water to soft ball stage (235° F.). Pour syrup, in a fine stream, over **2 stiffly beaten egg whites** beating constantly. Soften **2 tsp. gelatin** in 2 tbsp. cold water; dissolve over hot water. Combine with egg white mixture. Beat 1 min. Add **½ tsp. salt** and **1 tbsp. lemon juice.** Cool, while beating **½ pt. whipping cream.** Fold both together. Pour into cooled pie shell; chill till set. Serve with whipped cream border and **1 c. fresh raspberries** in center. Press this **Raspberry Sauce** through a sieve; add enough water to make 1 cup. Gradually blend this with **½ c. sugar** and **1 tbsp. cornstarch.** Stir constantly over medium heat until thickened and clear. Reduce heat. Cook 10 min., stirring constantly. Cool.

Digestible! Nutritious!

*Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's Shortening

My boy's not going to go to college

Begins on page 18

living in campus dormitories and trailers. He and another lad have made a real killing. They now plan to change over their production lines to knocked-down furniture kits which anyone with a hammer, a tube of glue, and a paintbrush can assemble.

These young men are on their way and moving fast. College probably would have held *them* back. Admittedly, every youngster isn't geared to grab the breaks as they did, but consider Bob, who changed his mind about going to college. He actually re-enlisted in the army to get enough G.I. credits for four years of college, but when he got back from Europe in '46, he was too late to get into college that fall.

Bob got a $10-a-day job as a carpenter's helper, largely because he wanted to buy a car. Once he got to working, he changed his mind completely about going to college. Instead he went to a Diesel school with the money he had saved. Now he makes $60 a week—steady work, no layoffs. He plans to be married this fall, and laughs at his sisters whose education cost the family a lot of money. Neither of them earn as much as he does.

Money isn't the only thing Pete and I have thought about. But such instances as these show that there are arguments against college from the dollar angle. There are statistics too.

Even now the cash value of college training is a subject of bitter discussion in many professional circles. A civil engineer, for example, must spend years in low-paying jobs before he starts getting more than some of the skilled artisans he supervises.

Look at these figures which appeared in the *Clemson Slip Stick:* "Based on prevailing wages today, converted into annual income, the following categories of labor receive the following income, based on 50 weeks of employment: apprentice bricklayers, $3,250; bricklayers, $4,550; carpenters, $3,575; electricians, $3,900; painters, $3,900; structural steel workers, $4,550."

A $4,500 civil engineer today must be able to handle "duties of substantial difficulty and responsibility, requiring professional training, previous experience, and independent judgment." I was a full-fledged engineer a long time before I made as much as a bricklayer does now.

The Clemson article continues, " . . . It may be argued that the mechanical trades do not work full time, and actual wages are less than shown above. While this may be true to some extent, it should be borne in mind that the engineer is also subject to the vicissitudes of unemployment that reduce his average income. Today, the mechanical worker's loss of time is due, generally, to his preference not to work rather than to layoffs. This is not usually the case with engineers."

Furthermore, an analysis in *The Carpenter*, official publication of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, points out that a "healthy percentage of the nation's craftsmen is more than 45 years old." It adds, "For every 12 of these artisans soon to drop out of their particular fields, replacements are being trained as follows: 8 electricians, 4 sheet metal workers, 3 machinists, not quite 1 building tradesman, and less than ⅕ of 1 tool- and diemaker." Do you know of job opportunities like those in any field of engineering?

Mechanics and other skilled workers have other advantages. They have more leisure and fewer tensions than young professional and business people. I've never seen a shovel operator or a mason take home a brief case full of problems. Nor have I heard of one having a nervous breakdown from job pressures or social obligations.

Yet, if Pete were an *exceptionally* good student, I probably would want to see him go to college. Pete gets through his schoolwork with passing marks, but he isn't outstanding. I wasn't an honor student

[*Turn to page 162*

BUDGET BUSTERS

"The fan belt is shot, so are your generator brushes—valves need grinding, cylinders probably need reboring—the transmission . . ."

Yours for $42.61 a month...*

a complete G-E all-electric kitchen!

A. Designed *especially for your* home!
B. Completely equipped with *matched* appliances!

GENERAL ELECTRIC offers you this wonderful "Kitchen Package"—an all-electric kitchen *completely equipped* with matched appliances and *planned especially for your home!*

For as little as $42.61 a month, you can have this lovely, modern kitchen where dependable electric servants do all the drudgery formerly done by you!

Here's how you can afford it...

In the kitchen pictured above, the beautiful General Electric equipment—including work surfaces, and allowance for installation charges—can be had for as little as $42.61 per month, after small down payment. You can have these timesaving, electric wonders *now;* pay for them *over a three-year period.*

Other financial plans may be available in your locality. Under one of these plans you may be able to reduce your payments to as little as $11.00 a month.

Here's how you can plan it...

We're not content with merely providing all the wonderful new equipment—we want to help you plan and style the layout of your kitchen for maximum efficiency. Our dealers can do a complete, scientific planning job for you—at no additional cost.

Take advantage of this expert advice—drop in to see your dealer. Or, if his name is not listed in the classified phone book, fill out coupon and mail today—we'll see that a G-E retailer gets in touch with you at an early date.

Act now...

At about $42.61 a month (or considerably less in some cases) who can afford *not* to enjoy the freedom, economy, and downright pleasure of all-electric kitchen living?

Look again at that beautiful kitchen above. Think what *fun* it would be to work in a dream-spot like that. It's within your reach—not in 5 years, not in 1 year, but *today!*

Don't delay—see your G-E dealer or mail your coupon now!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

YOUR ALL-ELECTRIC KITCHEN INCLUDES:

G-E 8-cubic-foot Refrigerator

"Space Maker" model. World-famed for dependable year-after-year service.

An Automatic G-E Dishwasher and Sink

Automatically washes dishes! You never touch water or dish towels. Streamlined, ultra-modern sink included.

Beautiful G-E Steel Cabinets

Plenty of food- and utensil-storage space. Plenty of extra work surface, too!

A G-E "Speed Cooking" Range

So clean! So fast! So safe! With automatic features that make grand meals so easy to prepare!

A G-E Disposall®

The wonder appliance that gets rid of garbage electrically! You'll never see, touch, smell garbage again!

General Electric Co.
Box Q-8-CC,
Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Dear Sirs: I'd like to know the name of my local G-E Kitchen Specialist. I understand I am under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

*Price at time this ad was prepared

Noise is no problem with this ceiling

When you're having fun in a room like this, there's bound to be some noise. The easy way to keep noise from becoming a problem is to install a ceiling of Armstrong's Cushiontone.

Armstrong's Cushiontone® is a fiberboard acoustical tile. Its perforated surface traps sound—keeps it from bouncing around the room so it can't grow into an irritating racket.

In your home, this Armstrong ceiling can solve noise problems not only in the playroom but also in the kitchen, the hallways, children's rooms, and other noise centers.

Cushiontone is a practical ceiling, too. Its smooth surface is factory painted with a washable white finish. You can even repaint it without losing its high acoustical efficiency. It's easy to nail Cushiontone in place over strips of wood or to cement it to plaster ceilings. Ask your lumber dealer for complete information. You'll find that Armstrong's Cushiontone is surprisingly low in cost.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET: "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home," full of ideas on how to make your home more comfortable, more livable. Write Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5008 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S CUSHIONTONE

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Have you ever tried off-center arrangement?

By Ruth W. Lee

If you must fit both a chest and a chair into narrow wall space: hang your shelves or pictures off-center. Line up one edge of the shelves with edge of the chest. Hanging shelves look rather heavy, so wall ornament beside them helps the lamp on the chest balance the arrangement

If you want to keep large pictures in full view over a small desk: line up one edge of pictures with desk edge. Lamp on opposite corner of desk will balance pictures without hiding either one. Lubliner and Himmel decorated both rooms

White sidewall tires, wheel trim rings, optional at extra cost.

The '50 Ford Fordor Sedan. The "dress-up" car with all the quality features that make Ford the one *fine* car in the low-price field. Your choice of "hushed" 100 h.p. V-8 or 95 h.p. Six. Inside and outside styling that has earned Ford the Fashion Academy Gold Medal Award two years in a row.

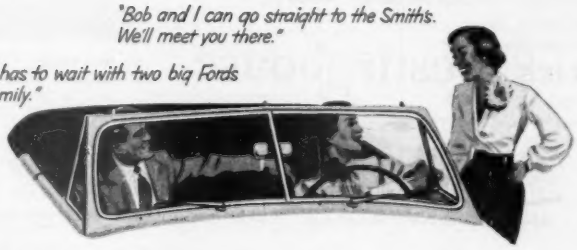
The '50 Ford Convertible. Here's fun for all the family—rain or shine! The top goes up or down in seconds, automatically. Your choice of all-leather or fabric-and-leather upholstery. New non-sag front seat with foam-rubber cushioning.

250,000 families are two-Ford families

"I'll pick up the children, Sis, as soon as school is over."

"Bob and I can go straight to the Smiths. We'll meet you there."

"Nobody has to wait with two big Fords in the family."



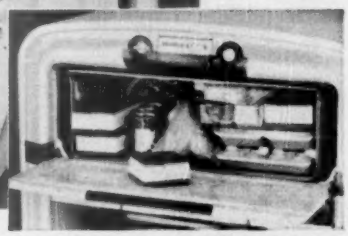
Think of it! There's not one Ford but *two* in the garages of over 250,000 American families! Why? Because they've found that *nothing else* matches *two-car* convenience!

What's more, they've found that owning two Fords costs little more than one high-priced car! Fords are economical to buy, economical to run and there's less dollar depreciation at "trade-in" time!

Why not see your Ford Dealer today and "Test Drive" these two Ford running mates? You'll SEE, HEAR and FEEL the difference. And the car you now own may well provide the down payment on two new '50 Fords!

There's a Ford in your future
...with a future built in!

...of course, it's electric!



Giant Freeze Chest . . . Never Needs Defrosting! Keeps frozen foods and ice in *zero cold.*

"No defrosting anywhere..not even here!"

Yes, the Westinghouse FROST-FREE* Is the *First* and *Only* Completely Automatic Refrigerator

Remember all the mess and work of defrosting days? How the water used to drip . . . how you struggled with food . . . chipped your way through ice . . . had to refreeze your ice cubes?

Those days are gone forever! This matchless Westinghouse "FROST-FREE" Refrigerator *automatically* defrosts itself . . . *automatically* disposes of defrost water . . . and does this so fast that ice cream and frozen foods never thaw. *They stay hard.* There's nothing to touch . . . nothing to do. Automatically and scientifically, this marvelous, new "FROST-FREE" Refrigerator defrosts itself *before* frost has a chance to build up . . . and it defrosts only when your Refrigerator needs it.

And that's only half the story!

This new "FROST-FREE" Refrigerator gives you *zero cold* in the full-width Freeze Chest—*at normal control settings*—for fast freezing and safe storage.

At the same time, it gives you safe, sure cold in the Main Food Compartment . . . and safe, moist cold to keep fruits and vegetables crisp and fresh in the two extra-size Humidrawers.

The new "FROST-FREE" has a special Butter Keeper . . . and a big Meat Keeper. A germicidal Sterilamp® light guards against transfer of food odors, protects health, insures cleanliness. There's room galore on the chrome-plated shelves. And the Arctic Blue trim adds glamour to your kitchen.

Here at last is the Refrigerator of your dreams . . . the *first and only fully automatic Refrigerator.* See this new "FROST-FREE," and other great Westinghouse Refrigerators . . . all with famous Westinghouse COLDER COLD . . . at your retailer's now. Prices start at $189.95. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Appliance Division, Mansfield, Ohio.

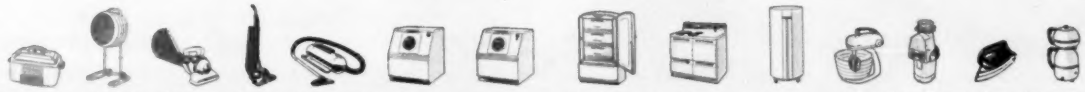
*Trade Mark

Ice Cream Test Tells Story. Brick at *left* went through ordinary "automatic" defrosting in regular refrigerator. *Right* shows how ice cream stayed brick-hard during defrosting in the Westinghouse "FROST-FREE" Refrigerator.

Big Meat Keeper is deep enough for a family-size roast . . . Easily holds 16 pounds of meat.

See all the famous Westinghouse Appliances . . . at your retailer's . . . today!

YOU CAN BE SURE..IF IT'S Westinghouse



Roaster-Oven · Mobilaire · Hand Vac · Cleaner · Tank Cleaner · Dryer · Laundromat · Home Freezer · Range · Water Heater · Mixer · Waste-Away · Iron · Coffee Maker

BUILDING COSTS

Rising again!

By Myron L. Matthews

BUILDING COSTS are beginning to rise again slowly. You may find this hard to believe, since indications six months ago were for steady costs.

Here are the reasons for the upward trend which will continue through the 1951 building season:

1. A great number of prospective home-builders—who waited patiently through four years for prices to come down—have decided to wait no longer, thus adding to the demand for building materials and building labor.
2. The government policy of easier loans has made money easier to get than materials.
3. Wage demands of building craftsmen are following the upward trend of all union wages.
4. Deficit spending by the government is making money cheap, and helping to inflate all costs.

Two other factors affect the picture in scattered areas. Rent decontrol in some places has caused rents to rise enough so that homeownership seems more tempting than renting. Similarly, veterans are no longer getting first chance at new housing everywhere; thus, large numbers of recently married couples can now buy or build the houses they want with less restriction.

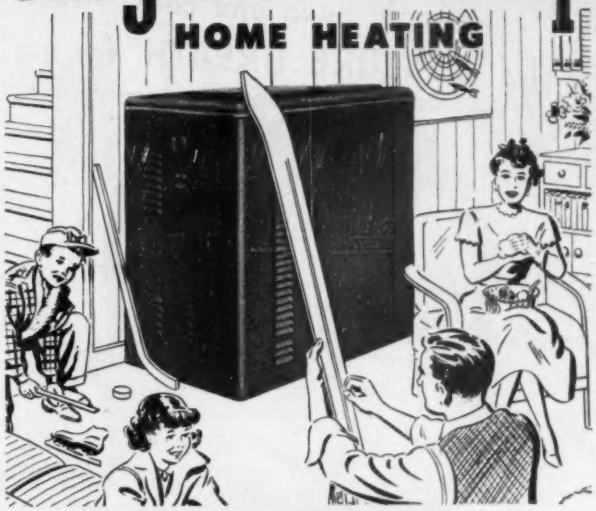
How much will prices rise? In some areas, where the housing shortage has been satisfied, prices may not rise. In the country as a whole, however, costs will probably rise 4 or 5 percent between now and January, 1952.

The same influences causing prices of new homes to rise are also affecting existing houses. Old house prices, which doubled from 1941 to 1947, then dropped off about 30 percent, are again tending to rise. The rise is expected to be slight, and will not hold throughout 1951. Prices of old houses may drop even sooner, if too many owners of these houses scramble to unload them at the same time.

Mr. Matthews is vice-president of The Dow Service, Incorporated—a construction-news reporting and building-cost analyzing agency.

Chrysler Airtemp

HOME HEATING



BRINGS YOU ALL OF THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES

Point by Point

- ✓ SPACE SAVING
- ✓ AUTOMATIC
- ✓ EFFICIENT
- ✓ ATTRACTIVE
- ✓ ECONOMICAL
- ✓ QUIET OPERATION
- ✓ PLENTY OF HEAT
- ✓ ENGINEERED TO FIT
- ✓ DEPENDABLE COMFORT
- ✓ TESTED AND APPROVED
- ✓ AERFIRE COMBUSTION*

Chrysler Airtemp offers a complete line of heating equipment for every home—Winter Air Conditioners (Gas or Oil) in both Lo-Boy and Hi-Boy models to meet any heating requirement; Gas and Oil Conversion Burners; Gas and Oil-Fired Boilers for Steam and Hot Water Systems; Coal Furnaces and Stokers for either anthracite or bituminous coal.

Now is the time to get set for winter with a Chrysler Airtemp heating system with its efficient AERFIRE combustion. This basic principle provides a new, high degree of dependable, quiet, low-cost heat. It burns fuel *scientifically*. Your nearby Chrysler Airtemp dealer will be happy to assist you in analyzing your heating requirements—and will recommend and install the RIGHT system to give you the finest in winter comfort. Call him today. (He's listed in your Phone Book Yellow Pages.)

*An aerated flame—just the right amount of fuel—just the right amount of air—automatically controlled for the most efficient use of Gas, Oil or Coal.

Chrysler Airtemp

AIR CONDITIONING • HEATING • COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

AIRTEMP DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION, Dayton 1, Ohio

In Canada: Therm-O-Rite Products, Ltd., Toronto

BH&G-8-50

Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio

Please send me complete information about your new home heating line for Gas ☐ Oil ☐ Coal ☐

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

I Wear False Teeth

yet my mouth feels fresh, clean and cool

No "DENTURE BREATH" for me*

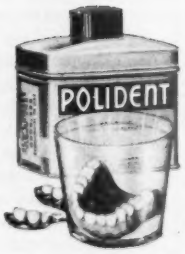
*"A Polident bath always leaves my plates clean and fresh tasting. I never worry about Denture Breath. It's wonderful!"

Mr. J. G. W., Kohoka, Mo.

WHEN plates taste bad—feel hot and heavy in your mouth, watch out for "Denture Breath", the oral disturbance that comes from improper cleansing. False teeth need the care of a special denture cleanser —POLIDENT. Safe, easy, quick, Polident leaves your plates feeling clean, cool and fresh. No fear of offensive "Denture Breath".

And remember, Polident keeps your false teeth more natural looking—free from offensive odor, too. For a smile that sparkles, for a mouth that feels cool, clean and fresh—soak your plates in Polident every day.

Polident comes in two sizes—regular and large economy size—available at all drugstores. It costs only about a cent a day to use, so get a can of Polident tomorrow, sure.



NO BRUSHING

Soak plate or bridge daily —fifteen minutes or more— in a fresh, cleansing solution of Polident and water.

POLIDENT

RECOMMENDED BY MORE DENTISTS THAN ANY OTHER DENTURE CLEANSER

LOOSE FALSE TEETH?

Amazing New Cream Holds Dental Plates

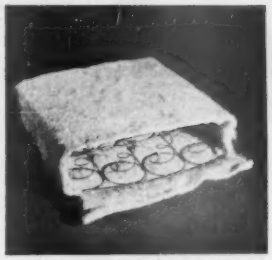
Tighter, Longer than anything you've ever tried or double your money back

POLI-GRIP

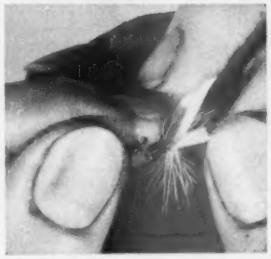
Made and guaranteed by POLIDENT

It's NEWS to me!

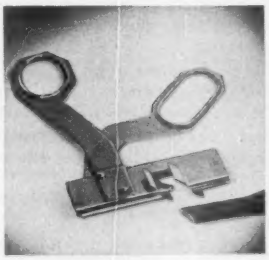
By Barbara Baird



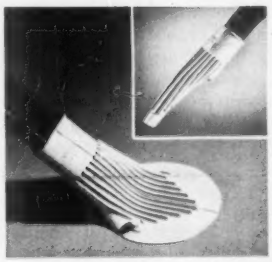
Innerspring refill for seat cushions makes "sprung" upholstered pieces like new. Send measurements of your cushion to the manufacturer. Complete spring assembly covered with padding and ready to slip inside the seat cover will be made to your specifications. Detailed instructions for easily installing the new springs are included. *Slip-In Refill*, $3 per cushion, plus postage. Cavaler Spring Co., Inc., 670 Henry St., Detroit 1, Mich.



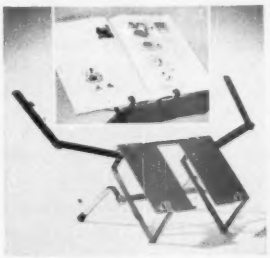
Leader snap clip makes it easy for you to switch flies in midstream. You can change bait with cold, stiff fingers, even after dark, by applying slight pressure on fly or plug eye against opening of snap. There is no need to break and re-tie leader. Snap between fly or plug and leader gives bait a free, natural action because it is not held stiffly. Clip is made of spring wire, so it snaps closed holding bait securely. Small-size clip floats with dry fly. The larger sizes hold other types of bait. *Kwik-Change Leader Snaps*, 6 for 25c, ppd., (2 each of 3 sizes). Cheshire Industries, 11 Gill St., New Haven 11, Conn.



Flower cutter slices stems cleanly at an angle. Flowers stay fresh longer when stem is uncrushed and able to take in more water. Cutting is done with single blade, so stem is not squeezed by being pressed between two blades. *Wiltless Flower Cutter*, chrome plated, $3.95; enamel finish, $2.50, in stores or plus postage from manufacturer. Ullman Co., 81 Harrison Ave., Northampton, Mass.

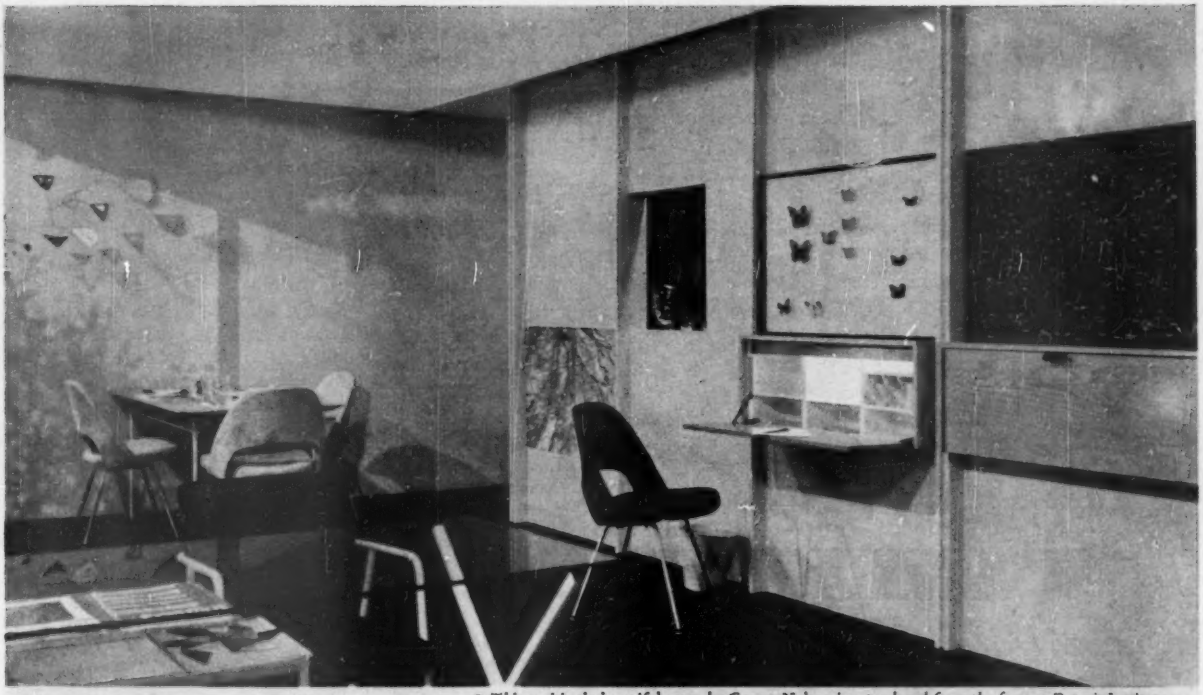


Flexible rubber nozzle goes on vacuum cleaner crevice tool to fit into and clean hard-to-reach areas. Nozzle can be used flat to run under piano, radiators, low furniture. Efficiently vacuums fluorescent lighting fixtures. Attachment can be rolled into a flexible nozzle for cleaning bed springs, radiator vanes. *Seeko Tool*, $1.50, ppd. State your vacuum cleaner make and model. A. B. Mfg. Co., Manitowoc, Wis.



Rack for reading holds books, magazines, even the morning paper at the breakfast table. Streamlined steel support has pair of jointed arms that extend to hold edges of large books and periodicals. Fold out of the way when rack is used for books of ordinary size. Steel springs hold book firmly, but it's easy to turn pages. Folds down into an 8" square box. *Portable Read-Rac*, $3.50, in stores. Read-Rac Distributors, 55 East Washington St., Room 618, Chicago 2, Ill.

More on page 28



● *This excitingly beautiful room by George Nelson is reproduced from the famous Detroit Institute of Arts' exhibition "For Modern Living." It suggests the charming and distinctive effects you can obtain in your own home when you let yourself go with Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS.*

Easy to modernize your home the scientific Pittsburgh way...

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!*

Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

NOW you can throw fears to the wind and go daringly modern in home decoration with COLOR DYNAMICS! And the reward of your courage will be refreshing new life for tired-looking rooms and greater enjoyment, health and contentment, with added safety for your entire family!

● **As easy as** it is fascinating, Pittsburgh's remarkable painting system, that makes scientific use of the *energy in color,* offers you almost limitless choice of striking color arrangements with assurance of results that are artistically perfect!

● **You can** not only beautify and protect your home with COLOR DYNAMICS but also bring out the best effects in every room according to its use and also its exposure to the light. You can transform cold rooms of northern exposure with warm, cheerful colors or paint cool relief from excessive glare into rooms that face the afternoon sun!

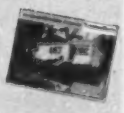
● **You can make** living rooms more friendly and interesting, bedrooms more restful, laundry and kitchen more pleasant and efficient. What's more, with COLOR DYNAMICS you can create optical illusions that you never dreamed possible—make ceilings seem higher or lower; cramped areas appear more spacious; rooms look longer, narrower or wider!

● **Let your Pittsburgh** dealer show you how much more enduring satisfaction you get when you paint right with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint best with long-lasting Pittsburgh Live Paints!

*Trade Mark Registered

● *COLOR DYNAMICS helps bring out the best features in this modernized home. (T. H. and M. K. Hunter, Architects)*

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet, "Color Dynamics for Your Home." Or send this coupon.



Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Division, Department BH-80, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, "*Color Dynamics for Your Home.*"

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

Copr. 1950 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

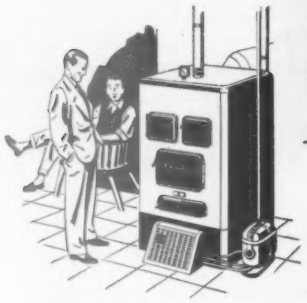
"Boy-is he prepared!"

You'll love

TIMKEN

Silent Automatic **HEAT, *too!***

OIL AND GAS CONVERSION BURNERS, ready for immediate installation in your present boiler or furnace, consistently save up to 25% or more on ordinary fuel costs.



COMPACT OIL AND GAS HI-FURNACES, specifically designed for small homes, bring to every owner the full benefits of complete winter air conditioning without a cost premium.

***FIRST* Buy The Home Improvement You'll Appreciate *Most*—And *Longest*!**

Look beyond the summer! Install a Timken Silent Automatic heating unit—*now*—and be prepared for all the mean, cold weather sure to come! Your better-living dollar can't buy a bigger share of lasting satisfaction and enjoyment than this—the constant, effortless comfort of Timken Silent Automatic Heat! It's backed by the 25 years Timken Silent Automatic has devoted to development of automatic home heating equipment. Your nearest Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer is listed in the "yellow pages"—*phone him today for a free survey and estimate!*

25 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP 1925 1950

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT
OIL · GAS · COAL
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company • Jackson, Michigan

93 models of conversion burners, furnace-burner units and boiler-burner units from which to select the *right* model for *your* home.

It's NEWS to me!

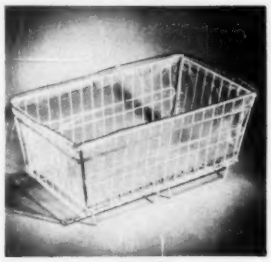
Begins on page 26

Faucet washer wears many times longer because the face of the washer swivels with the faucet seat surface each time the faucet is operated. Swivel action eliminates much of the friction and pressure that wear out washers. Spring prong holds washer firmly in place, yet allows free action of washer facing. Will fit most standard faucets. *Snap-In Swivel Washer*, 25c, in stores. Snap Products Corp., 153 West Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

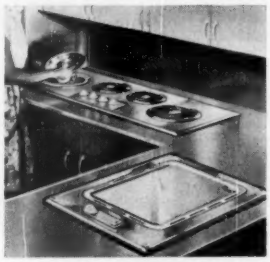
Photographic murals of mountains, seashore, desert will brighten up recreation rooms, children's rooms, dark walls, dull views, problem rooms. Black and white or sepia mural measures 7'6"x15', can be trimmed and shaped to fit unusual walls (as illustrated—view is "Jackson Lake"). Washable mural is put on like wallpaper. *Foto Mural*, under $40, plus installation, in stores. Also available in full color, 40"x60", window size. Foto Murals of California, 672 South Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

Portable icebox for your car trunk carries ice, food, drinks, or freshly caught fish on ice, stays cold for 72 hours. All aluminum, Fiberglas-insulated box won't rust, has watertight seams. Ice container included. Refrigerator has trunk latches, no-pinch handles, brass plug at side to drain off water. *Thermaster Portable Refrigerator*, 21" x10"x12", $16.95, in stores. Poloron Products, Inc., 55 Avenue E, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Trailer hitch for tricycles makes it easy for any young child to hitch and unhitch wheeled toys to his tricycle. Lessens accidents; prevents broken spokes and damaged wagon handles from using string or rope hitches. Rugged cast-aluminum hitch has two bolts that tighten on any standard tricycle just above the crossbar. *Trike-Hitch*, 89c, in stores. Kar-Lin Co., 7101 Oliver Ave., Minneapolis 19, Minn.



Laundry basket of white enameled steel wire holds 40 pounds of wet clothes, folds flat to hang up or store away. Plastic liner slips on to protect clothes and prevent dripping. Metal skids keep clothes two inches from floor. Basket is 10"x 14½"x26", large enough to double as a bassinet. *Folding Laundry Basket* with liner, $4.95, in stores or ppd. W. F. Meyer & Sons, Inc., 1494 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.



Built-in electric griddle fits right into your existing kitchen counter top to provide an auxiliary cooking center for hamburgers, pancakes, bacon and eggs. Stainless-steel frame is 25" long by 17½" wide. Aluminum grid and recessed grease cup are removable for cleaning. Requires separate circuit and 3-wire service. *Thermador Bilt-In Electric Griddle*, $57.50, F.O.B. Thermador Electric Mfg. Co., 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

More news on page 31

Look!
Special! New Value!
LUXURIOUS MOHAIR JACQUARD FRIEZE
You'll love this stunning new Kroehler sofa and chair—Lawson-style backs, Latexed-Hair filled arms. Tailored in the fabulous Sea-Shell pattern, French-Knot Jacquard Frieze. Your choice of 6 new colors.
Sofa and Chair
$199.50
as shown
Now . . . make your dreams of a lovelier home come true with luxurious new furniture by Kroehler. Enjoy the exclusive comfort features of Cushionized* furniture with all its famous hidden qualities. Choose from the new, exciting values now on sale by your Kroehler dealer.
New Exciting Values...
by
KROEHLER
(Say Kray-for)
WORLD'S LARGEST FURNITURE MANUFACTURER
Luxurious Crescent-Shaped Ensembles
Luxury Modern Styles
See the wide selection of styles, fabrics and colors in the sensational Kroehler Fall line. A few typical examples shown here. Priced to fit every budget.
Barrel Back Chairs
Re-arrangeable Sectional Groupings
Kroehler Mfg. Co.
666 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago 11, Illinois
BUY ON CONVENIENT TERMS
Kroehler DAVEN-O*
Sofa by Day—Bed by Night
*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Take this ad to your kitchen...

COMPARE WHAT YOU'VE GOT WITH AN AMAZING NEW KELVINATOR!

11 to 12 cu. ft. of cold space in the floor space of pre-war "6's" ...from Kelvinator, the Pioneer!

True, your present refrigerator has served you well. But think how much *better* you'd be served with a *cold-clear-to-the-floor* Kelvinator right in its place!

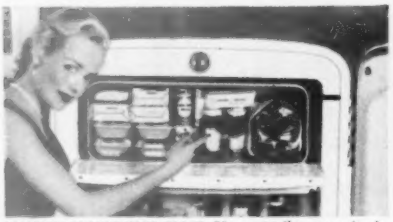
Think how many steps, how much time you would save with as much as *twice the cold space* in your kitchen!

Think of the store trips and meal-preparation time you'd save with abundant frozen food storage space! Think of never having to cover leftovers . . . they keep miraculously fresh for days in Kelvinator's "Cold-Mist" Freshener!

Think of extra-high, extra-roomy bottle space —room for 13 square, quart milk bottles. Think of a mammoth, *cold* Super-Crisper Drawer, with room for over a bushel of fruits, vegetables and beverages! Think of quiet, dependable power from Kelvinator's Polarsphere Cold-maker, sealed in steel and permanently lubricated to defy time and wear!

Think of newness and freshness . . . in original styling! Think of advantages brought to you only by Kelvinator, pioneer in refrigeration advancements for 36 years. Then look up your Kelvinator dealer in your classified phone book. See the new Kelvinators at his store!

***"America's most copied refrigerator."** Imagine! Kelvinator Model MM has 11 cu. ft. capacity, yet its cabinet is only 31¼" wide, 28¾" deep, 60¼" high. It fits in your kitchen, right in place of your old refrigerator!*



COMPARE FROZEN FOOD SPACE: Up to 80 lbs. capacity in new Kelvinators; 50 lbs. in model illustrated. Here's safe, polar cold for packaged frozen foods, ice cream, meats and ice cubes. Full meals at your fingertips!

COMPARE FOODKEEPING: Super-moist cold in Kelvinator's "Cold-Mist" Freshener keeps fruits, vegetables, sandwiches fresh and tasty. No covering! Big capacity "Handitray" of clear Polystyrene adds new convenience.

COMPARE CONVENIENCE: All storage is *refrigerated* space! The big Super-Crisper at the bottom is as cold as the space above. In a *cold-clear-to-the-floor* Kelvinator there's plenty of space for *better* storage of everything.

FREE! Beautiful folder showing complete Kelvinator line. Write: Dept. ABH Kelvinator, Division of Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, Detroit 32, Mich.

Look for this Emblem. Awarded to "5-Star" salesmen of Kelvinator dealers, it is your assurance of the highest standard of courteous, helpful service!

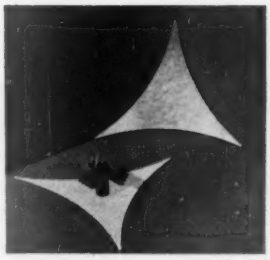
Get the Space . . .
Get the Beauty . . .
Get the Buy!

Get Kelvinator

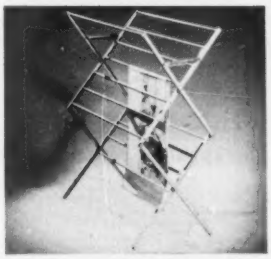
THE OLDEST MAKER OF ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION FOR THE HOME

It's NEWS to me!

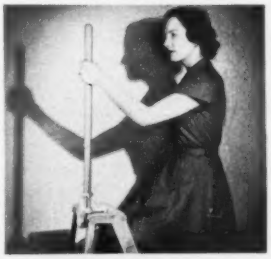
Continued from page 28



Corner shields keep the dirt and dust from hard-to-clean crannies, can be installed with just the pressure of your thumb. Shield has teeth that bite into the wood, holding it permanently in place. Neutral beige-colored metal blends unobtrusively with any woodwork. *Presto Corner Shields*, 23c pair, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Ace Specialty Mfg. Co., Inc., 6333 Cedar Ave., Minneapolis 19, Minn.



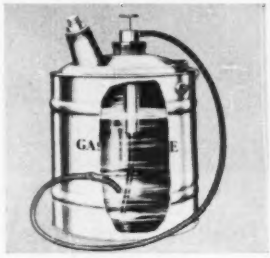
Aluminum dryer has staggered dowels that allow laundry to hang freely without touching or dripping on clothes hanging on lower set of dowels. Bars are smoothly finished to protect finest materials from snagging. Aluminum resists rust, acid stains, and corrosion. Rubber-footed dryer collapses for storing. *Indoor Dryer*, 30 feet of drying space, in stores or from manufacturer, plus postage. Shipped knocked down, $3.99. Quaker Stretcher Co., Kenosha, Wis.



Sky hook for top-of-the-ladder house cleaning gives you something to cling to while washing ceilings, painting, or repairing. Bar clamps to top step of folding stepladders. Keeps your weight on the ladder, lessens strain, increases safety. Ladder bar is as serviceable as a railing on a dark staircase. *Vertical Balance Bar*, $2, ppd. MacLeod Safety Device, 411 S. Milwaukee Ave., Libertyville, Ill.

Patching porcelain-type material fills up ugly chipped spots on your stove, refrigerator, freezer, sink. Dries to a white, glossy finish; fills chipped-out spots to height of rest of surface. Plastic-base filler dries in 24 hours. Requires no baking or special work, just needs sandpapering before and after patching. *Porcelene*, 50c tube, ppd. Each tube makes 2 to 3 repairs. Porcelene, Inc., Sheboygan, Wis.

Coffee dispenser clamps on the top of a coffee can and ejects one tablespoon of coffee with each turn of the handle. Plastic cap will fit any 1- or 2-pound standard-sized vacuum-packed coffee can. Dispenser opening closes off when not in use to seal contents from air. Stays on until all the coffee is used and then can be transferred to other cans. *Coffee Dispenser*, 59c, in stores. Serva-Matic Corp., 556 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



Gasoline pump transfers fuel from can or automobile to tanks of power lawn mower, power cultivator, outboard motor, and other equipment. Pump screws tightly on the top of standard gasoline can. Gasoline-resistant hose with strainer and shutoff has a spring clip for attaching to fuel tank. *Lu-Mar Gasoline Pump*, $2.95 (without gas can). Strainer and shutoff, 50c. Hose with additional 3-foot length for use in pumping gasoline from your automobile tank, 30c. In stores or from manufacturer, plus postage. Lucas Screw Products, Inc., 950 Exchange St., Rochester 8, N.Y.

NOW! One-Coat paint that looks and wears like two coats!

Amazing new DEVOE ONE-COAT House Paint saves you up to 40% when you repaint your house!

It's hard to believe—but true! A single coat of this remarkable paint does the work of 2 coats of ordinary paint. It's not "just as good"—it's *better*. Four years of actual use prove it!

The secret of Devoe ONE-COAT's phenomenal success is *tremendous Hiding Power*—36.4 hiding units in every gallon—more than *double* conventional paints. That's why just one coat can turn even *black* into *white!*

If you're not already acquainted with your neighborhood Devoe dealer, look for his name under DEVOE in the yellow pages of your telephone directory.

Mr. F. H. Adams has his house painted with Devoe ONE-COAT and saves $250

BEFORE—this is what Mr. Adams' house looked like before he used Devoe ONE-COAT. The condition of the wood was good—but the old paint was in sad condition.

AFTER—with Devoe ONE-COAT Mr. Adams' house is now dazzling white and new-looking. He estimates that ONE-COAT has saved him $250 over a conventional 2-coat job.

FREE! **86 Color Schemes For White Houses.** Color on window trim, doors, shutters, etc.—all give white houses character of their own. See how Devoe ONE-COAT saves up to 40% on repainting costs.

DEVOE
PAINT

Mail this coupon NOW!

Devoe & Raynolds Company, Inc.,
Dept. 50-8, 787 First Avenue,
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me ABSOLUTELY FREE by return mail my copy of "86 Color Schemes for White Houses."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

NO BETTER SHEET BUY FOR STRENGTH, TEXTURE, AND THRIFTY LUXURY!

Extra threads put Superfine Muslins out in front!

EXTRA THREADS MEAN EXTRA SMOOTH TEXTURE, EXTRA STRENGTH. You get *all* the extras in Lady Pepperell Superfine Muslins. Each Lady Pepperell Superfine Muslin has over 1,000 more threads, over 100,000 more inches of thread than a regular muslin of the same size. Result: a closer, firmer weave for a finer, stronger sheet. Ask for Lady Pepperell Sheets in white and 7 "personality" colors at your favorite store.

GOOD AT FIGURES! Lady Pepperell Superfine Muslins average over 144 threads per square inch—at least 12 more than regular muslins. In an 81- by 108-inch sheet, you get 8,748 square inches. Simple arithmetic proves you get 1,188 more threads, 104,976 more inches of thread in a Lady Pepperell Superfine Muslin than regular muslins.

NEW PROOF OF GREATER STRENGTH! Crosswise threads get most wear, are first to wear out. Tests prove Lady Pepperell Superfine Muslins are 33% stronger *crosswise* than lower count muslins. Dollar for dollar, you can't buy a stronger sheet for your money!

PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

LADY PEPPERELL
Superfine PEPPERELL FABRICS ®
MUSLIN SHEETS

Remember, Pepperell is a promise . . . of top quality in Combed Percale and Superfine Muslin Sheets in white and 7 "personality" colors

HAVE YOU HEARD?

the latest in

GARDEN NEWS

reported by Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Spanish moss makes ideal mulch

A by-product from an upholstering material is proving to be a superior mulch for lawns and gardens. Wastes from turning Spanish moss into furniture stuffing have been piling up along Louisiana streams for over 50 years. The waste has decomposed to form a springy mass which tests have shown to be ideal for mulching and for mixing with soil to add humus. The material is now on the market.

Alkaline soil may stop elm disease

The key to controlling Dutch elm disease may lie in keeping the soil alkaline. Stopping this tree-destroyer just by using lime seems too good to be true, but my own observations lead to that conclusion.

For instance, several trees in Denver became infected with the disease. At the same time, beetles which spread the infection increased alarmingly, and conditions were right for a serious outbreak of the disease. But instead of spreading, it died out by itself. Denver soils, significantly, are highly alkaline.

On the other hand, the disease is worst in New England where most soils are strongly acid. Also significant is the fact that the new chemical announced as helpful against the disease ("Have You Heard?", April, 1950) makes soil strongly alkaline. Hence, it seems wise in areas where Dutch elm disease is prevalent to lime the soil in which the trees grow, as well as to carry out a complete tree-feeding program.

New sweetpea resists heat

The new hot-weather-resistant Cuthbertson sweetpea, Ruth, looks like a valuable addition to the strain of sweetpeas which will stand summer heat in the South and Middle West. I saw Ruth growing in trial plots in California. The color is a bright, clear pink, and the stems are unusually long. Seed will be on sale to the public next year.

At last—a truly pink delphinium

Now you can have a pink delphinium that is really pink. It is the new Astalote series of Pacific hybrids, and compares favorably with other delphiniums of this group in size of floret and stem length. The lighter pinks are beautiful. Some of the deeper colors tend toward magenta and raspberry, and seem a bit harsh to me, but they may appeal to those who want something new in delphiniums. The light colors, though, are so lovely that you'll be repaid for growing the Astolate series even if you decide later to weed out the darker colors.

More on page 34

A NEW KIND OF FURNITURE!

Hollywood style Coloramic, $89.95* with 4 chairs. Brass or silver grey legs. Daystromite top in limed oak, chartreuse, grey or green wood grain finish. Chairs upholstered in red, green, yellow, chartreuse or grey Stardust.

Daystrom's own Coloramic

You'll love Coloramic, the wonderful new Daystrom furniture that combines the strength of metal with the soft beauty of wood finishes! Coloramic is sturdy steel, smoothly sheathed in rich-hued plastic. Coloramic's loveliness resists fading, chipping, cracking—blooms for years even with the hardest wear! Restful chairs are covered with washable upholstery. The sleek-lined table is topped with oak grain Daystromite, the wonder plastic that begs for hard wear. At your favorite furniture or department store.

Daystrom's new Playdine

Entertaining? For dinner at 8, or cards at 9, the answer is Playdine! For dining, it's a handsome table with the wonderful, durable Daystromite top. Later, the top slides smoothly and easily aside—and you have a versatile game table with two convenient playing levels, both felt-covered! Safe, secure places for glasses, chips, ash trays, too. Remember, only Daystrom has Playdine!

Playdine, from $89.95* up, in 3 different sizes, with 4 chairs. Triple-plated chrome legs. Daystromite wonder top in grey pearl. Chairs in a wide selection of colors and patterns.

Prices slightly higher in West, South and Canada

-it's DAYSTROM furniture!

THE TABLES WITH THE WONDER TOP

At furniture and department stores in United States and Canada
Daystrom Corporation, Olean, N. Y.; Daystrom-Balboa Corporation, Fullerton, Calif.

SLIDES OPEN EASILY!

TOP SURFACE FOR CARDS!

TOP SURFACE LIFTS OUT!

LOWER SURFACE FOR DICE!

Cook with every City convenience...

right now with LP-GAS!*

Think of cooking tomorrow's dinner on this beautiful LP-GAS range! ☆ No work, no mess—just every convenience you could ask. ☆ Fast? You've got an *instant flame*—up when you want it up, down when you want it down. Your new gas range is so *clean* to cook on, too . . with easy-out burners to *keep* it clean. And as for results—what cooks as well as a gas flame! ☆ How much? Glad you asked! You'll save many a precious dollar over other automatic ranges, in any size you choose. ☆ Your nearby LP-GAS dealer sells them—better stop in soon. And while you're at it, see the *other* new appliances that work on Liquefied Petroleum Gas (also known as "Bottled Gas," "Tank Gas," Butane, Propane or by a local trade name). They're all waiting to bring the convenience of gas to your home—*right now!*

Home Heater

Water Heater

Refrigerator

Beautiful Booklet Free! Write for your copy of "How to Enjoy Better Living Immediately." LP-GAS Information Service, 11 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Clothes Dryers . . Incinerators . . and other aids to modern living also use dependable LP-GAS

Live better...with LP GAS THE MODERN FUEL Beyond the gas mains

over 6½ million families already do

Clinkers improve heavy soils

If your yard has a heavy-soil problem, you'll be interested in experiments now under way at the University of California. Scientists there are testing various materials which will loosen soil and yet won't break down or decompose.

Organic materials, of course, will loosen heavy soil, but they decompose and disappear. The new materials last indefinitely. One of the best so far is formed by burning a certain natural oil-impregnated earth. The tremendous heat forms hard, porous cinders or clinkers which keep their porosity when mixed into soil, allowing excess water to drain away and air to penetrate the soil. Another good material is a volcanic rock from the mountains. Incidentally, these materials are still experimental, so don't waste time trying to buy them.

Plant disease-resistant red raspberries

If you are planning to set out red raspberries this fall, you'll do well to concentrate on the varieties Marcy, Milton, Indian Summer, and September. At least, that's the recommendation of the New York State Experiment Station. These varieties are not badly injured by mosaic disease, and will usually produce a good crop even if infected. Check with your local nurseryman to see which of these varieties will grow well in your area. Indian Summer and September, incidentally, are so-called everbearing raspberries which produce one crop in summer, another one in fall.

Modern roses smell as good as old ones

People who insist that plant scientists have bred most of the fragrance out of roses aren't backed up by the facts. I recently had a chance to visit the famous Descanso Gardens in La Canada, California, and saw the collection of roses of the last 450 years. The collection is arranged historically, starting with roses introduced about 1500, and ending with modern roses of today. The director of the gardens, Dr. Walter Lammerts, proved to me that there is a greater percentage of fragrant varieties among modern roses than among the old ones.

Incidentally, Doctor Lammerts has a trick worth copying if you have any shy-blooming roses that you want to force into flower. He bends the long canes down to the ground and pins them with long wire staples. Dormant flower buds along the arch of the cane are forced into growth, and the entire shrub becomes a mass of bloom.

Daisies dislike heat

Recent discoveries explain why many of the daisy-like flowers (*Compositae*) like Shasta daisies, asters, dahlias, and chrysanthemums produce distorted growth like that caused by a number of diseases. Plants of this type are very sensitive to too much heat, and show it by producing irregular flowers; sometimes the entire plant may be stunted. The damage is worse near stone walls or on the south sides of white houses, where reflected heat raises the temperature still more. You can prevent such trouble by locating the plants away from such heat reflectors, and in places where air circulation will help to keep the temperature down.

HOW *to get more for your money... use the*

MASONITE HARDBOARD FAMILY

You can make every building or remodeling dollar work harder—give you more beauty and value—if you use Masonite* Hardboards. These smooth, rigid, grainless panels, made from exploded wood fibers, come in 19 types and thicknesses—each with special uses and advantages. Here are some ways in which you can use Masonite Hardboards to make your home more charming, more convenient and more lasting . . .

HOW *to Make a Living Room Stay New.*

PANELWOOD

These living room walls resist cracking, denting or scuffing! They'll hold paint or other finishes indefinitely because of their super-smooth surfaces. You see, they are made of Masonite ¼" Panelwood*. And those unusual cabinets have doors of Leatherwood—a wonderful Masonite Hardboard with a surface that simulates rich Spanish-grain leather.

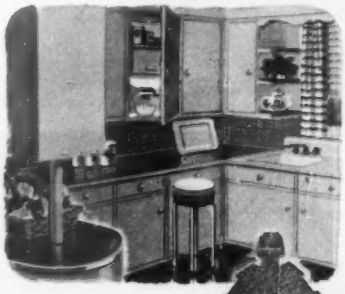
HOW *to Have a Luxury Bathroom—at Low Cost.*

Yes, your bathroom can look "like a million dollars" if you use Masonite Temprtile* for the lower walls, with Masonite ⅛" Tempered Presdwood* above. Masonite Temprtile is tempered for extra durability and moisture resistance—score lines are pressed in the surface to form a 4" tile pattern. The modern, built-in cabinets are easily made with 3/16" Tempered Presdwood.

TEMPRTILE

HOW *to Save Kitchen Steps.*

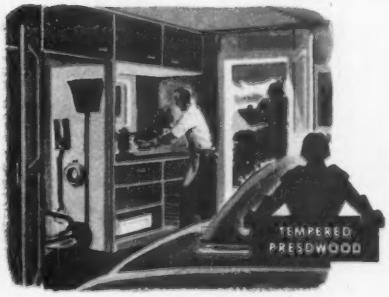
Even with a slender budget, you won't have to stint on kitchen cabinets—if you build them with economical Masonite Hardboards. Here, the cabinet ends and backs are 3/16" Standard Presdwood. Cabinet doors and counter tops are of Tempered Presdwood for extra wear resistance. Walls are Temprtile—easy to clean as a china dish. Remember—all Masonite Hardboards finish beautifully.



STANDARD PRESDWOOD

MASONITE CORPORATION

THE NAME THAT FOUNDED THE HARDBOARD INDUSTRY



TEMPERED PRESDWOOD

HOW *to Stretch a Small Garage.*

Lawnmowers, tools and garden hose stow neatly out of sight in this small garage—thanks to the handy storage cabinets, made of ¼" Tempered Presdwood. Like all Masonite Hardboards, Tempered Presdwood is easily worked with carpenter tools—cuts to any size or shape.

HOW *to get ideas – mail this coupon!*

MASONITE CORPORATION
111 West Washington Street
Chicago 2, Illinois

BHG-8

Gentlemen:
I am interested in using Masonite Hardboard for the following purposes (check uses)

- ☐ Unfinished areas or basement rooms
- ☐ Kitchen or bathroom
- ☐ Living room, dining room, bedroom, playroom
- ☐ Cabinets, tables, etc.
- ☐ Toys and homecraft
- ☐ New home construction
- ☐ Commercial or industrial construction and remodeling
- ☐ Other (Specify).....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

*Trade-marks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. "Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product.

There Are 19 Types and Thicknesses of Masonite Hardboards for 1000 Uses

NOW your bedroom in

Lovely Solid Cherry

FROM THE ELSWICK COLLECTION

150 years ago, as the great days of 18th century cabinetmaking were coming to an end, artisans fashioned exquisitely graceful pieces like these for the fine homes of the land.

Today, you can have pieces like these, fashioned with time-consuming care by the most skilled cabinetmakers of our generation — in the best of all American cabinet woods, SOLID wild cherry, well seasoned and finely turned. You'll love the age-ripened color, the lovely details; you'll love the modest prices*; you'll love your Elswick bedroom in Willett solid cherry; you'll love it all the rest of your life.

Mirror
$21.50

Chest
$124.50

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

**For instance, all the pieces illustrated in the photograph above cost approximately $279. Also in open stock.*

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

Spray your troubles away

Perhaps you've used a spray to get rid of pesky insects in your house or yard. But that's just the beginning of the quick and efficient jobs household sprays will do. There are new sprays that protect your woolens and upholstery from moths; silver hollow ware, furniture, and even your car from tarnish and wear. See the pictures below.

Protect brass candlesticks by giving them a tough, transparent coating of plastic film. Use the film, too, on copper, silver, tools, art work, leather

Rid your home and cottage of insects with household insect spray. Spray in places where you've noticed insects. Leave room closed 15 minutes

Forget about mosquitoes, chiggers, gnats, or flies, when you go on your next tramp in the woods or picnic. Spray insect repellent on trouser cuffs, shoes, socks, hands, and arms. Then you'll enjoy the outdoors and will not be sorry afterward

Avoid moth holes in wool clothes and upholstery with mothproofing spray. Direct the spray inside and out—in seams, folds, tucks, collars

More on page 38

Hotpoint Electric Range

Gives You Fast C-O-O-L Automatic "PUSHBUTTON Cooking!"

Hotpoint's Hi-Speed Calrod® Cooking Units And Complete Oven Insulation Put Heat Into The Food—Keep It Out Of The Kitchen—Make Electric Cooking Cooler Than Ever!

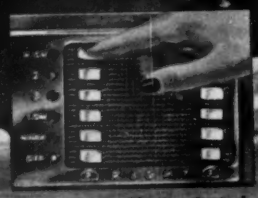
NOW a new, popularly priced Hotpoint Range with "Pushbutton Cooking" and indicator panel enables you to keep far cooler in your kitchen—while you cook *faster, easier* and *better* than ever!

● **The pan-hugging construction** of Hotpoint Hi-Speed Calrod Units directs heat into the food instead of the kitchen. Also Hotpoint's six-side oven insulation keeps heat sealed inside the oven!

● **Visit your nearest Hotpoint dealer** and see the eight beautiful new 1950 Hotpoint ranges. First in style, convenience and performance, they're priced from $159.95. Hotpoint Inc. *(A General Electric Affiliate)*, 5600 West Taylor Street, Chicago 44, Illinois.

● **Hotpoint Hi-Speed Calrod Units** have longer, smaller-diameter coils—give faster response and have far longer life!

● **Hotpoint Oven-Timing Clock** turns oven on and off at pre-set times—controls cooking speed and duration while you're away!



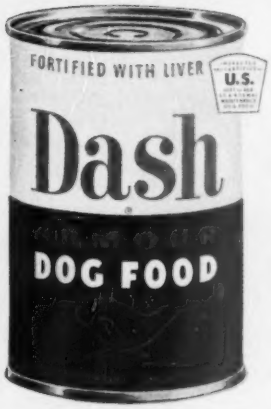
● **Hotpoint Pushbutton Controls** opposite colored indicators help you in quickly selecting the exact cooking heat you want.

Everybody's Pointing To Hotpoint Quality Appliances

RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

LOOK TO HOTPOINT FOR THE FINEST—FIRST!

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

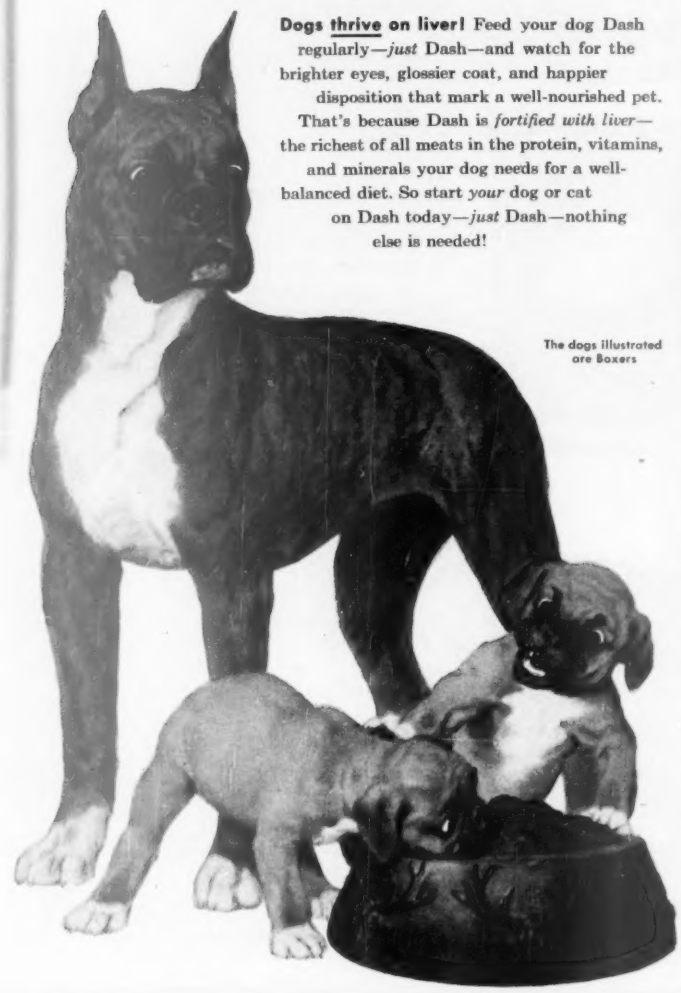


Dash

is fortified with LIVER—the richest of all meats!

Dogs love liver! Set a plate of Dash in front of your pet. Look at that excited tail-wagging when he sniffs the *liver* in it! Watch him wolf down every meaty morsel of this complete dog food that *fresh ground liver* makes so appetizing. Yes, dogs *and cats* love their *liver*—love their Dash!

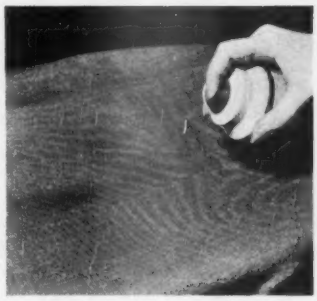
Dogs thrive on liver! Feed your dog Dash regularly—*just* Dash—and watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that mark a well-nourished pet. That's because Dash is *fortified with liver*—the richest of all meats in the protein, vitamins, and minerals your dog needs for a well-balanced diet. So start *your* dog or cat on Dash today—*just* Dash—nothing else is needed!



The dogs illustrated are Boxers

Spray your troubles away

Begins on page 36



Spray away grease spots or stains with noninflammable cleaning spray. When you're through, there'll be no telltale ring to mark the spot. Just spray over stain lightly from a distance of 12 to 18 inches and wipe vigorously with a cloth

Take the work out of waxing the family car by using a spray wax. Clean the car thoroughly; spray wax on car. When dry, polish lightly with a soft cloth. Wax car in a garage or protected spot out of wind, sun to avoid waste and streaking. You can use a spray wax on boats, trailers, furniture, too

Tuck a small fire extinguisher in the glove compartment of your car when you're going camping or on a picnic. Then you can handle the fire if it should get out of hand. The spray throws a 12- to 18-foot stream of carbon tetrachloride. It's a good precaution, too, to keep fire extinguishers handy both in your garage and house

Pack an insect spray right in the picnic basket so you'll be able to get rid of any flies, ants, or mosquitoes that turn up to pester you. But be sure to avoid spraying your skin, clothing, or food directly

Make Your Motoring Dollars Go Farther

The Styleline De Luxe 4-Door Sedan

How Chevrolet Gives You More Motoring Pleasure ... for a Longer Time ... at Lower Cost

FIRST ... and Finest ... at Lowest Cost! Everyone is impressed with the new Chevrolet ... soft, flowing lines ... curved windshield and generous window areas ... two-tone upholstery—a nice accent for the rich interiors ... spacious ... luxurious. It's just the car you're looking for!

If your eyes are bigger than your pocketbook Chevrolet is the car for you. It has that big-car look, and big-car feel ... but it's definitely not in the big-price field! Chevrolet has all the important economies ... it's modestly priced ... it pares operating costs to a minimum without paring comfort. What's equally important, Chevrolet has built-in sturdiness with Body by Fisher ... built-in comfort with Center-Point Seating and "Five-Foot Seats"... built-in roadability with Knee-Action for smoothness and stability, plus Center-Point Steering for driving ease. Your motoring dollars go a long way with Chevrolet. Talk it over with your Chevrolet dealer—soon.

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION
General Motors Corporation, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Only low-priced car to offer an automatic drive

The choice is yours—standard or automatic transmission. Just a word about Powerglide!* It's today's magic carpet ride ... superbly smooth, superbly carefree ... there's nothing like it!

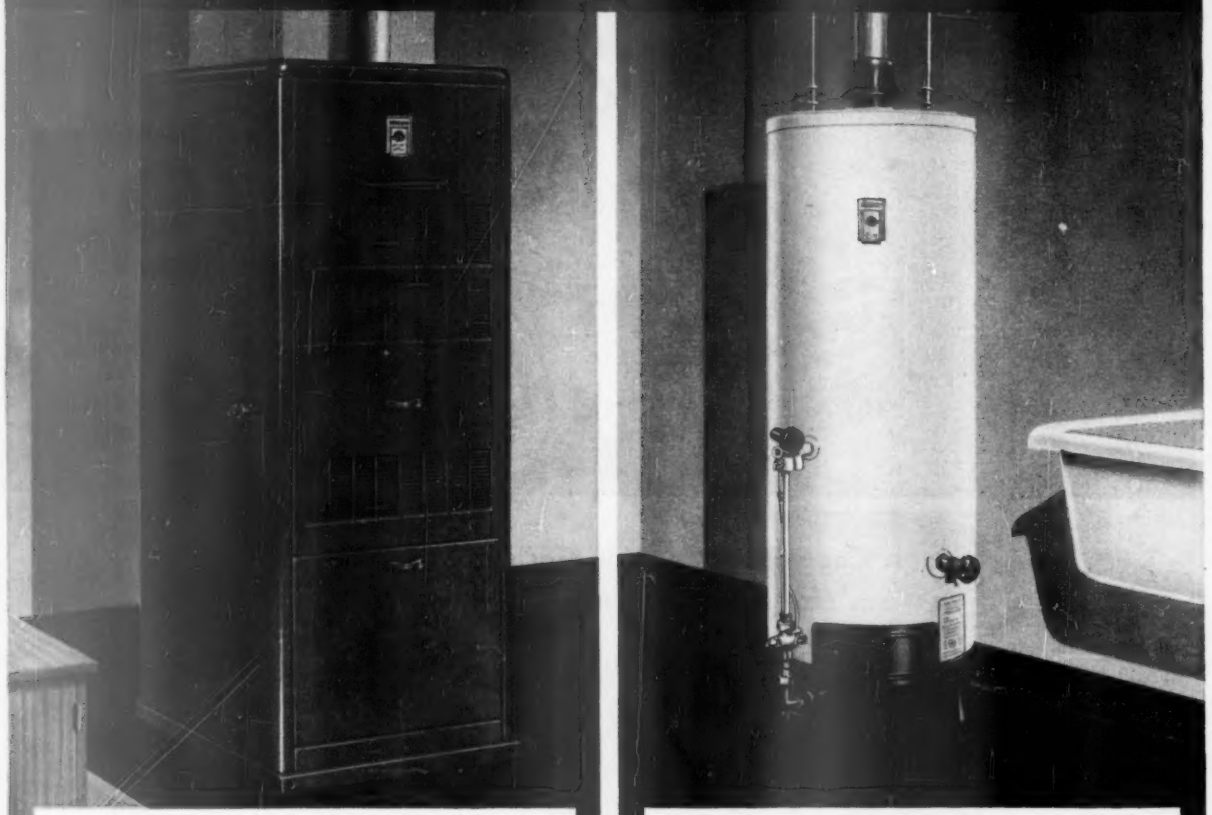
**Combination of Powerglide automatic transmission and 105-h.p. engine optional on De Luxe models at extra cost.*

CHEVROLET

AMERICA'S BEST SELLER ...
AMERICA'S BEST BUY!

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing



Automatic heat for homes without basements

This gas-fired Wyandotte Winter Air Conditioner by American-Standard is built to give you safe, low-cost automatic heating and still occupy minimum space. It works efficiently in first floor utility rooms or alcoves as well as basements. Burns manufactured, natural, mixed or LP-gas. Whatever fuel or type of heating *you* prefer, there's an American-Standard heating unit to suit. Easy time payments for remodeling.

Plenty of hot water . . . in a hurry

The gas-fired Budget Water Heater by American-Standard is famous for supplying plenty of hot water, whenever you want it—quickly, and at extremely low cost. It's entirely automatic. Sensitive thermostatic controls keep the storage tank filled with water heated to the temperature you desire. The Budget is noiseless, clean, safe, compact. And it comes in 20, 30 or 40 gallon capacities to suit your family's needs.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

Free Home Book . . . 48 pages of ideas for bathrooms, kitchens and basements illustrated in full color. Brings you in one book money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of kitchen sinks, laundry tubs, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains time payment plan for remodeling. Just use the coupon for your copy of this valuable book.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. B80, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, your 48-page HOME BOOK.
I am interested in_____
Name_____
Street_____
City & State_____
In Canada: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

There's an extra room in your house

By James M. Liston

Could you use an extra room in your house? Would you like to get it without building an addition? It will be well worth your time, then, to investigate what we mean when we say here that there *is* an extra room in your house.

Do we mean that there's a room in your home that you haven't discovered? We mean exactly that. Do we mean to say that it's right there under the same roof, lying empty and unused? It's probably far from empty, and it is being used—but it's not being used to full advantage. The room you're looking for, the room you've dreamed about, is hidden in space that's poorly organized at present.

You may find your extra room in a *bedroom*—if you want the flexible type of room shown here.

If the room you envision is the kind you find on the next page, you may discover it on a *porch* that's used only a few months of the year. If your living area is too small, your solution may be found in a *basement*, an *attached garage*, or a *dining room*. Your extra room is where you find it—wherever space is not paying its way—as you'll see on following pages.

If a den-guest room like this would solve your problems, why not make one of your bedrooms work round the clock?

As a sewing room, this bedroom gets daytime use, pays its way

When guests arrive, you can welcome them into a room like this

From the J. E. Dempsey home, Glencoe, Illinois. Decorator: Paul MacAlister

Sofa bed and a large guest closet spell hospitality

More ideas on next page

There's an extra room in your house

continued

This room was once an unused porch

You may find it hard to believe, but the beautiful room shown here was developed from what was once a screened, open porch. The Louis D. Thornes, Kansas City, had to do some remodeling to get it, of course, but the important thing they did was to furnish it with the good taste and quality a living room deserves. Too many people make the mistake of furnishing a year-around porch with castoffs, then wonder why the room is seldom used, why it's just another enclosed porch.

There's no question of this porch standing idle, of its failing to take the strain off the living room when large groups are being entertained. Decorator Peggy Sloan helped the Thornes make it the most inviting room in the house with the addition of heat, a fireplace, comfortable chairs, and a restful color scheme. Stone pillars of the old porch pair up nicely with the rustic beamed ceiling.

An exposed basement made this possible

This is a basement room. It's not the usual rumpus or recreation room that stands idle when the family is not in a party mood. This is a *lived-in* room the family uses constantly. It's a cool retreat in summer; a snug, firelit room in the winter. And it's a room you don't apologize for when you entertain; guests feel that this is truly a *living* room, a room that makes an evening of simple entertainment eventful.

If your home is located on a slope and part of your basement is exposed—or if your basement is high and dry—that area of your home is ready and waiting for a room like this.

The Herman R. Sutherlands, Kansas City, and Architect Morton Payne, used V-jointed planking for the walls, a beamed ceiling, and a brick floor to get the Early American atmosphere they wanted. Since most basements need all the light they can get, the light green walls and white ceiling are practical for a room of this type. And because basement windows are often high and small, a big built-in bookcase like that shown here supplies needed interest.

More ideas on next page →

There's an extra room in your house

Continued from preceding page

An attached garage is a ready-made addition

If you have an attached garage that is heated, or to which heat could easily be added, your extra room may be found there—as was this attractive room in the R. P. Fagen home, Des Moines.

A lot depends, of course, on how badly you want the room you have in mind. The man of the house may have a hard time deciding whether he wants to shelter his car in a heated garage—or let the family bus shiver in a carport while he warms himself at the fireplace of a new room. But it's easier and cheaper to build another garage—as the Fagens did—than to add a wing to your home.

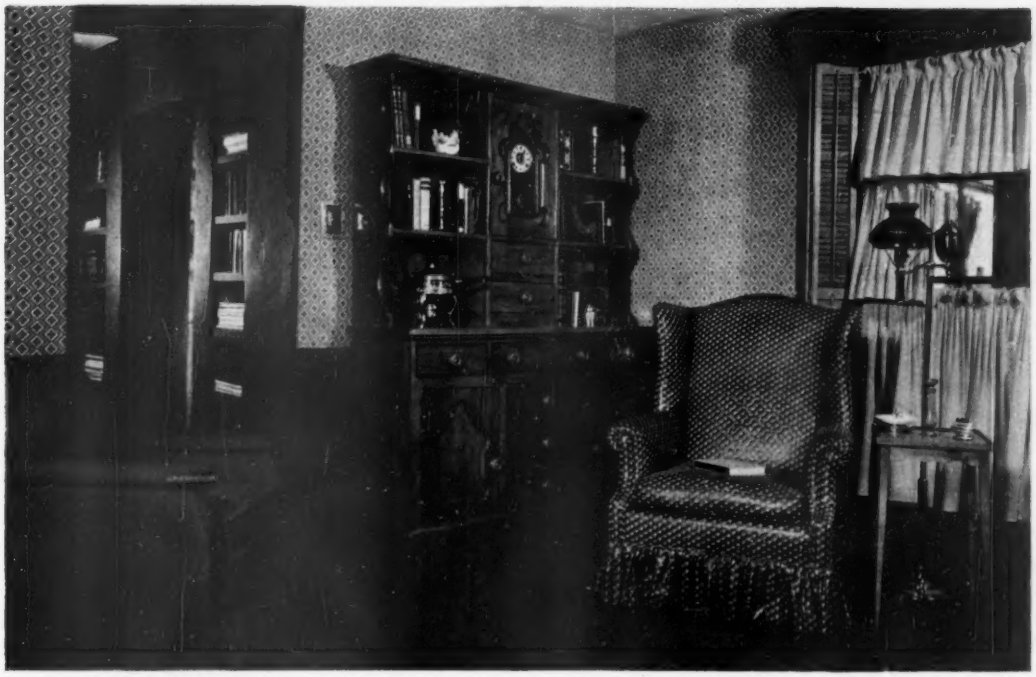
One entire wall of this old garage was glazed to give the room a garden view. The garage doors were replaced with a barbecue-fireplace, the room was paneled with wood, and a small bay was added for a window seat. Cane-type furniture brings garden colors into the room.

Is your dining room idle most of the time?

If you're looking for an extra room in your house, ask yourself: Are all our rooms paying their way? Is our dining room, for example, worth its keep? The Frank Korans, Los Angeles, came up with this family-television room when they realized that their full-size dining room stood idle most of the time.

They substituted a pine drop-leaf table under the window for the heavy dining table that had formerly held the middle of the floor. They moved in their television set and comfortable chairs and made it a room for living as well as dining.

They did more than that, of course, because they wanted a *new* room, not just a rearrangement. The easy-to-live-in look of the room can be traced to informal Early American furnishings. And Decorator Alfred Jackson's use of sharp, eye-catching colors creates a lively, congenial atmosphere.



Red-brown walls, white trim and brickwork against the green background make the Rose house sparkle. Effect of slope which exposes foundation wall is overcome by white-painted brick that keeps lines low. Note that clapboards have a pleasant irregularity, especially where knots occur. Railing encloses brick-floored terrace

One-story plans can be compact

to keep your walking to a minimum

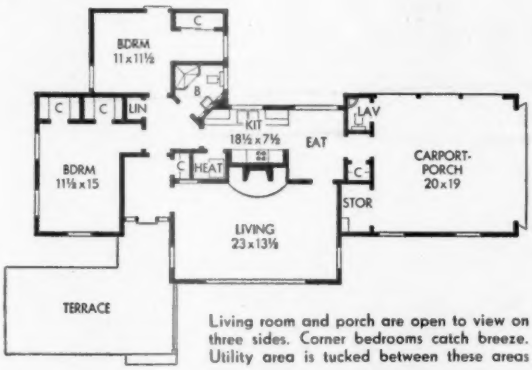
By Mort Reed, Jr.

A true Ranch house has one big advantage and one big disadvantage. The advantage is plenty of light and cross ventilation in all rooms; the disadvantage is the great distance between parts of the house.

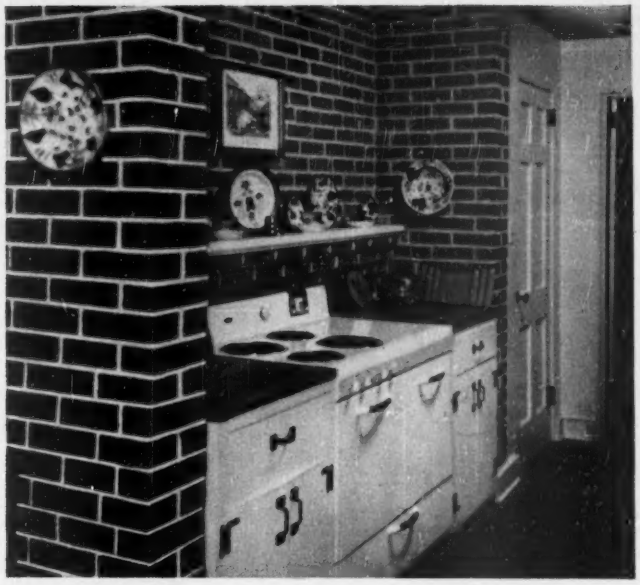
When Architect Henry Irven Gaines designed a home for Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Rose of Asheville, North Carolina, he kept the advantage and eliminated the disadvantage. The Rose house is basically Ranch-type, with a long street side, lots of windows, and all major rooms on corners. Yet working parts of the house are only a few steps apart.

This stepsaving was accomplished by wrapping living and sleeping areas around an L-shaped utility core. The result is a costsaver, too. Kitchen and bathroom plumbing, for instance, is arranged so one soil stack is sufficient. The bath is quickly reached from any part of the house; so is the kitchen. Yet there is little hall space.

If you're sold on the one-story Ranch-type house, let it spread out if you like, but keep it convenient to live in.



Living room and porch are open to view on three sides. Corner bedrooms catch breeze. Utility area is tucked between these areas

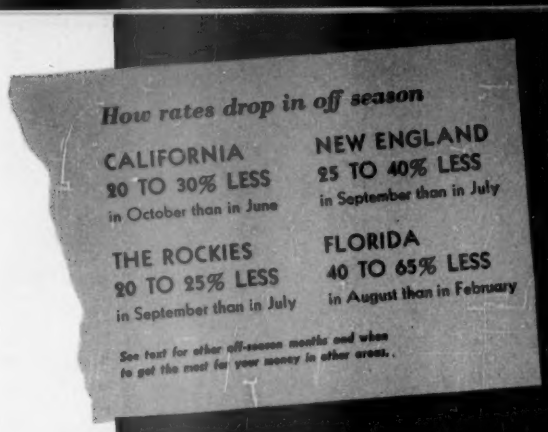


House is built around a huge brick wall with the fireplace on the living-room side, range and flanking counter space on the kitchen side. Unlike exterior brick, inside brick is not painted. Furnace, fireplace, and range are placed to exhaust through the same chimney

One of the plan's key features is this combination carport-porch. Solid wall shields it from street, while entire garden is open to view through vine-covered posts. Floor is painted concrete, sloped toward openings for drainage. Exterior walls are vertical board and batten

How to take a vacation you "can't afford"

By Hal Burton



It's only seven degrees warmer at Sarasota, Florida, on September 15 than it is on February 15, the height of the Florida season. But it's $15 a week cheaper for each member of your family at Florasota Gardens, luxurious new family apartment resort. And across the state at Daytona Beach, Ellinor Village, low-cost the year round, will pay $10 of your transportation, no matter how you travel, for each week your family stays during September, October, November, and December.

Up at the Ocean View Hotel, on the island of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, summer is the time when rooms are filled and accommodations are at a premium. Between July 4 and September 1, the temperature drops just 10 degrees, but the rates drop $5 a week for each of you after the latter date.

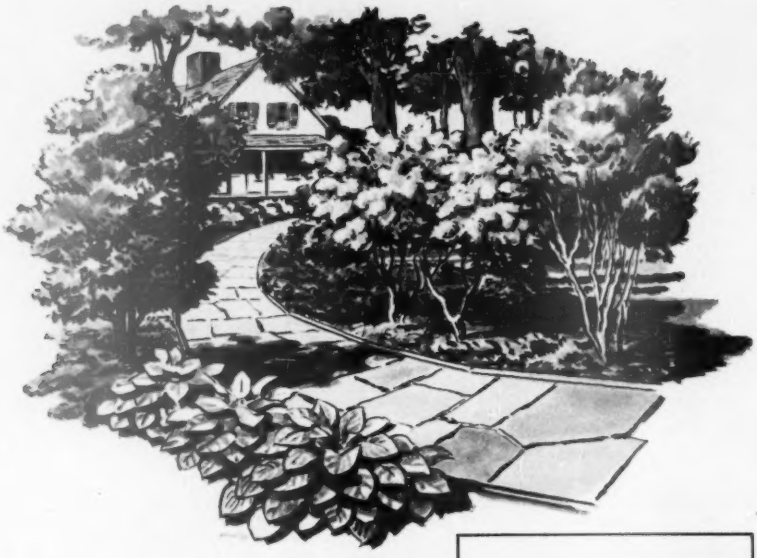
Out West, at the Wilderness Trails Ranch in Bayfield, Colorado, there'll be a nip in the morning air, and perhaps even frost on the grass early on the morning of September 15. The mercury may register 15 degrees lower than it did during the midsummer season, but there will be one big compensation. It will cost you $12.50 less per person for a week's stay high in the Rockies than it would during July, the peak of summer travel.

Multiply these examples by a thousand, at resorts from coast to coast, and you'll discover a new and exciting trend in American holidays. It's the off-season vacation, boon to the average American family of husband, wife, and two young children, with an average income and a taste for travel.

Wherever you live, or want to go, the rule for bargain vacations is a simple one: *Take your vacation when the crowds don't.* Go to Florida, for instance, from May through November. Visit New England, upstate New York, and Pennsylvania *before* late June, or *after* Labor Day. Choose the same periods for the Rocky Mountain States, the Pacific Northwest, and the mountain ranches of Arizona and New Mexico. And visit the desert resorts of the Southwest between [*Turn to page 147*

Paths and walks you'll want to make

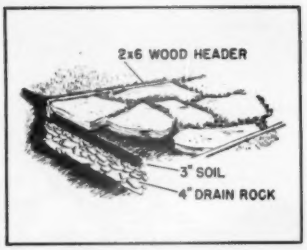
By Douglas Baylis
Landscape Architect



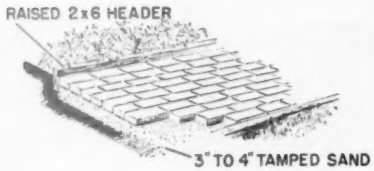
Walks and paths are the highway system of your yard. Place them to form a direct path between the places you want to connect. If the route is too roundabout, people will take short cuts. Make your paths wide enough for easy walking. Provide good drainage with a base of rocks or gravel, especially if your soil is heavy; sandy soils need little drainage. The paths shown here are only a few of the many types you can build yourself.

More ideas on page 161

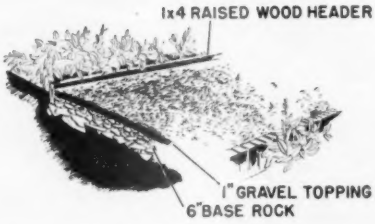
Flagstone is an old favorite path material, and one of the best if used right. By laying it on soil as shown at right, you can grow grass in joints. The foundation of crushed rock under soil layer is for drainage, can be omitted on light soils. You can also lay flagstones in mortar on a concrete base



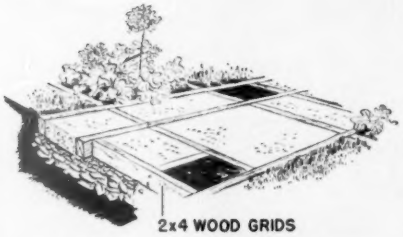
Four good walks you can depend on



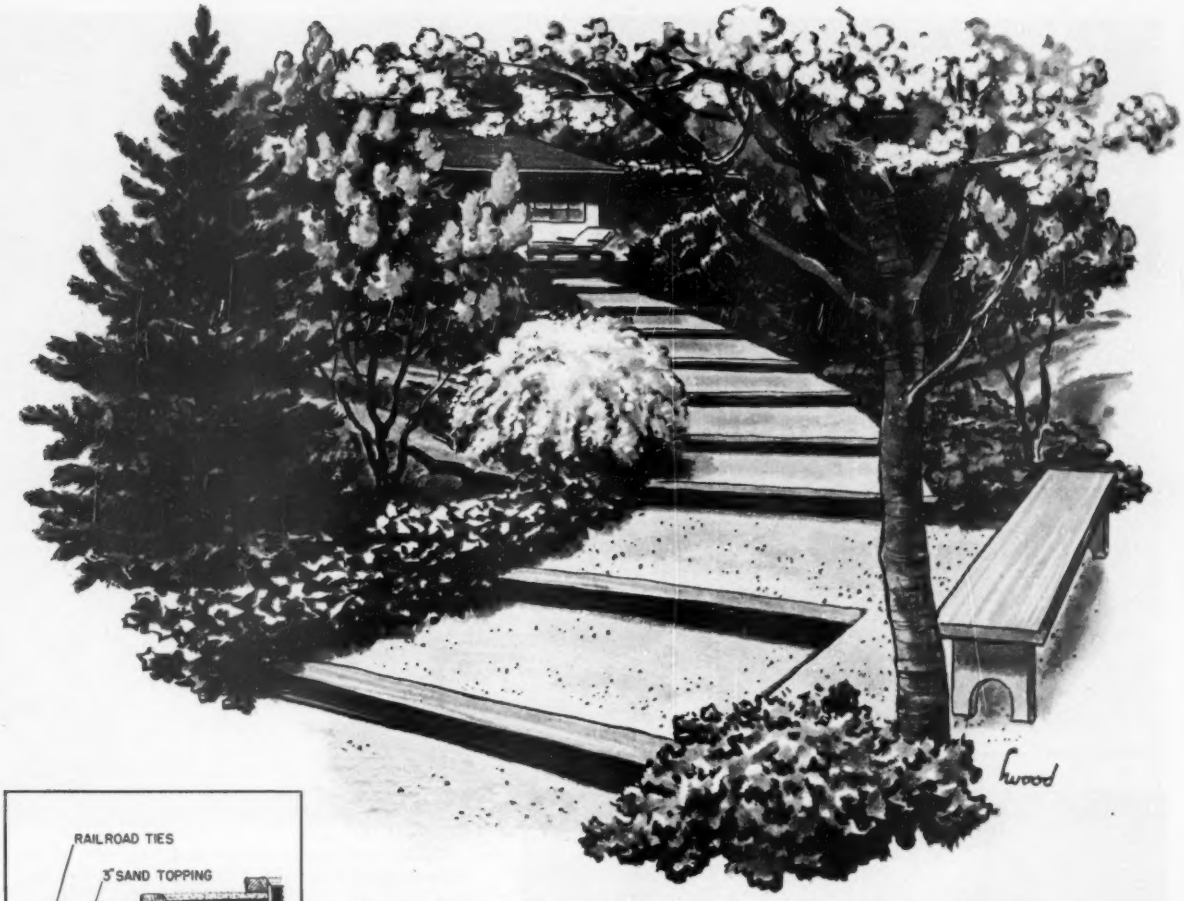
Brick will give a handsome, long-lived walk if laid on just 3 or 4 inches of tamped sand. Use wood or other edging, so bricks won't spread

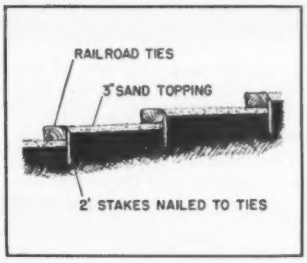


Many local materials—gravel, crushed brick, tanbark, clamshells, etc.—make good light-duty paths. A good drainage base is important



Concrete is the most versatile of all walk materials. Here is just one idea. When wood grids decay, replace them with brick or grass strips

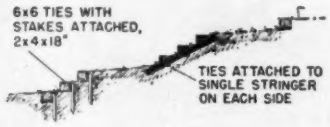


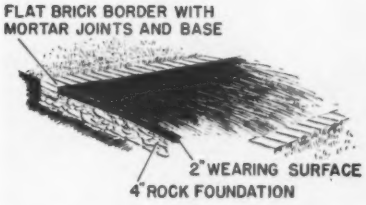


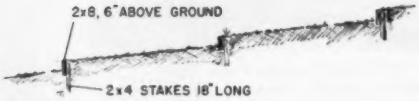
A stepped ramp will take a garden path over changes in level not great enough to require steps. Such a ramp is needed if path rises more than 1 foot in distance of 7 feet

The stepped ramp above uses railroad ties as shown at left. Logs, mortared bricks, concrete slabs, or any other suitable material can be used. Below are ideas on construction

There's more than one way to make a stepped ramp







Have you considered a black-top path? In some areas you can buy ready-mixed asphaltic concrete, or you can buy material to mix with sand

Planned for the comfort and fun of the whole family

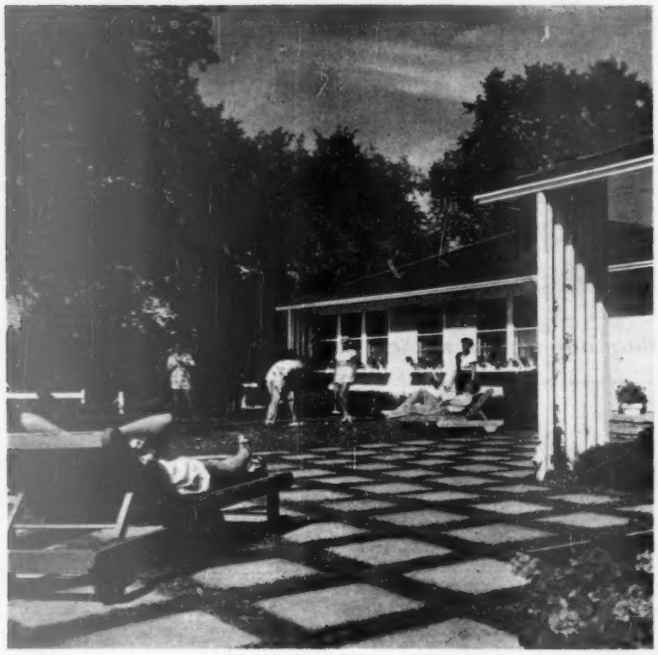
By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Would you like more elbowroom without buying more land? Would you like to spend more of your time at home outdoors? Do you need space for games, not too far from the house? Play space for the children in all weather and easy to oversee? . . . All this on a narrow lot?

Here's a plan that provides all this and more.

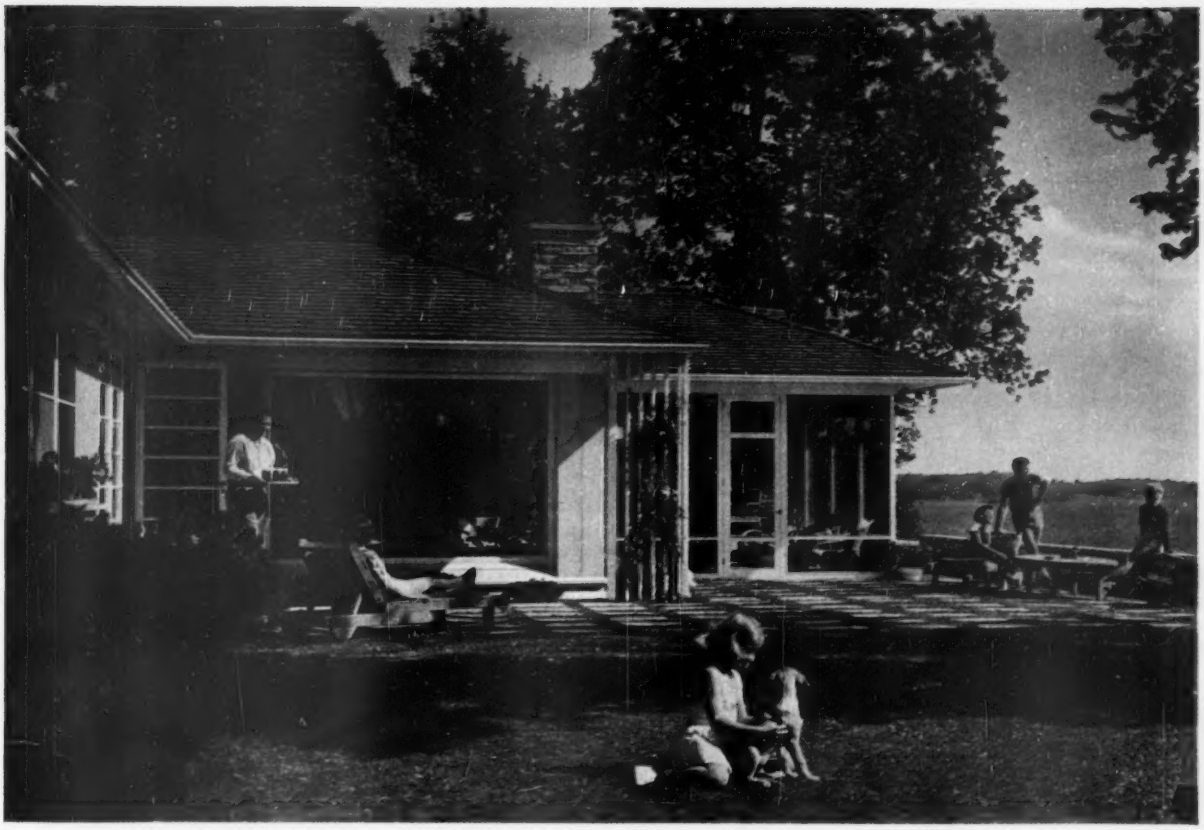
The Ralph C. Bagley home near Minneapolis sits astride a wooded knoll above one of picturesque Lake Minnetonka's many bays. The width of the knoll limits the living space to approximately that of a narrow city lot. But the house and the usable land about it have been so well designed that every foot contributes to the parents' or the children's pleasure.

Garage and service doors are on the side of the house away from the lake. This leaves a strip sheltered from the north and east by the house itself, a strip completely screened from the eyes of all but the family and their guests. This has been developed so that the Bagleys have what now amounts to a house that expands in summer.

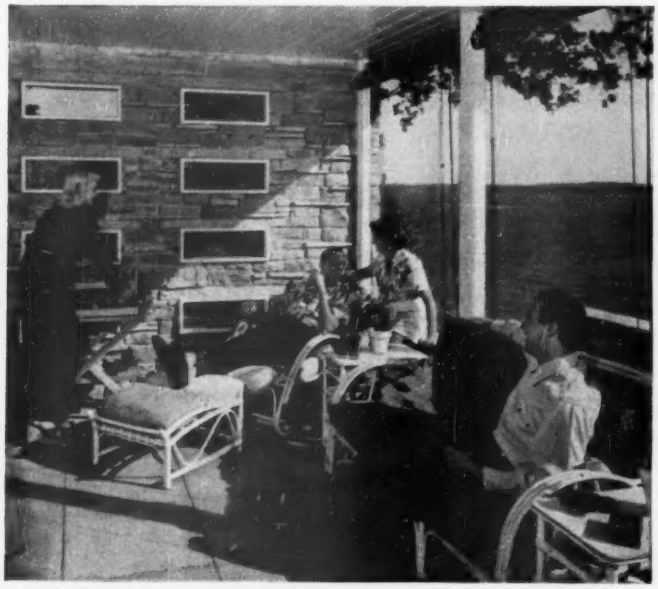


Precast squares of concrete set low in thrifty Minnesota bluegrass make a floor that takes real wear and accommodates the energetic wheeling of trikes and wagons in wet weather. Open lawn is site of variety of games

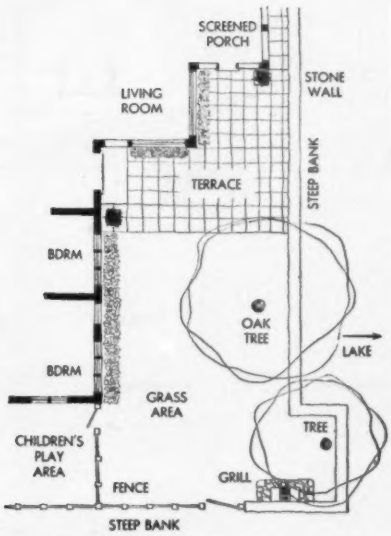
All the Bagleys think picnics at home are fun. A simple grill against the rear retaining wall holds steaks, skillets, and coffeepot above the curling wood smoke. Furniture is handy



Heart of the house is the comfortable family room from which long glassed doors open onto the roomy terrace. The big window in the living room also overlooks it, and the delightfully private screened porch is like a roofed extension. Karl E. Humphrey, Jr., was the architect



The porch is a magnet in all weather. Slat shades protect furniture from wind-blown rain. The decorative openings in stone wall let breezes in but not rain; they are screened so insects are never a problem, and are convenient lookouts to see who is coming up the drive

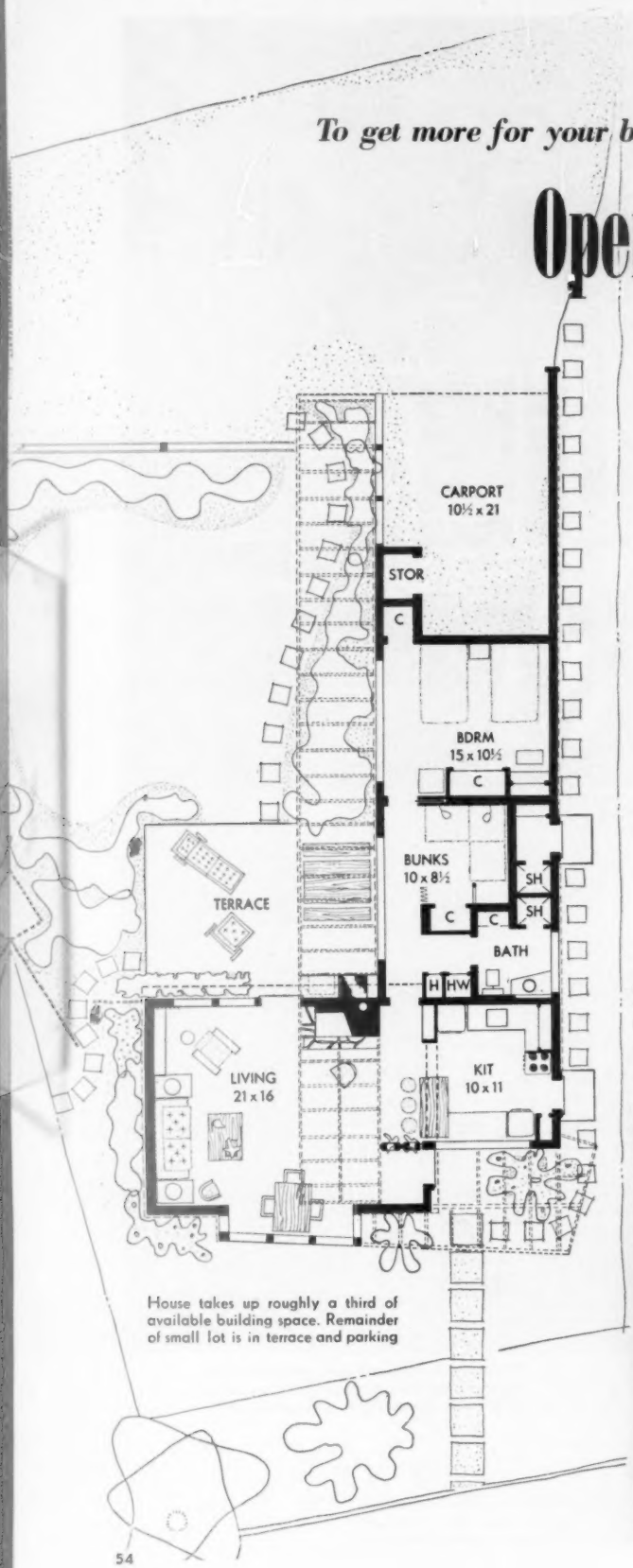


The children's rooms and their own play areas adjoin, so grown-up voices on the terrace don't disturb naps. A good plan—takes in everyone

To get more for your building dollar,

Open up your house

By Ethel McCall Head



House takes up roughly a third of available building space. Remainder of small lot is in terrace and parking

Given a small-house budget and a small lot, how can you get enough room for satisfying living?

That depends on what satisfying living means to you. If you like free-and-easy informality, your best bet is open planning, letting space flow together into activity areas with few partitions.

That's what Architect Harold Bissner did in his own house in Newport Beach, California. The house is small—barely 920 square feet. The lot is small—38-foot frontage, 65 at the back, 110 feet deep. But nowhere do you feel cramped or crowded.

Architect Bissner divided his house with three partitions into three parts. One area consists of entry, living and dining space, and kitchen. Another includes bathroom, bunk room, hall, outside shower room for bathers, linen storage, water heater, and furnace. The third area is the main bedroom.

Laundry equipment is in the kitchen, with a drying yard just outside the side door. The Bissners can eat at the bar separating kitchen [*Turn to page 112*

Good, low-cost construction is evident here. Walls are redwood clapboards applied vertically. Fixed panes of glass are separated by 2x4s dressed down to 3 inches. Molding over bay continues around corner as a trellis to maintain horizontal effect

Terrace is made private by fences on two sides, the house itself on the other two. Barbecue fireplace shares chimney with living-room fireplace. Awning-type windows ventilate living room

Openness predominates. Grill, however, partly shuts off view of bedroom hall from front door. Counter bar sets off kitchen

Structural members are treated as part of decorative scheme in living area, for economy as well as appearance. Colors are all subdued—soft pink ceiling, light turquoise walls, tan tile floor, and a faint pink tint on cement-block fireplace. Glass wall overlooks fenced-in terrace

Versatile green—in every room

One color pervades this home. Working with several shades of green, Decorator George Wiseman created an all-of-a-color scheme that gives both continuity and pleasing variety to the home of the Robert vom Cleffs, Pasadena, California. You see here what the color-scheme possibilities of green really are, how its varied shades can be used throughout a house without monotony. Decorator Wiseman combined it with beige and used it in living room, entrance hall, and kitchen. He paired it with yellow in the bedrooms.

Green is carried into bedroom and dressing room, combined with beige carpet, and with yellow-white-green wallpaper

By Martha B. Darbyshire

Beige draperies — used in all rooms except the kitchen — and beige carpeting provide a neutral background for a smooth flow of green. Small-scaled chairs in yellow leather are used for supplementary seating for television

Dado, ceiling, and chintz curtains carry green into kitchen where it's combined with sunny yellow

For television, lounge chairs are turned to face the set. Small chairs are designed for balanced tilting. Beige is carried to the wall in pair of old French water colors

Rich natural colors complement the scheme: carefully selected used brick, mellow tones of cherry tavern chairs, coffee table

You can get help with your decorating problems at a Home Planning Center. You'll find the Center nearest you listed on page 169

Windows at rear bring in plenty of sunlight. Projecting bay in living room provides a pleasant break in wall without disturbing the straight eave line

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2008

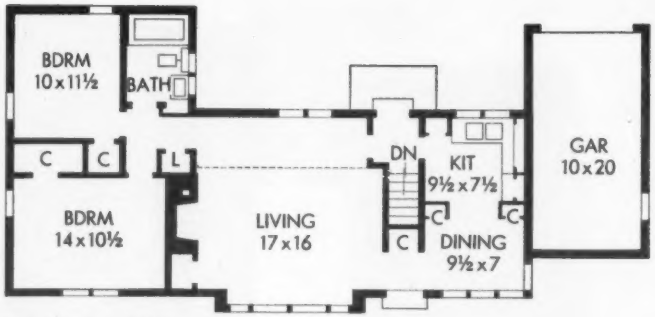
Its extras pay for themselves!

Living room has open ceiling, brick fireplace wall, broad, shallow bay. Wood above bay is carried around the room as a plant shelf

Passage from front door to bedrooms is actually part of living room. Ceiling formed by plant shelf, strongly grained plywood panels, and furniture create hall actually and visually

House is built of concrete block except for clapboards on gable ends. Deeply raked joints between top courses of blocks accentuate clapboard lines. House has no gutters; lower wall is tan so mud won't show

See how to get plans, page 169



Over-all dimensions: 57½x28
Architect: Louis B. Bersback, A.I.A., Minneapolis
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Lewis M. Angle

By John Normile, Architect
Building Editor

Everyone who builds a house has one common problem: When is an "extra" worth what it costs?

You'll find a good answer in *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 2008, pictured here. It is filled with extra features. But each one contributes materially to the worth of the house.

Low-cost building materials are used—but in an unusual way that gives the house distinction.

Rooms are minimum size—but attention given to details saves them from being conventional and uninteresting.

Actually, by using low-cost materials, by keeping room sizes as small as is practical, and by planning every room for full-time use, you can have distinctive extras even if you are working with a tight building budget.

Are they worth it? They keep your new home from being just another stereotyped house. They add to your satisfaction and pride of ownership. And if you ever want to sell your house, well-planned extras will add to its market value, often much more than those extra features cost.

As an example of unusual handling of a conventional material, note the concrete-block exterior of Five Star No. 2008.

Below eye level, joints between blocks are filled flush with mortar, so the effect is a smooth wall. Above eye level, [*Turn to page 168*

You can buy complete plans for any Better Homes & Gardens 5 STAR home

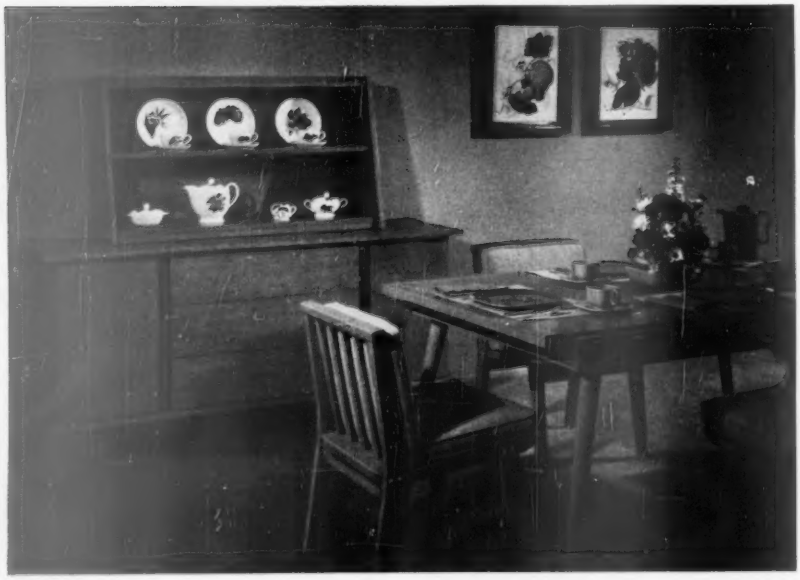
Something new in low-cost furniture

By Elizabeth Gilrain

Round coffee table is 28 inches across—big enough for fruit, ash trays. About $19.95

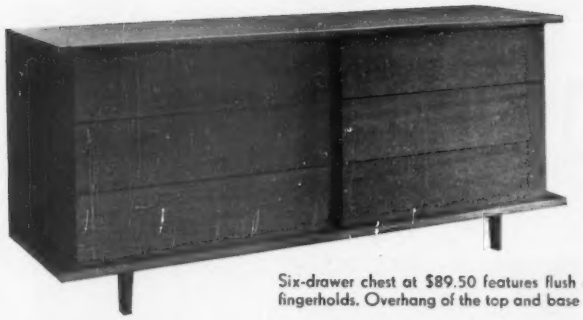
Two-place sofa boasts reversible cushions in colorful, practical denim. About $74.50

End table has sliding shelf that brings magazines within reach. About $22.95



Extension dining table (about $90) seats 6, extends to seat 10. Buffet, $109.50, has drawers for linen, plus two end cabinets for china and glasses. Top shelf of 44-inch hutch (about $47.50) is grooved for plates

You might call it modern—but it blends with most periods. You might think it too fine—but it's priced for budgets



Six-drawer chest at $89.50 features flush drawers with side fingerholds. Overhang of the top and base is a modern note

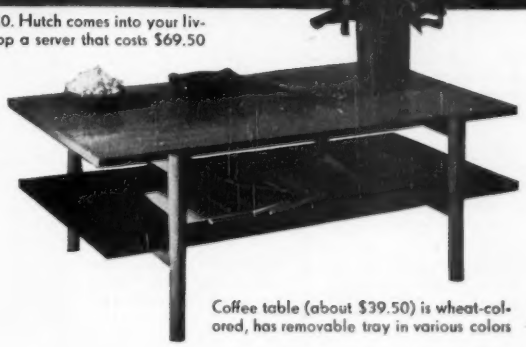
Trim-looking pull-up chair of light Philippine hardwood. About $25. Removable cushions come in a variety of colors to fit color schemes

Photographed at Barker Bros., Los Angeles

Roomy lounge chair has upholstered arms, dowel style frame used for sofas. Cushions are spring-filled, denim, interchangeable. Cost: $44.50. Hutch comes into your living room as a bookcase—atop a server that costs $69.50

Manuel Martin is a young California designer who's always had a soft spot in his heart for families who have had to resort to "orange crate" furniture. He knew they used it only because they couldn't afford to furnish the home they had purchased with practically their last dollar.

Realizing how many people are faced with the same problem of trying to furnish small homes on lean pocketbooks, Martin evolved something that was well designed but of low cost. Here it is. Pieces in this line of living, dining, and bedroom furniture are solid Philippine hardwood in either wheat or ebony-gray.



Coffee table (about $39.50) is wheat-colored, has removable tray in various colors

More photographs on page 143

Pretty from every angle

By Fae Huttenlocker

"Show us how to make a flower arrangement that's lovely from every angle."

So many of you have asked us this, we've made this all-round arrangement of colorful garden flowers. Place it in the center of your dining table to add new interest to a meal.

The diagrams below show the differences between a one-sided arrangement for a buffet or one end of the table and one to be seen from all sides. The pictures show you how to make an arrangement that's attractive from all angles.

Follow diagrams for all-sided arrangement. Put 12-inch delphinium at back, 9-inch dahlia at left, 5-inch dahlia at right, to form triangle. Fill triangle with two veronicas, a dahlia, and six zinnias. Arrange six zinnias on other side

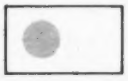
ONE-SIDED ARRANGEMENT

Place needlepoint holder at back and at one end of a rectangular flower bowl

When you look at the end of one-sided arrangement, its outline looks like this

First three flowers form triangle. The tallest flower (1) goes at back of the holder

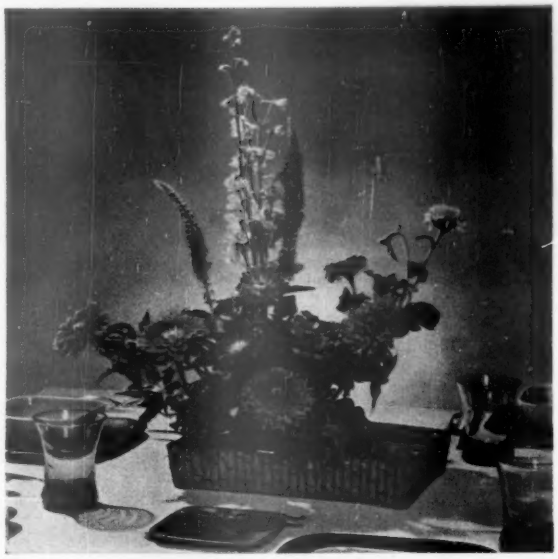
ALL-SIDED ARRANGEMENT



Pull needlepoint holder to center and one-third in from the end of the bowl

The end view of all-sided arrangement shows flowers are placed on both sides

High flower (1) goes in the center of the holder, leaves room for flowers in the back



Other side of arrangement, above, looks like this. You can use other flowers in your garden in this arrangement. Just keep light, airy flowers high; dark, larger flowers low. Cut each flower a different length; put at angles on holder

#1 **BRIGHT BID TO APPETITES**—on one of those "too-hot-to-eat" days—is the soup most folks like best; zesty tomato soup. It appeals to the children no less than to the grown-ups. Sandwiches, fruit and a beverage complete the invitation.

Tomato Soup
Cream Cheese and Jelly Sandwich
Peach **Chocolate Milk**

#2 **ALWAYS A FAMILY FAVORITE**—hearty, homey chicken noodle soup. Folks just naturally take to it, and mothers are glad to know this includes the youngsters, for it's so good for them, so nourishing. Yes, tempting is the word for this lunch.

Chicken Noodle Soup
Summer Vegetable Salad **Iced Tea**

BEAT-THE-HEAT

3 LUNCHES

. . . delicious and quick

WITH SOUP AS THE ONE HOT DISH

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

BY *Anne Marshall*

How to feed the family well these late summer days, and yet keep cool while doing so—that's a problem every woman faces. Nowadays, more and more women are coming up with the answer. As the one hot dish needed in every family meal, they're serving soup, chosen for deliciousness and nourishment. Soups like these on this page take but a jiffy to prepare—and how *good* they are! Trust your family to find *that* out!

#3 **"HERE'S A PARTY!"**—says cream of mushroom soup, the moment guests sit down and catch that appetizing aroma. The soup is so delicious, so rich and creamy, it always encourages eating. Try this "entertaining" lunch built around it.

Cream of Mushroom Soup
Pineapple Basket **Tea Sandwiches**
Lemonade

Summer's Busy Shelf

A well-stocked shelf of fine prepared soups can be so helpful in summer. With a nice choice of soups on the shelf, the one hot dish can be varied delightfully, and so keep meals *interesting* to the family even on the hottest summer day.

Supper outdoors—cool and easy

By Myrna Johnston

You don't have to have fancy food when you eat outdoors. You have to have *good food* and plenty of it.

Barbecued ribs are perfect—they have a tang, a have-some-more flavor that's absolutely right with fresh air. Barbecue them and keep them hot on the grill till it's time to serve. You can use a bottled barbecue sauce or follow the easy recipe on page 102.

Roast the corn in the husk on the grill or lift it steaming from the kettle. But serve it *too hot to handle!* And with plenty of butter.

Have a huge bowl of cool, old-fashioned potato salad garnished with slices of hard-cooked egg, parsley, and tomato wedges.

No dainty slices of bread. Cut man-size hunks of French bread.

For a luscious, easy dessert, have crisp, cold cuts of thumping-ripe watermelon.

The coffeepot should be big, the cups big—because you'll sit and sip till the stars come out.

Supper was photographed at the M. L. Patzig home, Des Moines, Iowa.

Recipes for ribs and potato salad on page 102

Help yourself, everybody!

With fresh, crisp garden greens and juicy grapes and melons for inspiration, it's *easy* to plan a hot-day meal like the supper on the terrace, at left.

Keep it simple, so you can take it to a spot where a gentle, cool breeze will add to the enjoyment of cool, luscious food and a good, lazy summertime feeling. Don't hurry fixing it—don't hurry eating it.

On the page at your left: a glass-topped outdoor table holds a whole-meal salad, a piping hot baker of corn topped with bright red pepper rings, a chilly fruit tray. For dessert you munch crisp crackers spread with the creamy cheese spread. The flavor's wonderful with the fresh fruit.

For this and other summer-meal ideas, see below.

Supper on the Terrace

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Whole-Meal Salad Bowl	Scalloped Corn With Pepper Rings*	Hard Rolls Bread Sticks	Fruit Tray Cheese Spread Crackers	Pitcher of Lemonade

Salad bowl holds an assortment of crisp greens, sticks of pork luncheon meat, and slices of red and yellow tomatoes. Pass your favorite French dressing. Dessert is simple fruit arrangement to serve with crackers and cheese spread, left end of table. Blend cream cheese, grated American cheese, and light cream until mixture is fluffy. Sprinkle with grated American cheese.

Company Coming

Baked Stuffed Tomatoes*	Crisp Eggplant Slices	Molded Nippy Salad*	Peach Slices on Sponge Cake Almond Whipped Cream	Iced Tea Salted Nuts

This is party food; tomatoes are filled with hot crab-meat filling and baked while you prepare the rest of the meal. Dip slices of eggplant into mixture of beaten egg and light cream; fry. Unmold salads on crisp lettuce. Dessert is easy. Buy or bake sponge cake; cut in squares; top with sweetened, sliced peaches. Top peaches with almond-flavored whipped cream.

Picnic Style

Beef 'n' Bean Barbecue*	(In Salad)	Appetizer Salad* Garlic Bread	Wedges of Melon Refrigerator Butter Cookies*	Iced Tea or Coffee

Meal is a snap. You can toss the salad while main dish bakes. Garlic bread goes into oven last 10 minutes to heat thoroughly. Dessert's just a matter of cutting chilled watermelon in wedges. You make cooky dough ahead of time and keep it covered in the refrigerator; bake as you need fresh cookies. Oven's on for dinner anyway, so here's your chance to bake a panful.

Save Room for Dessert

Assorted Cold Cuts	Corn-filled Baked Peppers Sliced Cucumbers Tomato Wedges	Lettuce Wedges With Blue-Cheese Dressing* Toasted Buns	Ambrosia Chiffon Pie*	Hot Coffee

Arrange assorted cold cuts on platter while peppers bake; try different, new arrangement. Garnish platter with parsley, sliced cucumbers, and tomato wedges. Toast the buns in the toaster or, if you're fixing a lot, slide them in the broiler. Chiffon pie may be made ahead of time. Chill until ready to serve; then add garnish just before serving time. So good with hot coffee.

Summer-day Dinner

Indian Corn Stew*	Steamed Summer Squash With Butter	Fruit Salad Plate Banana Dressing*	Toasted Almond Ice Cream*	Hot Tea or Iced Lemonade

Steam patty pan squash until just tender in boiling, salted water; drain. Cut crosswise in wedges; each person gets a scalloped wedge. Serve with plenty of butter. Arrange fruit in season—peaches, berries, grapes, melon—on your prettiest big plate. Serve with Banana Dressing. Delicious ice cream, crunchy with almonds, waits in refrigerator tray till serving time.

29 Taste-tested Recipes and Tips

Meats, Main Dishes

Scalloped Corn With Sweet Red Pepper Rings 90
Salmon-salad Mold 91
Baked Stuffed Tomatoes 90
Beef 'n' Bean Barbecue .. 90
Indian Corn Stew 91
Snackers' Special 77
Supper-on-a-Skewer 77
Hot Potato Salad and Frankfurters 77
15-Minute Dinner 78

Beverages

Iced Tea 94
Iced Coffee 96

Desserts

Dessert Tips 68
Refrigerator Butter Cookies 90
Ambrosia Chiffon Pie .. 91
Toasted Almond Ice Cream 90
Chocolate Chiffon Pie .. 89
Pineapple Sherbet 77
Lemon Ice Cream 78
Frozen Lime Pie 78
Chocolate Ice Cream ... 78
Fruit Pie Tips 74

Salads, Dressings

Whipped Fruit Salad .. 91
Molded Nippy Salad .. 90
Appetizer Salad 90
Blue-Cheese Dressing .. 90
Banana Dressing 90

Accompaniments

Best Crisp Pickles 92
Garlic Dill Pickles 92
Mother's Sweet Pickles 92

*Recipes on page 90

Minted melon. Fill cantaloupe half with balls of honeydew melon, cubes of pineapple, bright raspberries. Top with a sprig of mint and serve on a bed of crushed ice

Chocolate mint stack-ups. Stack chocolate wafers with whipped cream and crushed peppermint stick candy. Top with fluffy cream and walnut

Hot-day desserts

By Frances Meyer

Crunchy sundaes. Dip generous spoonfuls of refreshing lime sherbet into glasses. Crunchy top: Melt semisweet chocolate in double boiler; add corn flakes; toss

Peach dreams. Use fresh or canned peaches. Add shredded coconut to whipped cream and spoon a generous heap on each serving. Sprinkle more coconut on top for an airy look

August ambrosia. Coconut looks as cool as snow in center of fruit bowl. Use grapes, watermelon chunks, banana slices, Bing cherries, cantaloupe cubes

Chilled fruit and cheese. Tray of cheeses, crackers, and fresh fruit is for leisurely munching. To "frost" grapes dip them in slightly beaten egg white, then sugar

—a breeze to fix

The simpler, quicker, easier to serve—and cooler —a summer dessert is, the better. Try these

Peachies. Top sponge cakes from the bakery with peach slices. Sprinkle with sugar and cinnamon. Top with sweetened whipped cream and toasted almonds

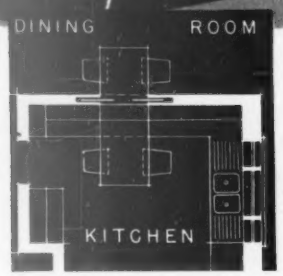
Butterscotch royale. Melt a dozen square candy caramels in double boiler. Mix sauce through ice cream in streaks. Keep firm in freezing compartment

Raspberry creme. Make packaged vanilla pudding and chill. Make raspberry-flavored gelatine; chill until partially set. Place in bowl of ice water; whip fluffy. Beat in the pudding

How to eat in the kitchen and like it

By Jessie Prather

Eating in the kitchen saves time for the cook, makes serving meals to the small family cozy and easy, lets you entertain on the spur of the moment. If you have a small kitchen, you may want a shelf that disappears or a pair of pull-out boards. For a large kitchen, you may choose a peninsula bar or partitioned nook. Here are ideas. . . .



Two-room table

Pass counter between dining room and kitchen has hinged leaf in each room you can pull up for eating or serving. Supports slide out from counter under each leaf. Leaves drop down against wall when not in use. Sliding panels above pass counter pull together to close opening, or push out into wall slots (see drawing).

Work or eat counter

Counter helps partition this kitchen into meal-preparation section and utility-laundry area. It's strategically placed for eating or serving, receiving ironed clothes, sewing, or using as a desk, or for small-fry busywork.

Counter back of sink

Here sink is within arm's reach for filling glasses and receiving soiled dishes. Or eating counter can be back of range for on-the-spot serving. Notice bar is table height; end serves as desk with radio and shelves above.

Spacesaver eating shelf

When not in use, eating shelf folds up out of way to cover shelves overhead; steel clip holds it in place. Before you lower shelf, first open doors underneath; they swing together to give solid center support.

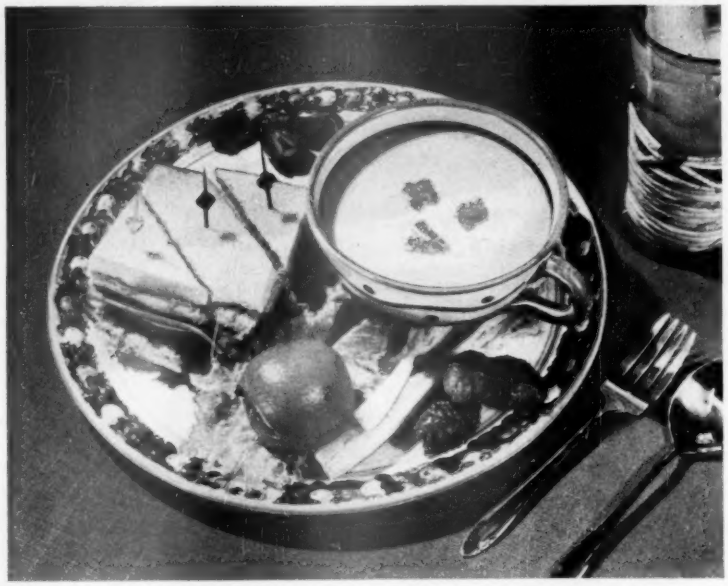
For three meals a day

There's enough room for any meal at an extensible table, and plenty of comfort for leisurely eating in padded, shaped chairs like these. Putting the table and chairs in a recessed or partly partitioned-off nook may increase your eating enjoyment, too.

Quick plate and platter meals

Pick one of these and a hot day—and cool off. They're simple to fix and delicious to eat

By Frances O'Connor



Club-sandwich plate

The club sandwich is a triple-decker of baked ham, sliced tomatoes, and Swiss cheese, mayonnaise, crisp lettuce. Add a big cup of steaming soup. Here we've combined 1 can cream of chicken soup and 1 can bouillon. Serve with a whole spiced apricot, radish roses, gherkins, and celery sticks. There's clear, sparkling iced tea in the tall glass. Like chiffon pie for dessert? Try wedges of high, fluffy peach chiffon.

Serve-yourself platter

Have platter all arranged, ready to lift out of refrigerator. Cool gelatine salads are pineapple, apricots, and whipped cream folded into orange-flavored gelatine. The ham rolls have a cream-cheese filling. The other meat is liver sausage. To be extra fancy, fill the eggs from a pastry tube. Decorate platter with lots of crisp water cress for a cool, airy look.

Three-salads plate

The salad trio is: top, a chicken salad; right, a molded fruit salad; and below, cottage cheese with chives. Eat these and sip from the frosty glass of lemonade, and you'll think it's really getting cooler. Lattice potatoes are crisp and salty. You can arrange plates as you serve. Or if you have the refrigerator room, put everything on except potatoes; keep cold till serving time.

Seashore-salad platter

The salad is a salmon salad crunchy with celery and green pepper, cool and refreshingly tart with lemon juice. Turn it out on garden lettuce. Add quarters of tomatoes, asparagus spears cooked, cooled, then marinated in French dressing—and crisp shoestring potatoes. You'll pass mayonnaise or salad dressing. Peach pie or shortcake would be good for dessert.

Fresh-fruit plate

Center the half slice of honeydew melon with peeled apricots in a lettuce cup. Cut bananas in thirds; dip in lemon juice, then in chopped California walnuts. Fill avocado halves with crab or tuna salad. Sandwiches are date-nut bread spread with cream cheese. Cut *thin* slices of carrot lengthwise; fasten accordion-style with toothpicks; chill in ice water.

Recipes on page 91

Completely Automatic

MIRRO-MATIC
Electric Percolator

JUST PLUG IT IN!
STARTS PERKING IN SECONDS!
STOPS AUTOMATICALLY WHEN COFFEE IS DONE!
MAKES 4 TO 8 CUPS OF PERFECT COFFEE!

keeps coffee drinking-hot for hours!

$12.95
8-CUP SIZE WITH CORD
Federal Tax Included
(West, 13.95)

● First one up in the morning can enjoy a tingling-hot cup of fresh, full-flavored coffee in no time at all. And it will *still* be hot and satisfying when the latest stay-abed in the family creeps out of the covers.

FILL IT ... PLUG IT IN ... THAT'S ALL YOU DO!

You just put coffee and cold water into your MIRRO-MATIC and plug it in. You don't have to touch it again till you're ready to pour. A hot, 600-watt element powers the perking till it's done. After perking (*never* boiling!) this high-heat element cuts off and the second element, just 30 watts, takes over, *automatically!* Its controlled, constant heat keeps the coffee at ideal drinking temperature till the last drop has been poured. That's coffee-making, MIRRO-MATIC-style.

The MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator is a MIRRO aluminum utensil. It has the same sturdy construction and fine finish you always expect—and get—in MIRRO. Look for it at department, hardware, and housefurnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS
A pioneer maker of ELECTRIC PERCOLATORS... *millions made under various brand names*

Smart cook!

How to keep juicy fruit pies from running over in the oven

Roll chilled pastry 1/8 inch thick. Place the lower crust in the piepan. Trim crust even with the rim of the pan. Add the filling. Moisten edge of lower crust. Gash the rolled upper crust with your own design. Place it on the top of the pie. Trim upper crust with kitchen shears half an inch beyond edge of pie. Tuck upper crust under edge of the lower crust as in sketch to seal in juices

Crimp the edge of the pie between the thumb and finger of one hand and the forefinger of the other. This makes a high dam to hold in juices. Bake. Pie comes out of oven plump and juicy, not a drop of flavor lost

My child and yours

When my child hits your child
He has not yet adjusted
But when your child hits my child
He simply can't be trusted.

My child's temper tantrums
Prove only that he's bored
But your child's violent outbursts
Simply cannot be ignored.

When my child breaks your child's toys
They weren't built for normal use
But when your child breaks my child's toys
There's no sense in such abuse.

My child is such a little dear
That surely you can see
If your child were mine to rear,
How different he would be.

—*Winifred Cavanagh*

"How much rope should a wife give a husband?"

Asked ELSIE, the Borden Cow

"A WIFE SHOULD GIVE a husband all the rope he wants!" roared Elmer. "She should keep her nose *entirely* out of his business!"

"I was only asking," said Elsie, "how you could take time off to go fishing when you *say* you're so busy!"

"Fishin' is good for a guy who's busy," mumbled Elmer. "Helps recharge his energy."

"I should think," suggested Elsie, "you could recharge your energy right at your own desk. With a big dish of *Lady Borden Ice Cream*. The new flavor, black raspberry, is *wonderful*—ripe, juicy berries spread all through the world's creamiest ice cream. It's—"

"That'll be enough of that!" snapped Elmer. "Maybe you should go fishin' and forget Borden's!"

"Forget grand things like Lady Borden Ice Cream and *Borden's Chocolate Drink*? Don't be silly!" laughed Elsie. "And speaking of Borden's Chocolate Drink, if you rush upstairs and slick up, you'll have time for a big glass of it—and *still* be on time at the office!"

"Quit pushing me around!" bellowed Elmer. "I don't want to go to the office!"

"Now, dear, is that being fair to the office gang?" asked Elsie. "You've told me how they *rely* on you."

"They sure need me," hesitated Elmer. "Maybe I'd better go down. But not because *you're* telling me to!"

"Perhaps," teased Elsie, "the thought of Borden's Chocolate Drink changed your mind? It *is* wonderfully good. *If it's Borden's, it's GOT to be good!*"

Fun with Food

by Elsie, the Borden Cow

TIP FOR A TOT'S PARTY: If your dimpled darling has a birthday this hot, hot month, here's a dandy delight to serve that's as pretty as a party, and you can fix in a flash:

Cut oranges into thin slices and cover with shredded coconut. Sweeten a little, if you wish, and then chill. Served with ice cream, it makes a grand dessert for any summer night!

FEELING LAZY TODAY? Fine! Too hot to cook? Very good! Because I have a salad for you that's really a winner! It's gay and golden, made with fruit, and very filling! Here's the easy fixin's:

Soften a package of *Borden's Cream Cheese* with a little milk. Roll into balls and dip balls into chopped nuts. Place these cream cheese balls between skinned fresh peaches that have been dipped in lemon juice (lemon juice keeps fresh fruit from discoloring.) Serve on crisp lettuce with a slice-or-two-or-three of French toast. Satisfying? Yes, indeed! Good for you? Of course!

DOUBLE FEATURE: If you're making a dish that calls for hard boiled eggs and a double boiler, you can save time and pots by cooking the eggs in the bottom of the boiler and still use the top!

Want to do something "extra" for your children—want to make sure they're as healthy as can be? Here's the best piece of advice I can give:

Next time you're at the grocer's, pick up a can of BORDEN'S HEMO®! It's *two-ways good for kids . . .*

HEMO makes milk a delicious, lip-smacking, *give-us-more* treat!

And so good for them, too! Just two glasses of HEMO with milk supplies a full day's needs of vital vitamins A, B_1, B_2 D, Niacin . . . and those much needed minerals Iron, Calcium and Phosphorus.

Don't delay—give your kids an extra boost—buy HEMO. They'll love it.

IF IT'S BORDEN'S IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

©The Borden Company

AMAZING REYNOLDS WRAP

(the pure aluminum foil)

makes Dad a Great Outdoor Cook!

His Specialty (with Her Help!)

BROILED STEAK AND MUSHROOMS "PLANTATION STYLE"

One steak, sirloin, porterhouse or T-bone—about 1½" thick
1 lb. or more fresh mushrooms—4 tbs. butter to 1 lb.

STEP 1—Have a hot low fire of live coals, preferably briquettes or charcoal. Fold Reynolds Wrap into a double-thick sheet much larger than steak and punch holes with fork through both layers of foil—lots of holes, close together. Turn foil over so punched-out edges of holes stick up to retain juices. Put steak on foil and you're ready for a grand new steak-broiling experience! But hold it for the mushrooms...

STEP 2—Take 12-inch squares of Reynolds Wrap, double thickness. Place about half a pound of mushroom caps on each square, with liberal lumps of butter. Season well. Make each square into a tight packet by double-folding two edges together, then tucking in and double-folding ends.

STEP 3—Lay mushroom packets on coals and cook for about 2 minutes; turn and cook for 2 minutes on other side, then take out packets and put them on side of grid or at edge of coals to continue cooking until steak is done.

STEP 4—Put on steak, placing it so foil under it extends beyond grid. Crimp this margin under grid edge, to hold foil when you turn steak. Broil a little longer than usual on each side, and test by cutting for desired degree of rareness.

To serve, open packets, arrange mushrooms and pour melted butter and juices over steak. You'll enjoy a new kind of luscious tenderness, juicy all through!

Jimmy the Scout taught dad the magic of aluminum foil for outdoor cooking. Scouts throughout America use it. Try it yourself. Cook *on* and cook *in* Reynolds Wrap! Eat right from this pure aluminum. Wrap foods and sandwiches in it to keep them fresh. Try foil-wrapped potatoes roasted in hot coals . . . corn-on-the-cob, too. Roast frankfurters in foil and savor their full juiciness. Broil hamburgers on squares of Reynolds Wrap to keep them clean on a rusty grill and prevent them falling through into the fire. Use table runners of bright, clean foil . . . *re-usable, economical.* Try it and you'll never be without Reynolds Wrap, at your outdoor fire or in the kitchen. Folder of "1,001 Kitchen Miracles" with each roll. Buy Reynolds Wrap at grocery, drug, department stores.

Buy it by name:

REYNOLDS WRAP

made by the World's Largest Producer of Aluminum Foil . . . used and praised by leading Home Economists throughout America

©1950 REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

Pure Aluminum Foil in handy kitchen rolls...
For keeping foods fresh • for baking • for cooking

SUMMER MEATS

Snackers' Special

For the midnight spread or before-dinner snack—

¾ pound liverwurst
2 tablespoons mayonnaise or salad dressing
1 tablespoon celery seed
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
2 teaspoons grated onion
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

Mash liverwurst with fork or electric mixer; add remaining ingredients and blend. Shape in balls and roll in grated carrot. Insert two pretzels in each ball and serve.—*Mrs. Marguerite Marks, Camden, New Jersey.*

Supper-on-a-Skewer

Delicious, hot bites of barbecued meat and toasted cheese ready in less than 5 minutes—

Cut 1 pound of big bologna in 1-inch cubes and ½ pound of Swiss cheese in 1-inch cubes. Cut big dill pickles in 1-inch slices. Alternate cubes of bologna, cheese, and pickle on oiled skewers. Baste with Barbecue Sauce and roast on coals 15 minutes or broil about 3 minutes; turn frequently. **Sauce:** Combine 1 cup chili sauce or catsup, 2 teaspoons vinegar, 2 teaspoons prepared mustard, ½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, and 2 tablespoons French dressing; heat to boiling.—*Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, California.*

FROZEN DESSERTS

Hot Potato Salad and Frankfurters

Main dish and salad—all in one—for a summer supper—

½ pound frankfurters
6 potatoes, cooked in jackets (4 cups cubed)
½ cup chopped green pepper
½ cup chopped onion
¼ cup bacon drippings
½ cup vinegar
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon sugar
1 beaten egg

Cook frankfurters in hot water 7 minutes; slice. Combine cubed potatoes, green pepper, and onion. Heat bacon drippings and add remaining ingredients; heat thoroughly. Pour over potatoes; toss lightly. Garnish with frankfurter slices. Serves 6 to 8.—*Mrs. C. H. Meyer, Boston, Massachusetts.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

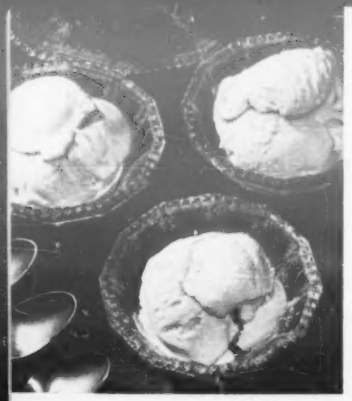
Desserts

Pineapple Sherbet

A smooth, fluffy sherbet you can make in hand freezer or refrigerator—

3 cups sugar
Few grains salt
1 cup orange juice
1 cup lemon juice
2 cups unsweetened pineapple juice
1¾ cups light cream or top milk or one 14½-ounce can (1¾ cups) evaporated milk
4¼ cups milk

Dissolve sugar and salt in fruit juices. Gradually add cream, beating constantly. Add milk. Freeze in ice-cream freezer, using 4 parts ice to 1 part salt. Or freeze in refrigerator tray. Turn into chilled bowl; beat thoroughly. Return to tray; freeze firm. Makes 4 quarts. Garnish with sprigs of mint.—*Mrs. Geneva McCloud, Drumright, Oklahoma.*

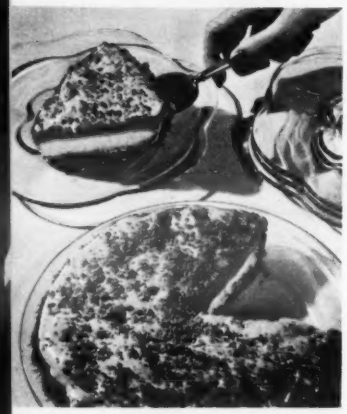


Lemon Ice Cream

It's so smooth and creamy, refreshing—

2 eggs
½ cup sugar
½ cup light corn syrup
¼ cup lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 cup milk
1 cup light cream or top milk

Beat eggs until thick and lemon-colored; gradually add sugar and continue beating until mixture is thick. Add remaining ingredients and blend. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks; turn into chilled bowl. Beat with electric or rotary beater until fluffy-smooth. Return to cold tray. Freeze firm. Makes 1 quart. —*Mrs. Harold Bodeen, North Henderson, Illinois.*

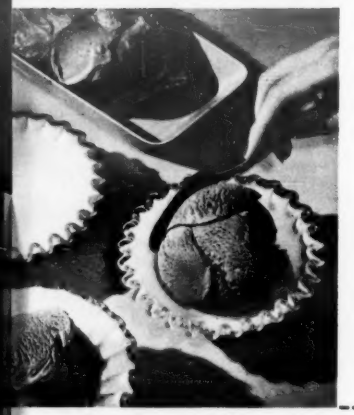


Frozen Lime Pie

There are two layers: lime sherbet, vanilla ice cream—

2 eggs
½ cup sugar
Few drops green food coloring
1 cup light cream or top milk
⅓ cup lime juice
1 tablespoon grated lime peel
Graham Cracker Crust
1 pint vanilla ice cream

Beat eggs until thick and lemon-colored. Gradually add sugar and continue beating until mixture is light and fluffy. Add green coloring, cream, lime juice and peel; mix well. Pour into freezing tray and freeze firm. Break in chunks; turn into chilled bowl; beat smooth with electric or rotary beater. Return to cold tray and partially freeze. Line a 9-inch piepan with **Graham Cracker Crust:** Combine 1½ cups graham cracker crumbs, ⅓ cup confectioners' sugar, and ¼ cup butter or fortified margarine. (Reserve ¼ mixture for top of pie.) Whip vanilla ice cream until smooth and spread in crumb crust; top with frozen lime mixture. Freeze firm. Cut in wedges to serve. Serves 6. Note: May be frozen in refrigerator tray instead of piepan if desired. —*Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Illinois.*



Chocolate Ice Cream

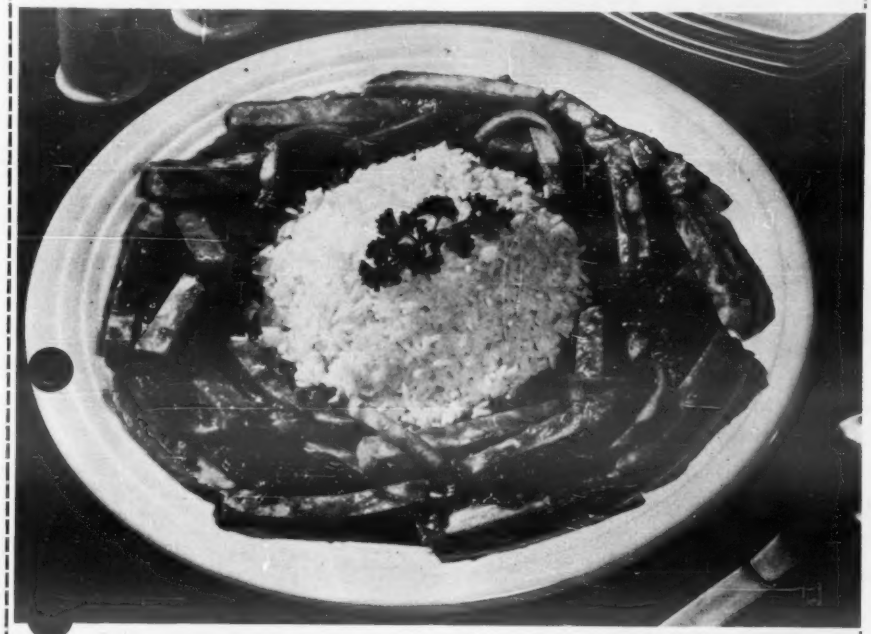
Good, good, good!—

2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
¾ cup milk
¼ pound (about 16) marshmallows
¼ cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Melt chocolate in double boiler; add milk and marshmallows; stir over hot water until marshmallows are soft and fluffy. Add sugar, vanilla, and salt. Chill until mixture begins to set, then fold in whipped cream. Pour into refrigerator tray and freeze firm. Makes 1 quart.—*Edna A. Klein, Witt, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Meats



15-Minute Dinner

The tangy sauce cooks while you're fixing the rice—

¾ cup sliced onions
2 tablespoons fat
½ teaspoon salt
Few grains pepper
¼ cup Worcestershire sauce
1 to 2 tablespoons vinegar
¼ cup sugar
1 cup catsup
1 12-ounce can pork luncheon meat
⅔ cup precooked rice

Cook onions in hot fat until golden. Add seasonings, vinegar, sugar, and catsup. Cut meat in sticks and add to sauce; heat to boiling. Cook rice as directed on package. Arrange rice in center of large chop plate; surround with barbecued meat. Serve at once.—*Elizabeth Howser, Colorado Springs, Colorado.*

THIS IS THE SPAGHETTI

PREFERRED BY 9 OUT OF 10

WHO TASTE IT!

LAZY SUNDAY SUPPER Off the Stove in 5 Minutes!

At the end of a summer day, here's a delicious, satisfying supper you can serve without spending much time in the hot kitchen. Franco-American Spaghetti, coleslaw and iced tea or coffee.

Your family will love it! For Franco-American is the spaghetti preferred by 9 out of 10 who taste it to any other ready-to-serve spaghetti! So *delicious*, so *different*, thousands who used to cook their own spaghetti now serve nothing but Franco-American!

You get fine, firm, tender spaghetti, cooked with a sauce of 10 choice ingredients . . . including well-aged, tangy, Cheddar cheese and plump, juicy, sun-red tomatoes. Even if you *knew* the famous recipe and could *get* all the best ingredients, you couldn't prepare spaghetti as good as this at anywhere near the price! Franco-American costs less than the kind cooked at home!

Get several cans of Franco-American Spaghetti today!

READY IN 5 MINUTES —AND SO THRIFTY

IN A NATION-WIDE SURVEY, 9 out of 10 who tried it preferred Franco-American to all other ready-to-serve spaghetti. In fact, thousands today serve Franco-American in preference to the kind you prepare yourself!

THOUSANDS PREFER IT TO THE KIND YOU HAVE TO PREPARE AT HOME!

Franco-American SPAGHETTI

MACARONI • BEEF GRAVY

Here's Lively Flavor and Goodness

no single juice can match!

It's V-8* Vegetable Juices —a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink

V-8 FOR VITAMINS

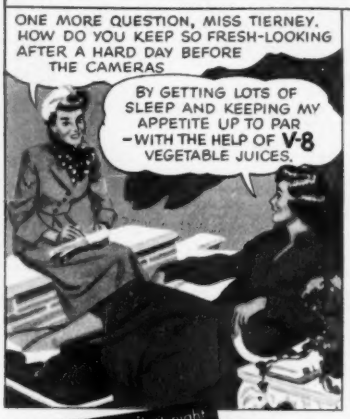
V-8 FOR VITALITY

Gene Tierney

Starring in "NIGHT AND THE CITY"

A 20th CENTURY-FOX Production

GENE TIERNEY TELLS REPORTER HER SECRET...



MADE BY THE MAKERS OF Campbell's SOUPS

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

Pick it up with kitchen tongs

By Mary Elizabeth Carrick

A pair of tongs can be wonderful helpers in your kitchen. They'll save time and burned fingers as they pick up hot baked potatoes or corn on the cob for you.

Keep them where they'll be within easy reach to handle cooked, whole vegetables; frankfurters; ice cubes. Reach for them when you're ready to turn the chops, or are assembling things for canning. As you use tongs, you'll find them doing more and more jobs for you. Here they are—in action.

Corn on the cob comes out of the pan fast and steadily in the grip of a pair of tongs—with every golden kernel intact. Use tongs to take shell-cooked eggs out of the cooking water

Frankfurters are ready for buns in no time—and all in one piece—when you use tongs to lift them out. Remember tongs when you go picnicking—to handle franks, roasting ears

Baked potatoes. Tongs are a sure way to tackle them. They'll hold hot potatoes firm from oven rack to platter or plates. Save your fingers, too. You can slide the rack out with tongs

Ice cubes. Lots of orders for iced tea these hot days? Tongs do the job of getting ice cubes from tray to glasses fast. Use them in the ice-cube bowl when you serve extra cubes

Meat. Tongs turn meat, don't puncture it so good juices are lost. Tongs are equally handy for turning steaks in the broiler or barbecued ribs in the oven. Use them for the morning bacon

Canning. You can sterilize tongs right along with jelly glasses or jars. Here the tongs get a firm grip on sides of hot glass to lift it out of pressure cooker and onto the tray for filling

It's tender-grown Swift's Premium Chicken

PLANNED just for superior eating, it took more than ten years for this dream chicken to come true.

Here is chicken at its finest . . . specially fed for quality meat, specially raised to give springtime flavor every month of the year.

Look for fresh *tender-grown* Swift's Premium Chicken with the tag on the wing or quick-frozen in the picture package.

BUTTER CRISP tender-grown CHICKEN

1 *tender-grown* Swift's Premium Chicken, cut for frying
Swift's Brookfield Butter
Shortening
1 cup Flour
1 teaspoon Salt
¼ teaspoon Pepper

- Put flour and seasonings in paper sack. Shake 3 or 4 pieces of chicken in the sack at a time to coat.
- Heat enough butter and shortening (half of each) in a heavy skillet to make ½ inch layer.
- Place chicken in hot fat. Brown on both sides.
- Place chicken, one layer deep, in shallow baking pan. Pour melted butter over pieces.
- Bake in moderate oven (350° F.) until tender, about 40 minutes. Baste with melted butter every 15 minutes.

Dream Refrigerator Comes True!

The Great NEW

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

Model H-92 *with* PANTRY-DOR

And All These Features

- **COLD-TO-THE-FLOOR—Saves kitchen space; adds food space.**
- **BUILT-IN BOTTLE-OPENER on door frame; always handy, easier to use.**
- **FULL WIDTH FREEZER-LOCKER—Stores 50 lbs. frozen food safely.**
- **STAINLESS STEEL SHELVES—won't peel, stain, rust—stay new, wipe clean.**
- **"DIFFUSE-O-LITE"—illuminates interior and temperature control; no glare.**
- **BIG MEAT TRAY—deep, roomy; porcelain enameled, holds almost 11 pounds.**
- **FULL WIDTH AND EXTRA CRISPER—keep over 23 qts. fruit, vegetables, fresh.**

There's an IH Refrigerator to fit your family . . . your kitchen . . . your need . . . your budget! Sizes from 7.4 to 9.5 cubic feet—made bigger inside to fit smaller floor space. See one—see ALL—now, at your nearest IH dealer.

Prices Start at

$199.95

SIX MODELS—SIX SIZES
EASY TERMS
Low Down Payment

WOMEN DREAMED IT...
HOME ECONOMISTS PLANNED IT...IT'S *femineered!*

Model H-92's advanced cold-to-the-floor design *actually* puts a *bigger refrigerator* inside a smaller cabinet . . . adds Pantry-Dor besides! Big 9.2 cubic foot size! Eight more feet of *right-in-sight* door shelves. It's *exactly what you've always wanted!*

Every inch is *femineered* . . . woman-planned for new *at-a-glance* food-finding! *Always-needed* little things nest in the Pantry-Dor. Fresh meats, frozen foods, milk and beverages store at *eye-level, reach-level* height. Bulky foods, left-overs and crisper-fresh vegetables are *close at hand* on big lower shelves.

Women cheer the acid-resisting porcelain enamel interior surfaces; lever-release ice cubes; economical "Tight-Wad" refrigeration units with 5-year warranty permanently attached to cabinet. See Model H-92—see ALL SIX models—at your IH dealer!

Shelf Arrangement is Flexible
Large picture above shows huge space for big turkey when lower half-shelf is removed and crisper is placed below meat tray. Day-to-day arrangement at right shows shelf replaced and both crispers in normal position.

Tune in James Melton and "Harvest of Stars" on NBC Sunday afternoons

COPYRIGHT 1950, INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

International Harvester Also Builds McCormick Farm Equipment and Farmall Tractors . . . Motor Trucks . . . Industrial Power . . . Home Freezers • International Harvester Company, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

These keep food hot or cold

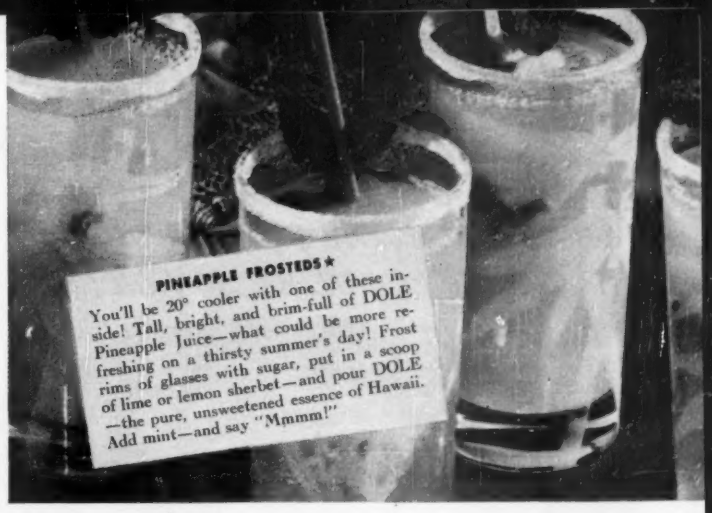
Hot or cold servers: 1) **Red plastic bucket** holds ice for 18 hours, hot food 2 to 4 hours. 2) **Chromium-plated server** keeps ice cubes 5 to 6 hours, hot food 1 to 2 hours. 3) **Vacuum casserole** keeps food hot or cold. 4) **Insulated bowl** is plastic; holds food or ice cubes

By Janice Price

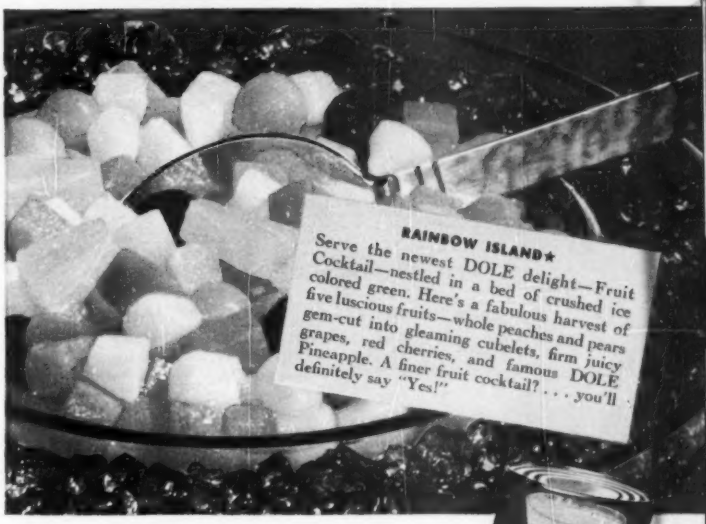
August is a month of porch or back-yard meals, picnics, outdoor barbecues, weekend trips, and vacations . . . when the success of your meals depends a lot on keeping the hot foods hot, and cool foods shivery-cool. The containers shown in the pictures will carry food and beverages and keep them hot or cold for hours. From roomy gallon jugs to polished chrome casseroles, they hold steaming coffee or baked beans—or icy-cold drinks, salads, or desserts. They're for easier gadabout eating.

Vacuum pitchers have silvered glass inside to hold the temperature of hot or cold beverages for hours. You can take iced tea or coffee, steaming hot chocolate or coffee to any working or eating spot. Blue-enameled pitcher comes with tray and glasses. Jug is highly polished chrome, has a hinged cover

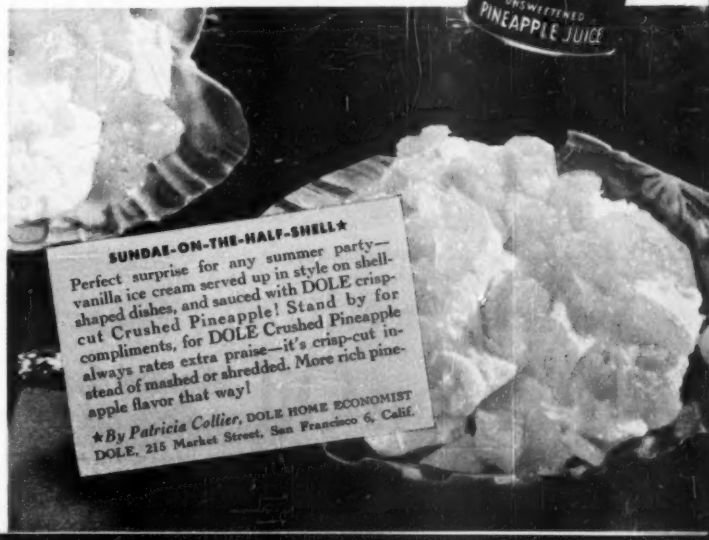
More on next page



Cool as Waikiki-



with flavor by→



Co-o-l Salad Magic

"makes" summer meals!

BRING OUT EVERY GOOD FLAVOR WITH LIGHT, DELICATE WESSON OIL!

SERVE SHRIMP SALAD

in cool-as-a-cucumber ring—with Wesson's 2-Way Dressing

2 teaspoons salt
2 teaspoons sugar
¼ teaspoon pepper
⅔ cup Wesson Oil
¼ cup vinegar
1 lb. fresh, cooked shrimp*
or 2 5-oz. cans of shrimp
¼ cup sweet or sour cream
Dash paprika

*Such as Blue Plate, Gulf Kist or Palm Brand Canned Shrimp

For dressing, beat together the first 5 ingredients. Marinate shrimp in ⅓ cup of dressing. Chill. To rest of dressing, add cream; sprinkle with paprika just before serving. The mild, ever-so-light flavor of Wesson Oil makes this dressing truly delicious. For all tempting homemade salad dressings, pure, delicate Wesson Oil is America's all-out favorite. Make gelatine ring as follows:

1½ tablespoons gelatine
¼ cup cold water
1 No. 2 can crushed pineapple
2 cucumbers, medium
¼ cup lemon juice
2 tablespoons sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
Salad greens

Soften gelatine in cold water. Drain pineapple; save syrup. Peel cucumbers; put through food chopper, with pineapple. Save juices and combine with lemon juice and enough pineapple syrup to make 1½ cups liquid; bring to a boil. Pour over gelatine and stir. Add sugar, salt. Cool until slightly thickened. Add cucumber and pineapple; turn into an oiled ring mold. Chill until set; unmold, fill center with marinated shrimp. Serve with remaining dressing. 6 servings.

Saves Chiffon flavor

Betty Crocker of General Mills uses delicate Wesson Oil for the distinctive, delicate flavor of Chiffon Cakes.

Saves mixing time

Pour Wesson to measure—and to mix for delicious muffins and waffles.

Safe for digestible frying

Wesson heats higher than high-grade solid shortening—without smoking or burning.

Wesson Oil *America's Favorite Salad Oil*

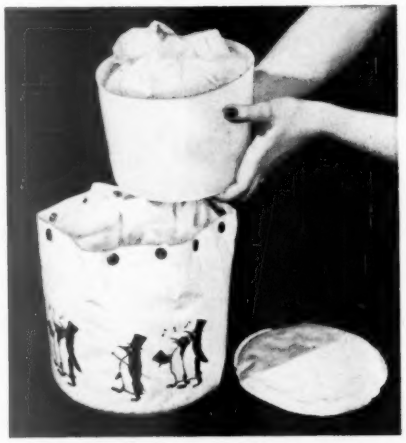
Cookbook with over 200 recipes! Send name, address, 25¢ in coin to the Wesson Oil and Snowdrift People, New Orleans 12, La.

These keep food hot or cold

Begins on preceding page

Ice bucket is vacuum type with stainless-steel liner. It will hold ice 12 hours. Let cold water stand in it 5 minutes before adding ice cubes, ice cream, or gelatine desserts. Let boiling water stand in it 5 minutes before adding bubbling hot food

Picnic icebox will carry a baked ham, fruit, salad greens, potato salad, or bottled drinks. The can you fill with ice cubes goes inside. With lid on tight, food stays cold as long as 15 hours. If you want to keep food hot, rinse box with hot water and fill inner can with boiling hot water



Hot 'n' cold caddy is a plastic insulated bag with an inset. You put on the lid, then snap top. Caddy holds 40 ice cubes 10 to 15 hours; or keeps a casserole warm

More on page 86

THE BEST COOLER OF ALL

Fresh Lemonade

THE PUNGENT FRAGRANCE of fresh lemon greets you as you lift the glass. You take a long, cold swallow—and the delicious tang of fresh lemon cuts right into your thirst!

You relax, drink deep, let it cool you through and through. And you realize again that lemonade refreshes more thoroughly than any other summer drink, offers more real relief from heat and fatigue.

But remember—only *fresh* lemonade can give this satisfaction. Freshly squeezed lemon juice contains vitamins that actually relieve fatigue. And only the fresh fruit provides the true lemon flavor and aroma.

Drink *fresh* lemonade this summer made with Sunkist Lemons, finest from 14,500 cooperating California-Arizona citrus growers.

Children need lemonade

Youngsters play so hard in hot weather! Fresh lemonade, with its quick replacement of vitamin C, helps prevent overfatigue. Give them plenty!

Everybody wants lemon with iced tea!
Provide plenty of lemon with iced tea this summer—for added flavor! Instead of flat slices, serve generous *wedges*, easy to squeeze.

California **Sunkist**®

WORLD'S FINEST FRESH LEMONS

The great new protein cereal that helps you have

a fine body

"Now I've heard everything," you say. "A *fine body* . . . from a bowl of cereal?"

Read on. This is a new kind of cereal that can help you have a fine body. Not just for the B vitamins, iron, energy value and fine eatin' goodness you expect from Kellogg's . . .

Corn-Soya is rich in protein! Complete, high-quality protein when served with milk. Protein, the master body-builder. Protein that has what muscles are made of—flesh—growth—strength—laughter. Life itself.

This is the cereal with "muscles." Let Corn-Soya start helping *you* build a fine body today.

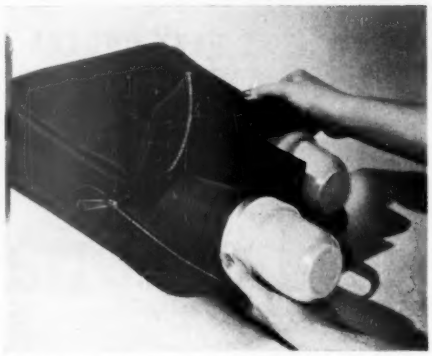
No other well-known cereal, hot or cold, is so rich in protein—the master body-builder.

Kellogg's
CORN
SOYA

These keep food hot or cold

Continued from page 84

Lunch box holds a pint vacuum bottle for hot or cold beverages or soup in a built-in cradle so it won't roll around. Space beside vacuum bottle is for sandwiches and fruit. Lid locks when you close it; to open, you just press the button in front



Picnic brief case holds two giant vacuum bottles and an airtight sandwich box. You can use one bottle for ice water, cold milk, or other cold beverages, the other for hot soup or coffee

Gallon vacuum jug has push-button spigot. For coffee, pour boiling water into jug and let stand for about 10 minutes. Or let ice water stand in it before filling with cold drinks. Wide mouth lets you put bottles, jars, or cans of food into jug

What Three-letter Word Chills Beverages Without Killing the Taste?

If you've ever been served a beverage filled with cloudy, fast-melting ice cubes and tasting faintly of yesterday's broccoli, you know why really smart hosts and hostesses use nothing but *genuine* ice.

For *genuine* ice—the kind made *only* by your Ice Company—is not only hard-frozen and crystal-clear but as completely *taste-free* as the purest water. It is inexpensive to buy—convenient and wonderful to use.

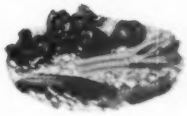
The next time you plan a party, be sure to have plenty of *genuine* ice on hand to ensure its success. Your Ice Company will gladly supply your needs.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE INDUSTRIES
Dept. LA, 1706 L Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Genuine ICE FILLS EVERY COOLING NEED

When You Entertain

Use crushed ice generously in serving appetizers, juices, sea-foods and salads. Your Ice Company can supply *genuine* ice for every occasion.



When You Shop

Get your money's worth when you buy vegetables! Up-to-date stores always keep their vegetables *garden-fresh* by displaying them in *crushed ice.*

Home-Made Ice Cream

Old-fashioned, velvety ice cream made with *genuine* ice in a home freezer has a texture and flavor no "still-frozen" substitute can equal.

Free Money-Saver

Send a postcard today for your *free* copy of "Money-saving Tips on Marketing"—a complete guide to buying vegetables, poultry, sea-food.

Ice Makes The Picnic

Picnic time calls for *genuine* ice and plenty of it. A handy picnic chest carries the ice—and the beverages—and keeps the foods fresh besides. Inexpensive, too. Get one from your local Ice Company.

1850—ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF ICE PROGRESS—1950

Merry-Go-Round Cup Cakes for easy summer entertaining!

Swans Down-easy, Swans Down-sure...

A children's party . . . tea on the terrace . . . an outdoor supper?

What dessert could be prettier than a cake plate full of delicate rainbow-colored Swans Down cup cakes? Such fun to make, too.

But of course the cup cakes must live up to their lovely frostings.

So take no chances! Use superfine Swans Down—more women choose it than all other packaged cake flours put together!

MERRY-GO-ROUND CUP CAKES

2¼ cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
2¼ teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder
¾ teaspoon salt
½ cup vegetable shortening*
1 cup plus 2 tablespoons sugar
2 whole eggs plus 1 yolk
¾ cup milk (see below)*
1 teaspoon vanilla

*With butter, margarine, or lard, use only ½ cup milk plus 2 tablespoons.

Have the shortening at room temperature. Grease muffin pans on bottoms only. Start oven for moderate heat (350°F.).

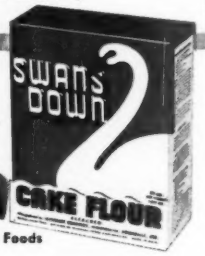
Sift flour once, measure, add baking powder and salt, and sift together three times. Cream shortening, add sugar gradually, and cream together until light and fluffy. Add eggs and yolk, one at a time, beating well after each. Add flour, alternately with milk, a small amount at a time, beating after each addition until smooth. Add vanilla.

Turn batter into pans, filling them only ⅓ full. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 20 minutes, or until done. Cool cakes for 5 minutes before turning out of pans. Makes about 19 large cup cakes.

Prepare your favorite fluffy frosting. Add melted chocolate to ⅓ of mixture. Divide remaining frosting and tint in colors, as desired. Spread on cakes. Garnish with nut meats, cut maraschino cherries, coconut, or tiny candies.

(When you're really rushed, try Swans Down's marvelous all-variety Instant Cake Mix—or Devil's Food Mix. They're both Swans Down-wonderful!)

For fine cake—use cake flour!
For superfine cake—



Swans Down

A Product of General Foods

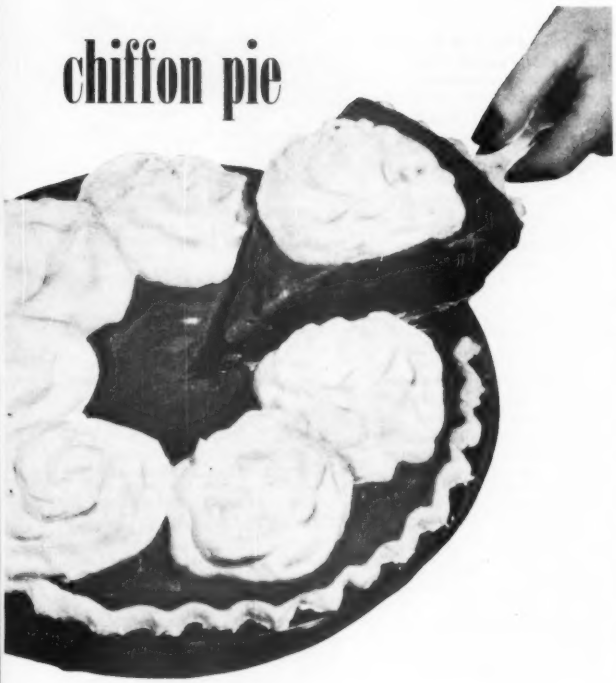
"The best chocolate we ever tasted"

1 Melt chocolate in hot, double-strength coffee. Stir in gelatine, then the egg yolk-sugar mixture. Add salt and vanilla

2 Let mixture cool till it begins to set. Beat egg whites with sugar. Fold into the chocolate carefully and thoroughly

3 Pour the rich, fluffy filling into cooled baked pie shell. Then chill pie in the refrigerator until firm, at least 4 hours

chiffon pie



You're looking for a *perfect* dessert? Rich tasting but not too rich, a flavor that everybody likes, a dessert that's just right after a big dinner? We say the answer's chocolate chiffon pie—high, light, delicious—the *best we ever tasted*. Follow the pictures 1-2-3-4 and the recipe below.

Chocolate Chiffon Pie

2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, grated
½ cup hot double-strength coffee
1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
3 egg yolks
½ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup sugar
3 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Melt chocolate in hot coffee (quickest way to make it is with soluble coffee). Add gelatine softened in cold water; stir until gelatine dissolves. Add egg yolks beaten light with ½ cup sugar. Add salt and vanilla; cool. Beat remaining ½ cup sugar into egg whites. Fold into chocolate mixture; pour into cooled baked shell. Chill until firm. Top with whipped cream.

4 Crown your masterpiece with big spoonfuls of sweetened whipped cream. High, rich, fluffy—and *chocolate*. What a pie!

Only Real Mayonnaise

is good so many ways!

AMERICA'S FAVORITE MAYONNAISE! Delicious served plain, as shown in **Chicken and Fruit Salad**. Delectable, too, varied with milk, fruit juice, ketchup, French dressing. *Real* Mayonnaise never turns thin-tasting! Unlike ordinary salad dressing, it contains no starchy filler. No matter how you blend it, the sunny flavor and smooth texture always *come through*. It can't be beat—even by homemade mayonnaise.

EXTRA GOOD! Hellmann's or Best Foods *Real* Mayonnaise eliminates the time and effort of "cutting in" the shortening—and gives **Biscuits** a tender golden richness. In your favorite biscuit recipe, substitute ¼ c. *Real* Mayonnaise for the shortening—and *taste* the delicious difference!

CREAMY—AND QUICK! *Real* Mayonnaise is an important ingredient when you want a sauce to have "company coming" tastiness. Try **Mayonnaise Cheese Sauce** over lima beans: Blend ½ c. *Real* Mayonnaise, 4 tbsp. flour, 1 tsp. salt, 2 c. milk. When thickened add 1 tsp. grated onion and 6 tbsp. grated cheese. Cook over low heat about 10 min. (Serves 6-8.)

BEST FOODS
Real Mayonnaise
HELLMANN'S

IN THE EAST
IN THE WEST

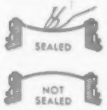
Don't say HOME CANNING... say

DOME CANNING!

use

BALL DOME LIDS

"DOME Canning" is the new easy way to can at home. Takes guesswork out of jar sealing; helps insure *homemade* goodness. Demand Dome Lids, made only by BALL.



Famous "TOUCH-TEST" SEAL

Ball Dome Lids tell at a touch if jar is sealed. Once you try these easy-to-test caps you'll never go back to old fashioned flat-top lids!

Ball

Only BALL Jars come with Dome Lids . . . for "DOME Canning!"

Ball Dome Lids and Bands are sold separately; fit all Mason jars. In buying new jars, be sure you get Ball Perfect Mason or Ball Special Wide-Mouth —the *only* jars that come with Dome Lids. You'll like the square (space-saving) shape and non-slip gripping bars. In all sizes, regular or wide mouth; get the handy dozen carton at your favorite store. This year, can with shiny *new* Ball Jars!

HOME CANNERS' BARGAIN!

BALL BLUE BOOK, world's finest guide for canning and freezing foods. Regular price 25c, yours for only 10c and top from a box of Ball Dome Lids and Bands. Send for your copy now! (Offer good only in 1950, in continental U.S.A.)

©1950 B.B.C.Co.

Ball ZINC CAPS AND RUBBERS

If you prefer 1-piece caps, Ball tops 'em all. Home canners' choice for 4 generations. Use with Perfect Seal Jar Rubbers —the big lip means easy opening. In some areas it's Ball Ideal Jars, with glass top and wire clamp. Whatever your home-canning preference may be, get BALL and get the best!

BALL BROTHERS COMPANY, Dept. BG, Muncie, Indiana

Help yourself, everybody!

Begins on page 66

Scalloped Corn With Sweet Red Pepper Rings

Seasoned with onion, garnished with pretty pepper rings—

- 2 to 3 cups fresh corn
- ¾ cup milk
- 1 cup dry bread crumbs or cracker crumbs
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 6 sweet red pepper rings
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine

Combine corn, milk, crumbs, onion, and seasonings. Pour in greased baking dish. Arrange pepper rings on corn. Dot with butter. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes. Serves 6.

Baked Stuffed Tomatoes

A dish for company. Tomatoes have a delicious crab-meat filling—

- 6 medium tomatoes
- 1 6½-ounce can (1 cup) crab meat, flaked
- 1 cup thick white sauce
- ⅛ cup chopped celery
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 4 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- 1 tablespoon chopped pimiento
- ½ cup dry bread crumbs
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup buttered bread crumbs

Cut slice from each tomato; scoop out part of center; sprinkle with salt. Combine crab meat, white sauce, celery, lemon juice, Worcestershire sauce, pimiento, bread crumbs, and seasonings. Fill tomato shells. Sprinkle with buttered crumbs. Place in shallow baking dish and bake in moderate oven (375°) about 30 minutes or until browned. Serves 6.

Molded Nippy Salad

Cool-looking, cool-tasting—

- 1 3-ounce package lime-flavored gelatine
- 1¼ cups hot water
- 1 cup well-drained crushed pineapple
- 2 tablespoons horse-radish
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- 1 cup cottage cheese

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Chill until partially set. Stir in remaining ingredients. Chill until firm. Unmold on crisp lettuce.

Beef 'n' Bean Barbecue

An easy, 45-minute, main-dish bean bake—

- 1 pound ground beef
- ¼ cup diced green pepper
- ½ cup minced onion
- ½ cup diced celery
- 1 8-ounce can tomato sauce
- ½ cup water
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 2 tablespoons wine vinegar
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- ½ teaspoon thyme
- 1 tablespoon brown sugar
- Salt and pepper
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pork and beans

Cook ground beef and vegetables in hot fat until vegetables are soft. Add tomato sauce, water, garlic, vinegar, mustard, thyme, brown sugar, and seasonings; blend well and simmer 5 minutes. Pour beans into 1½-quart casserole; pour over meat mixture. Bake at 375° for 45 minutes. Serves 5 to 6.

Appetizer Salad

A tossed salad with the seasoning to make it delicious and different—

- 1 head lettuce
- 1 cup chopped spinach leaves
- 3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- 2 tablespoons vinegar
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- ⅛ cup chopped green onions
- 1½ tablespoons anchovy paste

Break lettuce into bite-sized pieces in salad bowl. Add spinach and egg slices. Combine remaining ingredients. Pour over lettuce. Toss quickly. Serves 4 to 6.

Refrigerator Butter Cookies

Oven on? Slip in a pan of cookies—

- ½ cup butter
- ½ cup fortified margarine
- ½ cup confectioners' sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ½ teaspoon almond extract
- 2 cups enriched flour

Thoroughly cream butter, margarine, sugar, and flavoring. Add sifted flour and mix well. Shape in roll; wrap in waxed paper. Chill thoroughly or overnight. Slice ½ inch thick; place on ungreased cooky sheet. Bake in hot oven (400°) 12 minutes.

Blue-Cheese Dressing

Put generous spoonfuls on cool, crisp wedges of lettuce—

- 1 cup mayonnaise
- 1 tablespoon horse-radish
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ⅛ teaspoon red pepper
- ⅛ teaspoon Tabasco sauce
- ¼ cup Blue cheese
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- ¼ cup chopped ripe olives

Combine mayonnaise, horse-radish, Worcestershire sauce, seasonings, and Tabasco sauce. Soften cheese with 1 tablespoon vinegar. Add to mayonnaise mixture. Stir in ripe olives. Serve on lettuce wedges. Makes 2 cups dressing.

Banana Dressing

Luscious whipped-cream dressing for your summer fruit plates—

- 1 cup mashed ripe bananas
- 2 tablespoons strained honey
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- ½ cup heavy cream, whipped

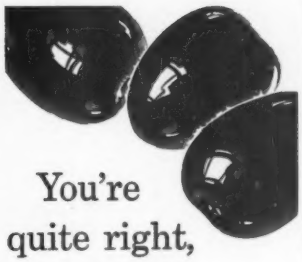
Combine mashed bananas, honey, and lemon juice. Mix well. Fold in whipped cream. Serve at once over fruit salad. Makes about 1½ cups.

Toasted Almond Ice Cream

Guests always ask for the recipe—

- ½ cup sugar
- 2 cups milk, scalded
- 2 cups heavy cream, scalded
- ½ cup sugar
- 4 slightly beaten egg yolks
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon almond extract
- 1 cup chopped toasted, blanched almonds

Caramelize ½ cup sugar; add scalded milk; and stir until sugar dissolves. Add cream, remaining ½ cup sugar, egg yolks, and salt; cook in double boiler until thickened. Cool. Add almond extract

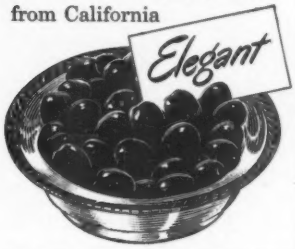


You're quite right, Mr. Webster

Elegant, defined by Webster's dictionary as *"exquisite"* . . . *"tasteful"* . . . *"fine."* And that's precisely why **Elegant** is the word for Ripe Olives.

An *exquisite* touch in any meal — *tasteful* in appetizers, salads, sandwiches and main dishes—and, naturally, *fine* all by themselves in the olive bowl.

RIPE OLIVES
from California



Write for FREE booklet of *Elegant* Ripe Olive Recipes:
Olive Advisory Board, Room 902
16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California

Good Looking— Good Cooking!

In appearance, utility and durability, Priscilla Aluminum Cooking Utensils live up to your fondest expectations. Each and every utensil is a credit to *you* and *your* kitchen . . . and yet priced to fit an economy budget. So, for a life full of good cooking, choose PRISCILLA WARE . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. See your dealer's Priscilla Ware display today.

LEYSE ALUMINUM COMPANY
Kewaunee, Wis.

SOLD BY MORE THAN 5,000 DEALERS COAST TO COAST

and almonds. Freeze firm in refrigerator tray. Break in chunks; turn into chilled bowl. Return quickly to *cold* tray. Freeze firm. Makes 2 quarts.

Ambrosia Chiffon Pie

And ambrosia's the word!—

- 1 package orange-flavored gelatine
- ½ cup hot water
- 1 cup orange juice
- 1 stiff-beaten egg white
- ½ cup heavy cream, whipped
- ½ cup confectioners' sugar
- 1 cup seedless grapes, cut in half
- ½ cup shredded coconut
- 4 to 5 orange sections
- 1 8-inch baked pastry shell

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add orange juice. Chill until partially set. Beat until fluffy. Fold in egg white, whipped cream, and confectioners' sugar. Fold in grapes. Pour into cooled baked pastry shell. Chill until set. Garnish with coconut, orange sections, and more grape halves. Serves 6.

Indian Corn Stew

A top-of-the-range, one-dish dinner—

- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 medium onion, finely chopped
- ⅓ cup chopped green pepper
- 1 pound coarsely ground beef
- 2 to 3 cups fresh corn
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce

Melt butter in heavy skillet. Add onion and green pepper. Cook until soft. Add meat and brown well, stirring frequently. Add corn and tomato soup, sugar, salt, and Worcestershire sauce. Simmer 1 hour. Serves 4 to 5.

Plate, platter meals

Begins on page 72

Whipped Fruit Salad

- 1 3-ounce package orange-flavored gelatine
- ¾ cup hot water
- ¾ cup fruit syrup
- ½ cup crushed pineapple, drained
- ½ cup chopped cooked apricots
- ½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add fruit syrup. Chill until partially set. Whip until fluffy. Fold in fruit and whipped cream. Pour into individual molds and chill until firm.

Salmon-salad Mold

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ½ cup cold water
- ⅓ cup lemon juice
- 1 1-pound can salmon, flaked
- 1 cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- 1 cup chopped celery
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- ½ teaspoon salt

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Add remaining ingredients. Mix lightly. Salmon should be in large flakes. Pour into oiled melon mold; chill until firm. Unmold; garnish with egg slices, cucumber sticks, and lemon.

MAYBE IT'S SOMETHING HE DIDN'T EAT!

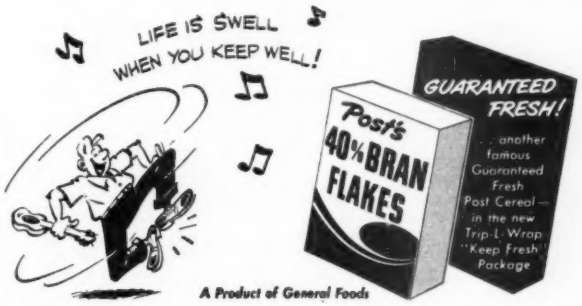
Don't let them talk that way about you, Elmo! Perk up! Maybe that droopy, logy feeling comes from irregularity due to lack of bulk in your diet. Try Post's 40% Bran Flakes at breakfast tomorrow morning. One serving gives you that "ounce of prevention." It's the cereal that gives you the *three* extra keep-fit benefits:

(1) bran to help prevent irregularity due to lack of bulk in the diet

(2) whole-wheat values of these essential B vitamins: thiamine and niacin

(3) good source of these important minerals: phosphorus and iron

You'll say, "How can it be so good for you and *taste* so good!" That wonderful flavor really starts a day right. Today, ask your grocer for Post's Bran Flakes . . . tomorrow morning, enjoy America's largest selling bran flakes!



A Product of General Foods

P. S. If you want something extra special in healthful bran, try Post's Raisin Bran! The raisins add flavor to the flakes . . . and the flakes add flavor to the raisins!

at its
delicious best
only if made with
CHICKEN of the SEA BRAND
or WHITE STAR BRAND
"BITE SIZE" tuna!

EASY! Wash, dry and grease potatoes before baking. Make your favorite cream sauce and add Chicken of the Sea Brand or White Star Brand "Bite Size" Tuna. Split baked potato and fill opening with creamed tuna. Put strip of cheese on top, place under broiler until cheese melts.

The Edgewater Beach is famous for its lakeside location, its luxurious appointments, its splendid cuisine.

A popular food specialty on its menu is TUNA 'TATER... a real he-man dish, if there ever was one!

But, to be sure it will taste as it does when Chef Ungaretti serves it, it *must be* made with this *quality* "Bite Size" Tuna.

Millions of housewives have found that these famous brands are the *only* tunas that assure *every* tuna dish being a *success*... hot or cold!

Trademarks of Van Camp Sea Food Co. Inc., Terminal Island, Calif.

"I ALWAYS BUY THE BRANDS THAT MADE TUNA FAMOUS!"

"I BOUGHT A SUBSTITUTE AND IT RUINED MY FAVORITE RECIPE!"

THERE'S NO HALFWAY QUALITY IN TUNA!

Buy either brand... the quality is the same

Prize recipes for the pickle jar

A relish dish of crisp pickles can step a plain meal right up to the company class.

Here are three wonderful pickle recipes we think every good pickle shelf should own! For best pickles, use *good quality vinegar*, *fresh*, *new spices*, and a *coarse-medium salt*. Be sure vinegar you use is 40 to 50 grain strength.

Best Crisp Pickles

These have the real old-fashioned flavor prized in pickles—

- 4 quarts sliced cucumbers (medium-sized)
- 6 medium white onions, sliced
- 3 cloves garlic
- 1 green pepper
- 1 sweet red pepper
- ⅓ cup coarse-medium salt
- 3 cups distilled white vinegar
- 5 cups sugar
- 1½ teaspoons turmeric
- 1½ teaspoons celery seed
- 2 tablespoons mustard seed

Slice cucumbers thin. Add sliced onions, garlic, and the peppers cut in narrow strips. Add salt; cover with cracked ice; mix thoroughly. Let stand 3 hours; drain. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over cucumber mixture. Heat to boiling; seal in sterilized jars. Makes 8 pints.

Mother's Sweet Pickles

These take time, but they're well worth it. They're so delicious—

Cut lengthwise 75 2- to 3-inch cucumbers. Heat to boiling 4 quarts water and 2 cups coarse-medium salt; cool; then pour over cucumbers; cover; let stand 1 week. Drain; cover with boiling water; let stand 24 hours. Drain; cover with boiling water; add 1 teaspoon powdered alum; let stand 24 hours. Drain. Cover with hot syrup made with 6 cups vinegar, 5 cups sugar, 1 ounce celery seed, and 1 ounce cassia buds.

For 3 successive days drain off syrup; add 1 cup sugar; heat to boiling; pour over pickles. (Total: 8 cups sugar.) On third day, drain; pack in sterilized jars; pour over hot syrup. Seal. Makes 12 pints.

Garlic Dill Pickles

Easy to do and a treat to open next winter—

- 20 to 25 dill-sized cucumbers
- 2 heads dill
- 1 hot red pepper

• • •

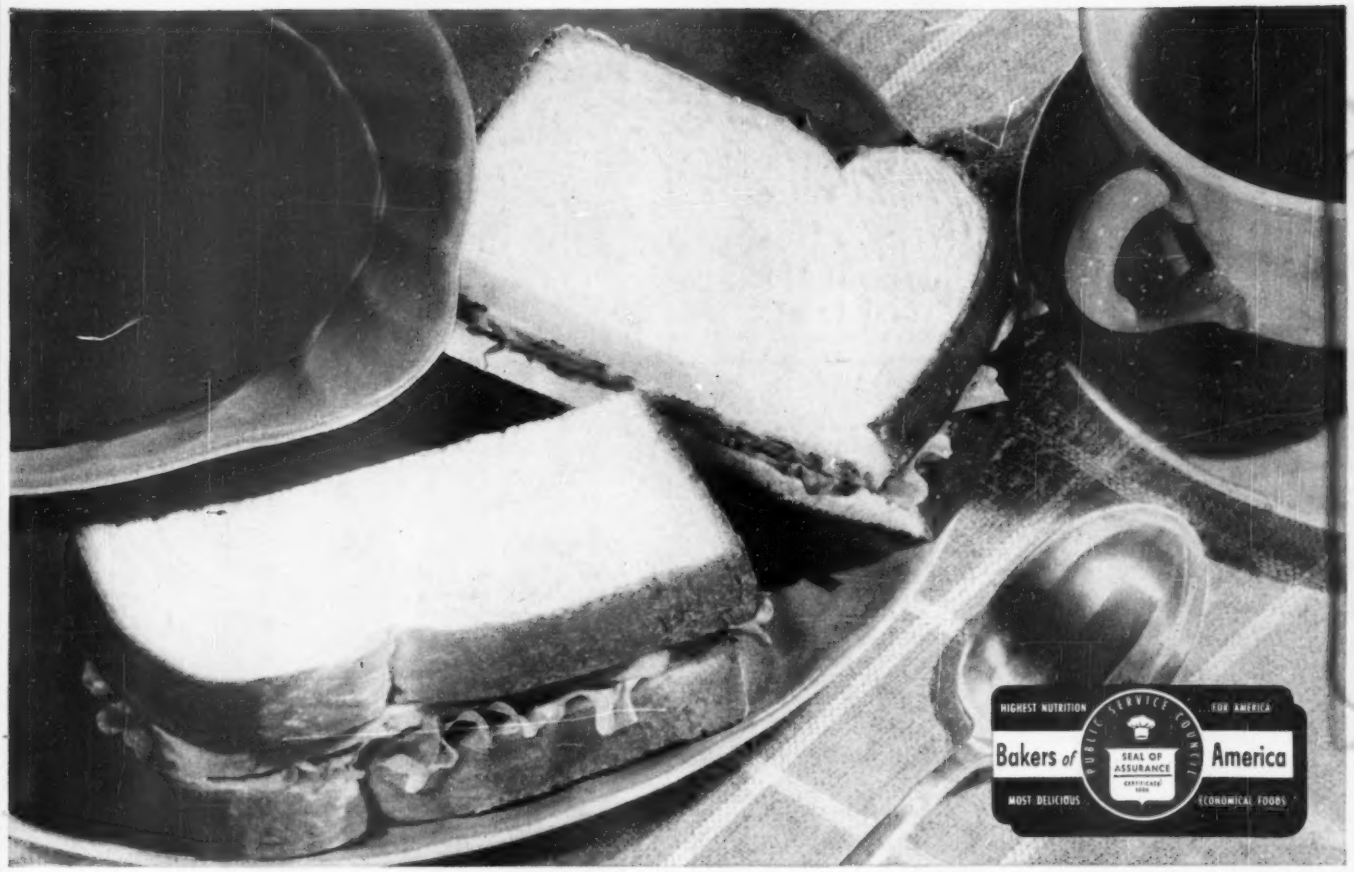
For each quart:

- ⅛ teaspoon powdered alum
- 1 clove garlic
- 1 quart vinegar
- 1 cup coarse-medium salt
- 3 quarts water
- Grape leaves

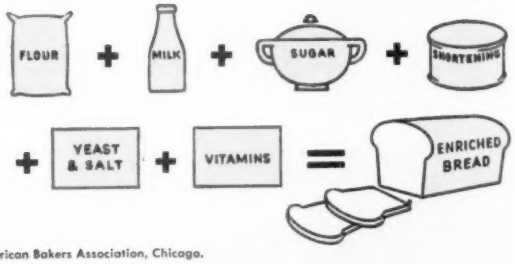
Wash cucumbers; let stand in cold water overnight. Pack in sterilized jars. To each quart add alum, garlic, dill, and red pepper. Combine vinegar, salt, and water; heat to boiling; fill jars. Place grape leaf in each jar and seal. Makes 6 to 8 quarts, depending on size of cucumbers.

Woman's work is never done...

but BREAD helps keep you going!



HERE'S WHY:



©1950, American Bakers Association, Chicago.

That makes bread many-good-foods-in-one.

All those good foods in it—foods that are rich in protein, calcium, iron and other essential elements—make bread a splendid source of the energy you need to keep going all day long.

And bread, according to nutritionists, is no more fattening than any other food that gives you as much of the energy you need!

So—toast a slice for breakfast. Make sandwiches for lunch. Help yourself to the bread that helps *you* at dinner and between-meals.

Remember! Penny for penny, enriched bread (the kind a baker bakes) provides more of the things the body needs—more generously—than any other food you eat at every meal.

Eat more BREAD...your best food buy

No more milk bottles to wash!

Here's new convenience and work-saving for busy mothers . . . the Pure-Pak milk container. Used only once . . . only for milk . . . only by you! When empty, just toss it away! Nothing to wash or stand around. Pure-Pak containers are formed, sterilized, filled and sealed in the dairy . . . untouched by human hands. Just ask for milk in Pure-Pak!

Pure-Pak

YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

DAIRIES: Get the facts on the operating efficiency and customer satisfaction now offered by Pure-Pak containers in 47 states—write or wire today!

Pure-Pak Council • 1200 OAKMAN • DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

SPONSORS:
Ex-Cell-O Corp., Dairypak, Inc., Fibreboard Products, Inc., International Paper Co., Kieckhefer Container Co.

Sparkling iced tea

Tall glasses of sparkling iced tea, frosty tumblers of iced coffee—these are summer drinks that help make the hot weather bearable. Bring in a big pitcher full of iced coffee or tea for lunch, dinner, or for midafternoon or evening cooler.

Remember, to make the best iced tea or coffee, you have to start out with a good brew. So follow directions carefully. The pictures below show you exactly how to make delicious, full-flavored iced tea. On page 96 you'll find directions for three ways you can make iced coffee; iced tea and coffee tips are on page 102.

Here's the best way to make your iced tea

Rinse the teapot with boiling water. To make 8 glasses of iced tea, measure 4 tablespoons (12 teaspoons) tea into the pot. Or use 12 tea bags

Pour 3 cups fresh, vigorously boiling water over the leaves. You won't get the best iced tea if you use just hot water

Replace the pot cover. Let tea stand 5 minutes to bring out full flavor. Stir tea briefly. Here we are using a glass rod

and iced coffee

By Betsy McCracken

Pour the brew off tea leaves immediately. Strain through tea strainer into glass, earthenware, or enamelware pitcher

Add 3 cups cold water to the hot tea. You can let the cooled tea stand at room temperature till you are ready to serve it

Pour tea into tall ice-filled glasses. Pass with lemon wedges and sugar or Simple Syrup (recipe on page 96). Then forget about the heat

The S.O.S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., S.O.S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

IT'S A WOW!

—this better tomato juice cocktail

Easy, quick, here's all you do: Add a pinch of salt and pepper, a teaspoonful of French's famous Worcestershire Sauce for each glassful of tomato juice—mix well, and serve very cold. It's a Wow!

TOPNOTCH QUALITY ...COSTS LESS!

Sparkling iced tea and coffee

Begins on page 94

Here are three ways you can make iced coffee

Refrigerator method. Make coffee regular strength (2 tablespoons coffee to 1 standard measuring cup water). Cool in refrigerator in a tightly covered glass, earthenware, or enamelware container. Pour cool coffee over ice cubes made with coffee

Quick method. Make coffee double strength (4 tablespoons coffee to 1 standard measuring cup water). Use your favorite coffee method—percolator, drip, or vacuum. Pour the hot, freshly made coffee into tall glasses filled to the brim with ice cubes

Instant method. Put 1½ teaspoons soluble coffee (more or less according to strength you want) in each glass. Add a little hot water to dissolve coffee. Stir. Add ice and cold water. Pass cream and Simple Syrup. Sweeten coffee quickly with syrup made by simmering 1 cup water, 1 cup sugar 5 minutes

Iced tea and coffee tips, page 102

Lunchbox Special...

with that French's flavor!

5 ways to add taste-thrill to lunch box meals with FRENCH'S— the smoother, creamier mustard men prefer!

1. Eye-filling! Hearty! Delicious! Combine ½ cup grated Swiss cheese, ½ cup ground cooked ham, 1 tablespoon horseradish, 1 tablespoon French's Mustard; 1 tablespoon mayonnaise, salt to taste. Spread on rye bread. Add lettuce, if desired.
2. Mix together ½ can (7 oz.) tuna fish, ½ cup chopped celery, 1 teaspoon lemon juice, 1 teaspoon French's Mustard, 3 tablespoons salad dressing.
3. Mix together ½ cup chopped cooked chicken giblets; 2 slices bacon, cooked and chopped; 4 tablespoons mayonnaise; 2 tablespoons French's Mustard; salt.
4. Blend 2 tablespoons French's into 4 tablespoons butter or cream cheese. Add minced chives or chopped olives.
5. Mix ½ cup chopped hard-boiled egg with 1 tablespoon diced stuffed olives and 2 tablespoons French's Mustard.

FREE!
Hot Dan's new recipe book "DINING DELIGHTS"

Send name, address, to
The R. T. French Company,
1615 Mustard Street,
Rochester 9, N. Y.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

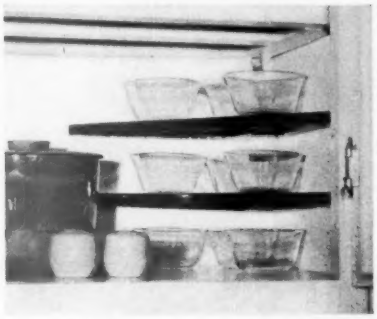
LARGEST SELLING PREPARED MUSTARD IN THE U. S. A.... (Also made in Canada)

Double-decker shelves store a small set of dishes, yet they take up only 20 inches on your cabinet shelf

Rubber-coated rack holds eight cups and saucers. This way you can avoid stacking the fragile cups

Plate file makes the most of cabinet space without stacking. Group all the dishes of a kind together

Spacesavers for your kitchen



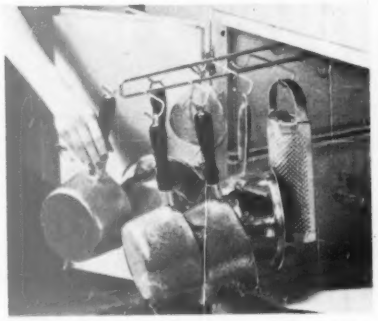
Triangular shelves use the waste space in the corner, yet leave room in the front for other small items

Lid file lines up your pan covers neatly by taking advantage of the up-and-down space in your cabinet

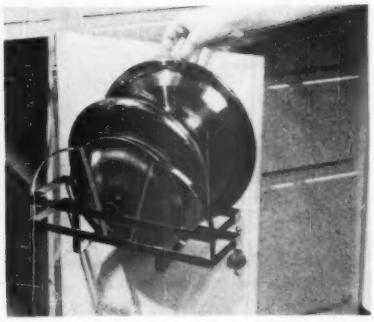
How do your shelves look when you open the cabinet door? Are the pots and pans jammed together helter-skelter, your dishes stacked precariously? Do you have to search through a jumble of spices when you're hunting for the cinnamon?

If so, the cabinet accessories below can smooth out your problems. And what's more, they'll save your temper when you're in the kitchen. See in the pictures how easily you can make every inch of your cabinet space count.

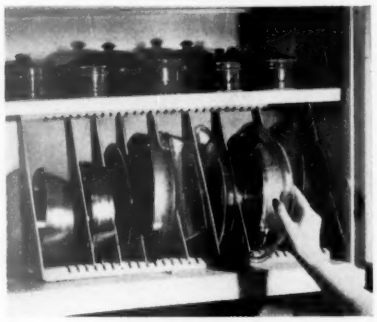
More pictures on page 130



Pull-out pan holder takes up a space only 16 inches wide and 18 inches long, yet it holds 10 pans



Lid rack on cabinet door swings out so it's easy to reach, leaves extra room on your cabinet shelves



Pan file holds pie and cake pans, casseroles, keeps shelf neat. You can move partitions to fit the pans

Refresh ...add zest to the hour

Coca-Cola

"Coke"

Ask for it either way . . . both trade-marks mean the same thing.

A guest refreshed enjoys the occasion—contributes to its success. That's why serving Coca-Cola is such a perfect way to express real hospitality.

Buy the 6-bottle carton or case of 24.

COPYRIGHT 1950, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

Fieldcrest
"LUXURAY" BLANKET

Bedspreads • Towels • Sheets • Lace Tablecloths • Electric Blankets • Curtains • La France Hosiery • Rayons

FIELDCREST MILLS, Division of Marshall Field & Company, Inc., 88 Worth Street, New York 13, N.Y.

How to bring a

Middle-aged house up to date

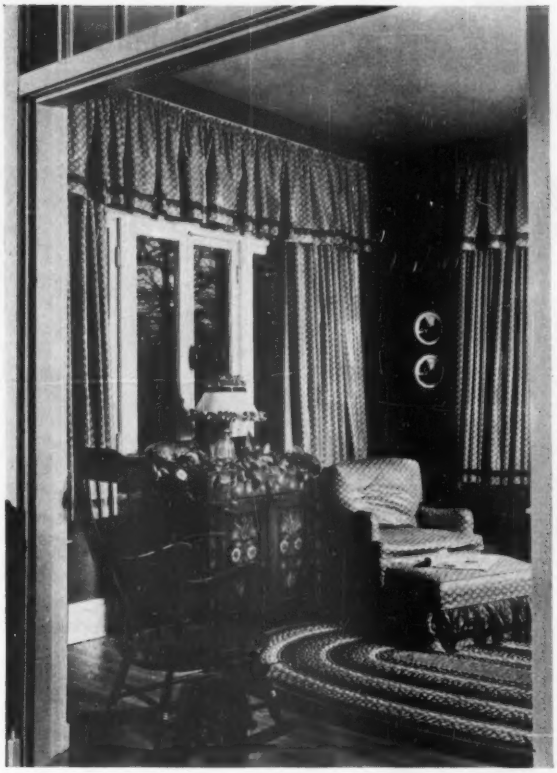
By Billie Lasker

Houses that were built 30 or 40 years ago often look as dated as the dresses that belles wore then. Ours did. But we found you can pep up a middle-aged house as easily as you can change the hem of a dress.

Here are pictures to show how we solved three common older-house problems with hammer and sewing machine. We'll let these pictures speak for themselves.

Problem: Cut-glass doors made built-in dining-room cupboard old-fashioned, though it was painted to match other woodwork.

Solution: My husband took the glass doors off easily—and then covered the hinge marks with a few dabs of paint. My antique china and silver are arranged to cover an old-fashioned mirror behind the bottom shelf. To get an Early American look, we bought $1.37 worth of black iron H-hinges and knobs for the cupboard.



Problem: 23-inch transoms over sun-porch windows were old-hat. And three walls of windows made the porch a goldfish bowl.

Solution: I stitched 23½-inch ruffled valances to hide the ugly transoms. Lined traverse draperies of matching material let us control porch sunlight and privacy. Our ceiling is high, so these valances don't look too deep with informal, apron-length draperies.

Problem: Fireplace was dated by an extra-high mantel and a pair of side windows that gave us little light, proved hard to curtain.

Solution: Floor-to-ceiling bookshelves covered our tiny windows neatly—and brought the fireplace up to date. Shelves are different distances apart so they'll fit our odd-sized books. Yes, the high mantel is still there. But a second mantel 12½ inches lower (and on a line with one of the shelves) draws your eyes away from it.

High Quality Cards that Cost So Little When Purchased in Complete and Carefully Planned Assortments

CHRISTMAS! . . . when hearts are joined . . . when expressions of love and friendship are exchanged! This year say "Merry Christmas" with cards selected from the many Wallace Brown Christmas Assortments. They echo your warmest sentiments . . . they impart your every thought. For 29 years Wallace Brown has been publishing handy Assortments of exquisite greeting cards for Christmas, birthdays, and other occasions. You'll delight in the beauty of these new designs and you'll wonder at the exceptional values. Wallace Brown also publishes exclusive Gift-Wrapping Ensembles and original creations in Personal Christmas Cards with name imprinted . . . in all popular price ranges.

The Wallace Brown representative in your community will gladly show you our complete line of Christmas and Everyday Greeting Cards as well as Gift Wrappings and Gift Items. Enjoy shopping in your home.

EXTRA MONEY for Your Spare Time

If you are looking for an easy, dignified way to make money in your spare time for yourself or for your organization, mail the coupon for the Wallace Brown money-making opportunity. Thousands of men and women everywhere pocket welcome cash taking orders for Wallace Brown Greeting Cards and Gift Items from their friends, neighbors, co-workers and club members. No investment or experience necessary. Mail coupon for actual samples on approval.

WALLACE BROWN, INC.
225 Fifth Ave., Dept. M-94, New York 10, N. Y.

WALLACE BROWN, INC.
225 Fifth Ave., Dept. M-94, New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in making money with Wallace Brown Greeting Cards. Please send me on approval a sample box of your 1950 "Feature" 21-Card Christmas Assortment, and FREE samples of your personal Christmas Cards.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

when
YOU FREEZE
home or in locker
THIS CONTAINER
CUTS PACKAGING TIME IN HALF

Just open and fill...

● No setting up! No liners! No funneling! No heat-sealing! That's why you cut packaging time in half. That's why those who have used all styles of packages insist on Thermorex.

Thermorex is a custom built container for home and locker plant freezing ... manufactured by Sealright, the world's largest producer of cylindrical paper containers. Sold in pints or quarts and in 5 lb. sizes.

AT YOUR LOCKER PLANT
in sanitary, dustproof bags of 6, 12 or 24. Also at Department and Hardware Stores. If not available order direct from Sealright Co., Inc.

SEALRIGHT SANITARY SERVICE for Your Protection

FREE! Write Sealright, Dept. 8-B, for the new booklet, "Easy Home and Locker Freezing".

Sealright Co., Inc., Fulton, N. Y.; Kansas City, Kansas—Sealright Pacific Ltd., Los Angeles, Calif.—Canadian Sealright Co., Ltd., Peterborough, Ontario, Canada.

Sealright
THERMOREX CONTAINER

Supper outdoors—cool and easy

Begins on page 64

Potato Salad

6 potatoes, cooked in jackets (4 cups cubed)
1 onion, chopped
3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
1 cup chopped celery
½ cup chopped green pepper
1 cucumber, diced
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon paprika
¼ cup French dressing
Mayonnaise

Combine ingredients except dressings; chill and marinate in French dressing 4 to 6 hours. Just before serving, add mayonnaise and mix carefully. Line salad bowl with garden lettuce; fill with salad. Garnish with parsley, slices of hard-cooked egg, wedges of tomato. Serves 8.

Barbecued Spareribs

3 to 4 pounds ribs, cut in pieces
1 lemon
1 large onion
1 cup catsup
⅓ cup Worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon chili powder
1 teaspoon salt
2 dashes Tabasco sauce
2 cups water

Place ribs in shallow roasting pan, meaty side up. On each piece, place a slice of unpeeled lemon, a thin slice of onion. Roast in hot oven (450°) 30 minutes. Combine remaining ingredients; bring to boiling and pour over ribs. Continue baking in moderate oven (350°) until tender, about 45 minutes to 1 hour. Baste ribs every 15 minutes. If sauce gets too thick, add water. Serves 4.

Sparkling iced coffee

Continued from page 96

Tips for making delicious iced tea and iced coffee

. . . Keep your coffee maker and teapot sparkling clean. Just before you use them, rinse again with boiling water. Taste experts say you'll make a better beverage if you use your teapot only for tea.

. . . Start coffee and tea with freshly drawn, cold water.

. . . Use the proper grind coffee for your coffee maker. You'll find your coffee maker brews best when it's used at full or nearly full capacity. For a small amount, use a small coffee maker.

. . . Measure the tea or coffee and water. Then you will always get the same good results.

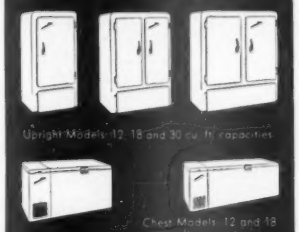
. . . Heat water to a full rolling boil before combining it with ground coffee or tea leaves. But never boil the coffee or tea.

. . . Be sure to allow for weakening of the beverages by melting ice.

. . . No matter how carefully you brew your tea, it may be cloudy. This is more likely to happen if you make a strong brew. To clear cloudy iced tea, add a small amount of boiling water.

Tops in Value!

HARDER-Freez owners save money 4 ways: 1. *Amazing Low Price.* 2. *Low Operating Cost* for years and years. 3. *Quantity and Seasonal Food Purchases* plus *Prevention of Waste.* 4. *Time and Work Savings* in many ways! HARDER-Freez gives you exclusive Center Plate Coil and 14 other major features—it's America's outstanding freezer value! Write today.



Upright Models 12, 18 and 30 cu. ft. capacities

Chest Models 12 and 18 cu. ft. capacities

HARDER Freez
THE ECONOMICAL HOME FREEZER

Tyler Fixture Corp., Dept. BH-8, Niles, Michigan. Rush illustrated literature on HARDER-Freez Home Freezers.

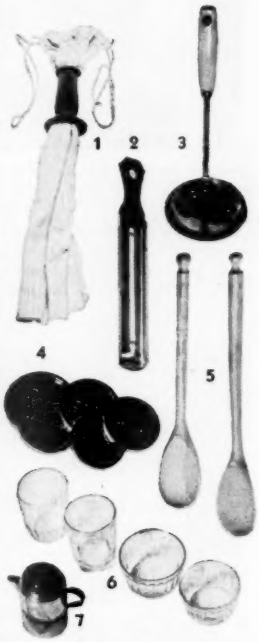
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Jelly making

These aids eliminate mess and bother

Enamel kettle is ideal container to cook jelly in, because it won't stain. Deep ladle is handy for filling glasses; the enamel tray catches any drips



1) Jelly bag of muslin has drawstring top and a heat-resistant plastic collar that can be pulled down bag to squeeze out juice. 2) Thermometer tells you when jelly is ready to take off range. A timer with warning bell (not photographed) is also convenient; many jelly recipes ask you to boil syrup a certain time. 3) Skimmer is used to remove foam that forms on top of boiling jelly. 4) Metal lids or paper discs can also be used to cover jelly glasses. 5) Wooden spoons stay cool when you stir boiling jelly. 6) Jelly glasses come in various sizes and shapes. 7) Doll's coffeepot or small metal teapot is handy for melting paraffin.

GOOD..
any old time!

the cracker with that swell cheese flavor

America's largest selling cheese cracker!
Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.

BARBECUED RIBS at their best!

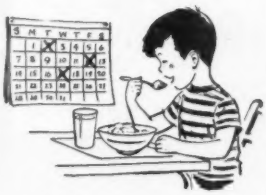
Use zesty Lea & Perrins Sauce! That's the seasoning that has been building reputations for "barbecuers" for *years*! Meat with sauce *highly* flavored . . . *fully* enriched with Lea & Perrins Sauce—*there's* a treat nobody should miss!

LEA & PERRINS Sauce
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE
A favorite for over 100 years

FREE! Recipe Book. Write Lea & Perrins, Inc. 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-8.

We ended table turmoil with a

Clean plate club



By Joan Cass

A new club has come to our house.

It's the "Clean Plate Club," complete with a tally calendar and a scoring system all its own. It has restored peace to our dinner table.

It all began one evening when I was so completely absorbed in a book on child psychology that I read right past "face-making" into "feeding problems."

"It isn't fair to your child or the family to deny 'seconds' of favorite foods or desserts until everything on the plate has been eaten," said the writer.

So I tossed aside the "instructions for feeding" which came with Hank five years ago. "Times have changed," I said to myself.

The book said to let a youngster eat as much as he wanted of his favorite foods while being exposed to other kinds at the same time. Then some dessert. No comment about what remained on his plate.

Five-year-old Hank didn't read the book, and he soon began to ask, "Can I have another (a fourth) peanut butter sandwich if I don't eat this?"

Walking one direction and leaning the other, it was easy to say, "You'd better eat everything all gone." Then this would inevitably end in a discussion, and lots of food talk, which made the whole family lose its appetite.

I still believed that the book was right. But we weren't attaining the proper mealtime atmosphere. Hank rebelled against everything except peanut butter, potato salad, and pancakes. Something had to be done.

That's when we organized our Clean Plate Club. In order to belong to it, each member of the family must clean up his plates consistently. But nobody's *forced* to keep in good standing.

An X is put in the proper calendar space under his name when one of us fails to clean up his plate. All dinner-table tempting, bribing, and teasing is out. At the end of the week, there's a special treat for everyone who didn't have more than four X's for the 21 meals. The treats vary from special cut-out cookies to a milk shake at the neighborhood ice-cream parlor. And, sometimes, a picnic.

Turn to page 173

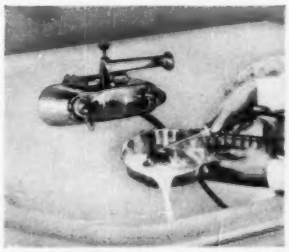
Everybody's talking about DISHMASTER and foaming, bubbling "aerated suds"

Here's the brand new, better way of washing dishes—the biggest advance in many years. DISHMASTER's exclusive new dishwashing process gives dishes a foaming, bubbling bath of aerated suds.

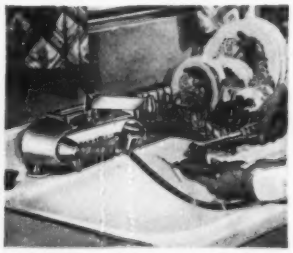
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PRESS BUTTON for DISHMASTER'S aerated suds, release for rinsing spray. Water flows through nylon brush—no dishpan and no soaking hands. DISHMASTER'S exclusive aeration process does a whole day's dishes with less than two teaspoonfuls of detergent.

NO MORE SOAP SCUM on glasses or silver. DISHMASTER'S aerated suds reach everywhere—cut grease and dirt like magic. Leave dishes, glassware, silver, bright and sanitary. DISHMASTER fits any sink. (Wall type shown).



POTS AND PANS will shine like new after a fast DISHMASTER treatment. With aerated suds, the toughest grease comes loose and floats away.



DISHMASTER cleans vegetables, too. A quick scrub-off and vegetables are ready to eat or cook. DISHMASTER is finished in gleaming chrome. ("Table-type" shown above).

DISHMASTER
The Push-Button Dishwasher
$39.50
Gerity-Michigan Corporation

To learn more about fast, easy dishwashing—about fast-acting aerated suds—send for free copy of illustrated booklet, Dishwashing—the Easy Way. Tells all about DISHMASTER, America's sensational low-priced dishwasher that everyone's talking about. Fill in the coupon and mail it today.

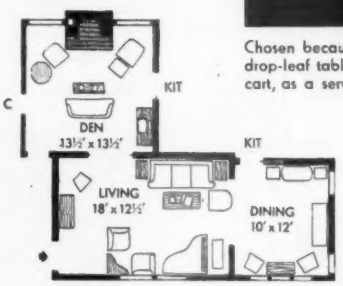
Dept. K.
Merchandising Div., 10 South Superior St., Toledo 4, Ohio

Yes, I want to know more about DISHMASTER and how it can make dishwashing fast and easy. Send free copy of *Dishwashing—the Easy Way*.

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____

More use from small rooms *with careful planning*

Chosen because the dining room is small, drop-leaf table leads a triple life: as a tea cart, as a serving table, as a buffet server



By Betty Childs

Your rooms might be small, but well-planned furniture arrangement can make them as comfortable as big rooms. That's what the Joseph L. Cumminses, Montebello, California, found.

First thing the Cumminses decided was where the biggest pieces of furniture would go—the sofa, the piano.

Then they planned special groupings for things they like to do. They've a spot for reading, for sewing, for music.

Finally, Decorator Adele Parrish helped them choose furniture that would do two jobs or move from room to room.

These pictures let you see the result. You can do it, too.

Sectional chairs sitting cornerwise spell lots of comfort in a little space—and divide the living room from the entry. Both the radio-phonograph on the end wall and the grand piano at left hug the walls so they won't block traffic

Sofa and pull-up chair seat four comfortably, close to the piano. Handy end tables hold lamps, magazines, popcorn, coffee cups. In the small adjoining dining room, all the furniture stands tight against the wall to leave the center of the room clear

In the den, easy chairs and pine settle form a U that gives everyone a glimpse of the fire. Wing chair and low table at left are planned for sewing; leather lounge chair and ottoman at right for reading

"My Fratex Stylist showed me this way to new beauty in the home"

. . . says charming Mrs. David Irwin, *wife of the famous Arctic explorer**

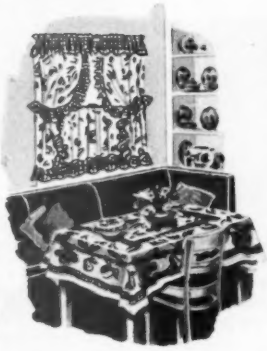
"It was truly a revelation to me when I saw the lovely fashions in plastic which my stylist showed me. . . .Fratex Fashions made to bring exciting new color and decorative schemes into every room in the house. And the work these easy-to-clean plastics save you! I should think you'd all want to get acquainted with Fratex . . . right away," continues Mrs. Irwin.

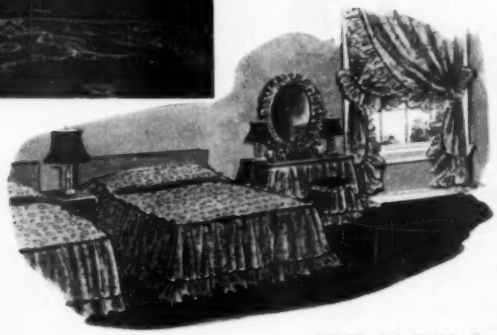
Yes, ladies . . . there's a Fratex stylist in your community, ready to give you expert aid in decorating your home the modern way . . . with Fratex plastics!

See all the charming new Autumn-of-'50 patterns, then plan a new decorating scheme built around Fratex Fashions.

**Visit the David Irwin Eskimo Village when it exhibits in your town!*

FAR EAST draperies live easily with furniture of any period or design.





EYELET. . .billows of it, in a charming bedroom ensemble. A Fratex favorite.

PROVINCIAL FRUIT for a gay kitchen ensemble . . . cleans in a jiffy with a damp cloth.

PERSONALIZED with your own initial is this Fratex shower curtain. Window curtains, too!

fratex fashions

All plastic fashions by Fratex shown here are created in 100% pure vinyl Firestone Velon®

SEND IN THIS COUPON TODAY

FRATEX FASHIONS, Akron, Ohio

I want to know more about decorating with Fratex Fashions in plastic for the home. Send me the following:

☐ "It's a Wonder," the story of Fratex
☐ Fratex keyed-colorguide and catalogue
☐ I'm interested in becoming a trained Fratex Stylist. Please send information

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Only this grit-free cleanser gives such shine to your Sink and Bathtub

TRY IT...
and you'll see why millions of women won't use any other cleanser

IT'S tough ON ALL DIRT
gentle ON ALL SURFACES
kind TO YOUR HANDS
quick—POLISHES AS IT CLEANS

You'll clean your best with

BON AMI "hasn't scratched yet!"

Ice-cream freezers

Little hand freezer holds 2 quarts of ice cream, is small enough to store easily. You can use ice cubes from refrigerator in it as well as crushed ice—you'll need four trays of ice cubes

Electric freezer makes 4 quarts of ice cream or sherbet in 15 to 18 minutes. All you have to do is plug in the cord. Freezer comes in 1- and 6-quart sizes. You'll save time and effort if you buy ice already crushed

This electric mixer does the work of turning the dasher for you with this special attachment. You can make 2 quarts of ice cream in 8 to 10 minutes

Here's one sure way to help the family ignore the heat. Make a big freezer of smooth, homemade ice cream. Recruit the folks to help you turn the dasher. Or if yours is electric, you can relax while the freezer turns itself. When you're through, let everyone help himself.

This year you'll find many freezers on the market. They'll all give your family the fun of making old-fashioned ice cream.

GRANDMOTHER'S Jelly Making Secret

Now Yours with NEW
PEN-JEL
THE ORIGINAL POWDERED APPLE PECTIN
FOR MAKING JAM AND JELLY

Remember how grandmother used *apples* to get just the right "jell"? Today Pen-Jel gives you all the advantages of apple peel—and more besides!

FASTER • EASIER • BETTER with PEN-JEL

Pen-Jel does away with long cooking that "boils away" juices—and actually makes 50% more glasses at lower cost per glass! And your jellies and jams are more delicious than ever with all the fresh, delicate flavor of the rich, ripe fruit!

At Your Grocer's Today!

A Product of
PEN-JEL CORPORATION • KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Treat for a TOMBOY!

BLUE ALMONDS DIAMOND

Taste-teasers for *active* youngsters, 9 to 90! BLUE DIAMONDS are California's finest almonds. Shelled or in-shell at your grocers.

CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS EXCHANGE

ROASTWELL
PATENTED GRAVYWELL
SELF-BASTING . . . TENDERIZES

ROASTING PERFECTION
AT LEADING STORES EVERYWHERE OR WRITE
FLETCHER ENAMEL CO. DUNBAR, W. VA.

JOLLY TIME POP CORN
ALWAYS POPS BETTER

Burn your dishes behind you

By Marion Lowndes

Family dinner. When you're in a rush, you can still serve an attractive meal. These paper plates are plastic-surfaced. Gravies, salad dressings, juices, and fats don't penetrate plate. Plates come in three sizes and a variety of colors. Handles on hot-drink cups will protect your fingers. The parchment place mats can be wiped off and re-used.

Cocktail sauce. Each person has a serving of soy or other sauce in paper cup for dunking French-fried shrimp. Individual cups vary in size from ½ to 6 ounces, can be used for everything from sauces to desserts.

It's a tempting thought, isn't it—getting away from scraping, washing, drying, and putting away dishes. And if yours is an average family of four, you've been spending at least 2 weeks of every year doing nothing but dishes.

You can cut down on this time and effort with the paper dishes now available. Here's news: There are plastic-coated plates that can take gravy, syrup, salad dressing without soaking up a drop, individual paper containers you can bake in.

You'll want to keep right on using your pottery and china. But remember paper when you're in a hurry, when you're serving refreshments in the late afternoon or evening, fixing tray meals, or when you're eating in the back yard or picnicking.

Party refreshments. Dishes are done as soon as you leave the table. Monogrammed plates and matching napkins give table a personal touch. Refrigerator dessert was frozen right in individual cup. Only the spoons will go to the sink. Paper dishes look their best with paper place mats, tablecloths, napkins, doilies.

More on next page

FRANCO-AMERICAN MEAL HINTS

Welcome Surprise for Dinner!

BAKED STUFFED TOMATOES with GRAVY

BAKED STUFFED TOMATOES with GRAVY

6 slices bread
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
2 tablespoons chopped onion
1 teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
¼ teaspoon poultry seasoning
1 can Franco-American Beef Gravy
8 medium tomatoes

Heat oven to 350° F. (moderate). Soak bread in water; squeeze dry and break into small pieces. Combine with butter, onion, salt, pepper and poultry seasoning. Remove stems from tomatoes and scoop out a small amount of the pulp. Fill with stuffing. Place in a greased shallow baking dish; and pour on Franco-American Beef Gravy; bake at 350° F. for 30 minutes. Makes 8 servings.

Summer Night Menu

Chilled Cream of Chicken Soup with Chives
Baked Stuffed Tomatoes with Gravy
(*Recipe above*)
Steamed Lima Beans
Corn on the Cob
Cottage Cheese and Carrot Strips
Cantaloupe
Iced Tea or Coffee

Anne Marshall

Franco-American Beef Gravy makes the meal!

Made from the juices of selected beef... with that genuine roasting pan flavor! Delicious served with *any* meat-and-potato dinner. On sandwiches. In stews. Or add it to make your own gravy s-t-r-e-t-c-h.

"Aha! So that's her salad secret! She's reaching for it now—Star-Kist Tuna!"

Discovered—a remarkable difference in tuna! Increasing numbers of housewives are discovering that Star-Kist Tuna is better 3 ways when compared to other brands. The secret is the *smaller* tuna. These *smaller* tuna are (1) lighter in appearance; (2) finer in texture; (3) milder in flavor. Only these smaller tuna are packed under the Star-Kist Tuna label! Why not make this discovery yourself?

Choose NU-STYLE CABINETS! ...they excel in beauty, durability and utility

Nu-Style Cabinets blend perfectly with latest ranges and refrigerators — give your kitchen unified beauty!

Nu-Style Cabinets have graceful rounded edges — eliminate the hazards of sharp corners!

Nu-Style Cabinets are sectional units in graduated sizes — the utmost in flexibility for size and arrangement!

Nu-Style Cabinets can be any color desired or finished natural — vitalize your kitchen!

Nu-Style Cabinets are made of Ponderosa Pine — sanded satin smooth; the most practical material you can choose.

DUSTPROOF ENCLOSURE
The drawers and doors overlap their openings and make the interior of the cabinets dustproof.

EXTRA DEEP DRAWERS
Give added storage area for bulky articles.

DOVETAILED DRAWER FRONTS
Make drawers extra strong. The dovetail can only be seen from the bottom—doesn't come up through the top.

BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO., Dubuque, Iowa

Please send me colored Nu-Style Booklet. Enclosed find 25c to cover cost and mailing.

Name .....

Address ..... City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Burn your dishes . . .

Picnic. There'll be no dishes to carry home after this outing. Potato salad goes into individual containers with snap-on lids. Plates, cups, napkins, and tablecloth have gay matching design. Plastic forks and spoons are inexpensive enough to be discarded after one use. Waxed paper, left, is decorated with circus animals.

Cup dispenser. Home-size plastic model for bathroom or kitchen holds 50 or 60 paper cups. There's a clean drinking glass for each member of the family any time of the day. And you won't have a miscellaneous collection of drinking glasses stacking up between meals to add to your dishwashing chores.

Sick tray. Cheer up the invalid, protect the rest of the family by having everything on the sick tray disposable. Broth goes in hot-drink cup, vegetable salad is molded in paper cup, and custard is baked in paper oven container. Plastic knife has serrated edge, is sharp enough to cut meat. Paper containers are made, by law, under the most sanitary conditions.

Lunch box. Paper cups with snap-on lids help bring variety to lunch-box meals. Tomato juice in large cup has been frozen. By noon it will be thawed, but cool. Tiny cup is just right for pickle relish, olives, nuts, or raisins. Salads or baked beans go in squatty cups.

Begins on page 107

Travel basket. You're prepared for meals on the road or in partially furnished cottages with this travel basket. Keep it handy in the car and replenish supplies as you go along.

Gelatine salads. Mold salads in paper cups for back-yard suppers. Stack them to save space in refrigerator, then carry them right out to back yard. For longer trips, cups have lids.

Individual bakers. Chicken pies bake in paper containers. These cups can be used for casseroles, deep-dish pies, custard—at temperatures up to 350 degrees for 25 to 30 minutes.

Leftovers. You can choose size of paper container to fit amount of leftover—and save refrigerator space. Lid has cellophane peephole.

VIA THE GRAPEVINE:

AND YOU CAN MAKE IT IN A JIFFY WITH CERTO!

He'll love this grape jelly . . . and it's so easy with Certo—takes just 15 minutes from time fruit is prepared. Certo is a concentrated pectin product, and pectin is the natural "jellying" substance in fruits. With Certo, fruits *keep* natural flavor, color, and fragrance . . . taste more delicious. Over 80 recipes with every bottle.

HOMEMADE GRAPE JELLY

4 cups (2 lbs.) juice
7 cups (3 lbs.) sugar
½ bottle Certo

1. Prepare fruit. Stem about 3 pounds ripe grapes. Crush thoroughly. Add ½ cup water, bring to boil, and simmer, covered, 10 minutes. Place in jelly cloth or bag, and squeeze out juice. For tight-skinned grapes, see recipe booklet with each Certo bottle.

2. Add the "jell." Measure 4 cups grape juice into large saucepan. Add sugar; mix well. Place over high heat and bring to a boil, stirring constantly. At once stir in Certo. Then, bring to a *full rolling boil* and *boil hard 1 minute*, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; skim.

3. Ladle into glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes about ten 6-ounce glasses. *For jelly made with bottled grape juice—see booklet with each Certo bottle.*

There's magic in the word

HOMEMADE

A Product of General Foods

Kool-Aid

Makes 10 Big Icy-Cold Drinks!

KEEP cool with Kool-Aid. It's easy and economical. There's an oasis of soothing refreshment in every polar pitcherful. Try these frosty, flavorful Kool-Aid ice box treats: Luscious frozen desserts; fascinating home-made frozen suckers for children. Six delicious flavors to choose from. Recipes on every package . . . quickly made.

Cooks' contest

Prizes for your chocolate dessert recipes and tricks with leftovers

Your favorite chocolate dessert recipe or way of dressing up leftovers may win you a prize. We will send you $10 if you win first place, $3 if yours is one of the 20 other top recipes.

Chocolate desserts. We want to try your dessert that is extra good because it's chocolate.

Perhaps it's a pudding—a rich chocolate crumb pudding that you serve with a velvety custard sauce, a steamed or baked pudding that makes its own chocolate sauce, a smooth prepared pudding that you dress up with banana slices, nuts, or whipped cream.

Or do you signal a big occasion with an airy chocolate soufflé crowned with puffs of whipped cream. Or a delicious chocolate cake roll with fluffy mint filling, a glamour chocolate chip torte in a graham cracker crust.

Maybe you include chocolate when you make a frozen dessert—a chocolate refrigerator dessert dotted with bits of peppermint candy or smooth homemade ice cream.

You may use either chocolate or cocoa in your desserts. But save your big chocolate cakes and pies for another contest.

Leftovers are time- and money-savers. But it's a challenge to make them look so delicious on their second appearance that the family doesn't recognize them.

What are your tricks with leftover vegetables? Do you make spicy pickles from leftover beets? Broil sliced boiled potatoes brushed with melted fat or salad oil? Make a sauce with leftover tomatoes for beef patties or vegetables?

You may have special dress-ups for leftover fruit. Perhaps you make an airy fruit snow or whip with stewed dried fruits. Or a moist cake with leftover applesauce.

How do you fix up leftover meat for its return trip to the table? Perhaps you make a casserole with ham cubes, hard-cooked eggs, and mushrooms; roll chopped leftover beef seasoned with onion and green pepper in biscuit dough and bake; or broil meat-loaf slices topped with cheese and catsup.

Let us know what you do with leftover breads, cereals, or cake.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "March Chocolate Desserts" or "March Leftovers."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, August 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5408 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Theresa M. Lessmeister. Her Frozen Lime Pie has layers of green lime sherbet and smooth vanilla ice cream in a graham cracker crust.

Edna A. Klein's fluffy Chocolate Ice Cream has double-rich chocolate flavor. For the perfect end for a hearty meal, try Mrs. Geneva McCloud's refreshing Pineapple Sherbet.

Mrs. Harold Bodeen likes to serve her prizewinning creamy Lemon Ice Cream with brownies or spice cake when company comes.

Barbecued luncheon meat on a mound of fluffy rice. That's Elizabeth Howser's 15-Minute Dinner.

Want a delicious treat for nibblers? Try Mrs. Marguerite Marks' Snackers' Special. She shapes seasoned liverwurst into balls and rolls them in grated carrots.

Barbecued cubes of bologna, toasted cheese bites, fat dill pickle slices—all are a part of Mrs. Burdette Boileau's Supper-on-a-Skewer.

Mrs. C. H. Meyer's Hot Potato Salad and Frankfurters makes a perfect summer main dish—easy and different for a company meal.

Honor roll

Mrs. R. M. Bedal, East Orange, N. J.
Mrs. Harold Bodeen, North Henderson, Ill.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, Calif.
Mrs. Jerome F. Hesslink, Milwaukee 13, Wis.
Elizabeth Howser, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Mrs. J. A. Johnson, Greenfield, Iowa.
Mrs. James P. Kelly, Detroit.
Edna A. Klein, Witt, Ill.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. E. H. Madison, Appleton, Wis.
Mrs. Marguerite Marks, Camden, N. J.
Mrs. Geneva McCloud, Drumright, Okla.
Mrs. C. H. Meyer, Boston.
Mrs. Mary Newman, Columbus 1, Ohio.
Mrs. Marion Roberts, Paris, Ky.
Mrs. Rolland Sifers, Guthrie, Okla.
Mrs. Russell C. Smith, Oxford, Ohio.
Mrs. S. T. Svenson, Pittsburgh.
Mrs. B. C. Taylor, Medford, Oreg.
Phebe A. Tisdale, Winchester, Mass.
Mrs. J. C. Triche, Norco, La.

Mush note

Notes like this I locate very
Little evidence of love in:
"Gone to Gertrude's. Have to hurry.
Left your dinner in the oven."

—*John Fallon*

THE NEW KARPEN

"Mayfair"
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

So usable . . . so adaptable, singly or in pairs

Your first admiring glance turns to lasting affection once you've experienced the delightful comfort of Karpen's exclusive new "Mayfair." For now in the "Mayfair" Karpen has achieved a degree of comfort never before thought possible in an occasional chair.

Beneath its stunning exterior lie surprising features—spun latex-foam cushioning and individually muslin-pocketed springs, plus the comfort-inducing support of suspended webbing. Gracefully fashioned legs of solid Honduras Mahogany.

Rich, new and colorful Brocaded Damask fabrics were loomed exclusively for the "Mayfair." Moss Fringe edging adds an extra touch of smartness. Striking as an occasional piece and handsome when paired at the fireside or for host and hostess, the generously proportioned "Mayfair" represents a wholly new concept of comfort and beauty in fine furniture. See it at your favorite Furniture or Department Store—today!

The Karpen "Mayfair" $79.50
Slightly higher west of Rockies

S. KARPEN & BROS.

Chicago • New York
Los Angeles • Lexington
Dyersburg • San Francisco

KARPEN Constructed FURNITURE FOR 70 YEARS

Guaranteed Furniture, Mattresses and Transportation Seating

Fitted corners slip over mattress in a jiffy. The "tuck-under" pops into place on all four sides . . . holds sheet cool . . . smooth . . . wrinkle-proof.

The biggest news since sheets were invented!

Amazing wrinkle-proof *CONTOUR* sheet

now in Combed Percale at new low price!

PACIFIC'S wonderful new Contour* Sheet is different from any other sheet in the world—makes bedmaking so quick and easy, you'll never call it work again. Four fitted corners, taped and sewed, slip over your mattress like a glove. A generous tuck-under slides into place automatically, stretches your sheet "hospital" smooth, invitingly cool, without tucking or folding. It can't wrinkle, can't bunch up, can't pull out.

Smart young brides plan half a dozen work-saving Contours for every bed. They're lighter to handle, cost less to launder. And they stretch so firmly over the mattress, they practically iron themselves. You can be sure they'll keep their snug fit washing after washing because they're Sanforized**.

CONTOURS are available in twin- and double-bed sizes; other fine Pacific Sheets for every use in combed percale or extra-strength muslin to fit your pocketbook. Try your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. L-8, 214 Church Street, New York 13, N. Y. *TM Pacific Mills **Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For your new home buy for each bed . . .

6 Pacific Contour Sheets, *bottoms*
6 Pacific Hemmed Sheets, *tops*
6 pairs Pacific Pillow Cases
2 Pacific Quilted Mattress Pads

It's a PACIFIC sheet BY PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS

Curtis entrance 1730—one of many beautiful styles.

Through your doorway will pass many admiring guests... *when you have*

CURTIS WOODWORK!

Your entrance will smile a gracious welcome—and flatter your good taste—if it's a Curtis entrance! You can take pride in the fact that it was styled by a famous architect . . . that it is correct and authentic in every lovely line. Yet, thanks to Curtis' modern manufacturing methods, the cost will meet your budget.

A Curtis mantel, whether you build new or remodel, will give your home added beauty and hospitality. May be painted or stained. All designs are the work of outstanding architects. This is design C-6049. Your dealer will show you other mantel styles.

Add luster to your precious china—or display bright silver, figurines or books in a Curtis cabinet. This design is C-6558—but there are many others for corner or flat wall installation at prices that fit every purse. Easily installed in any room. May be painted or stained.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

It's fun to choose your woodwork from this Curtis Woodwork idea book—send for it today.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
177 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send the Curtis Woodwork Idea Book for building and remodeling. I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Open up your house

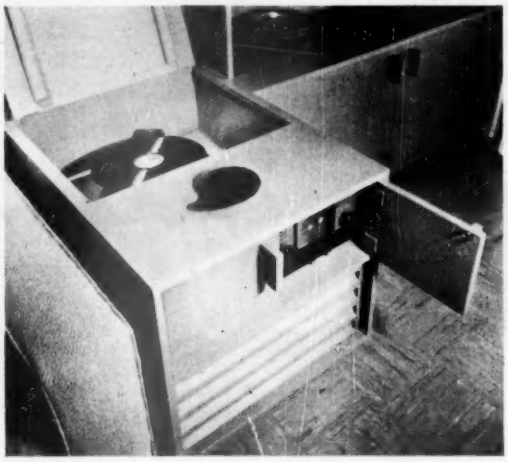
Begins on page 54

and living area, at a table in the big bay on the street side, or on the sheltered terrace.

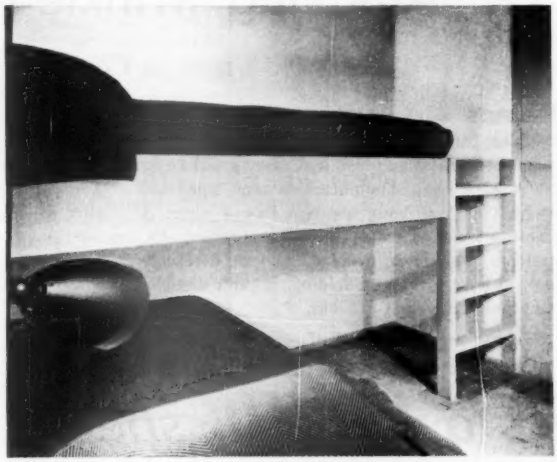
In the middle area is a spacesaving bunk room (see photograph below) that is actually a part of the hall. It gains light and air from the bank of windows opening onto the terrace. And its cost was low.

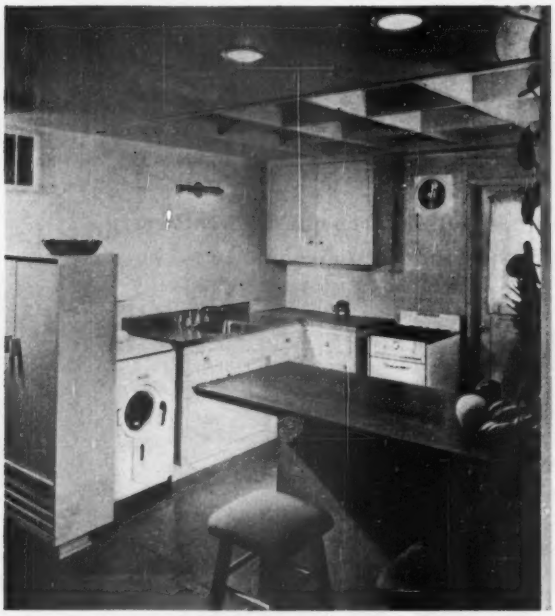
To make rooms seem large and to tie them together, Decorator Guy Brink used the same pastel colors in all areas, mainly pinkish-tan and turquoise.

Pleasant and unpretentious, here is a budget house that offers a large measure of comfort and satisfaction.

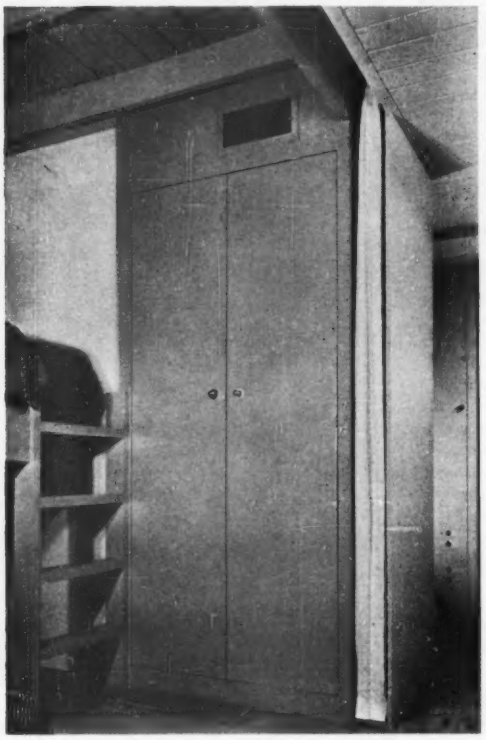


Radio-phonograph placement shows careful planning. It fits between sofa and magazine rack of living room. Thanks to open planning, music can be enjoyed in kitchen or on terrace as well as in the living area





Small, open kitchen has storage space concentrated in one wall cabinet, low wall at left, and under counters. Egg-crate ceiling subdues kitchen noises. Snack bar has mahogany top and cork sides; note spotlights



For bunk-room privacy, curtain can be drawn out of its recess in the wall. Wardrobe closet takes care of clothes storage for bunk room

← **Bunk room** has staggered bunks for openness and easier making. Space under top bunk will hold luggage or toys. Bunk lights are aimed so a reader in one bed won't bother a sleeper in another

Perfect Picture of Comfort
with a
fuel-thrifty Mueller Climatrol

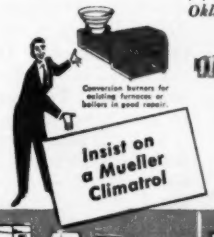
Yes, the friendly warmth of a Mueller Climatrol home is a perfect setting for any family scene. And Mueller Climatrol comfort is the perfect solution for winter budget problems.

There is a fuel-thrifty Mueller Climatrol for any home, any type of heat, and any fuel. Every model is compact, beautifully styled—and engineered for years of satisfying economy.

Thousands of home-owners, builders and architects throughout the land choose Mueller Climatrol—and their choice is backed by Mueller's 93-year reputation for home-heating leadership.

Install a Mueller Climatrol convertible oil furnace now. If you like, convert to gas easily and inexpensively later on.

Call your dealer today for full details on the complete Mueller Climatrol line, or write . . . *L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2200 West Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.*



MUELLER Climatrol
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Since 1857

FAIRBANKS-MORSE OLD RELIABLE 349-E!

In the market for a washer? *Compare* the quality and performance of Fairbanks-Morse washers before you buy!

We know you'll get your money's worth when you buy Model 349-E, shown here. It has a high wing agitator for better washing action. Trouble-free mechanism has *only 4 moving parts.* Roomy 8-pound tub. White enamel finish. Balloon-type wringer has quiet, long-lasting, synchro-mesh gears. Tub apron extends to the floor — prevents clothes from being soiled by mechanism. See this model and others, demonstrated in your local Fairbanks-Morse dealer's store!

FAIRBANKS-MORSE ELECTRIC IRONER

We can't remember when so little money bought so much comfort and convenience for homemakers!

Here is a handy, portable electric ironer you can use almost anywhere. And its full 21-inch roll handles anything you want to iron! When you're through ironing, it stows away easily in small space, and may be stood on end.

Why not iron just *one* day instead of *two?* And do the job without aching back muscles and burning feet. Your biggest ironings become child's play when you use one of these low-priced, quality-made Fairbanks-Morse ironers!

For full details, see your local Fairbanks-Morse dealer, or write to Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Ill.

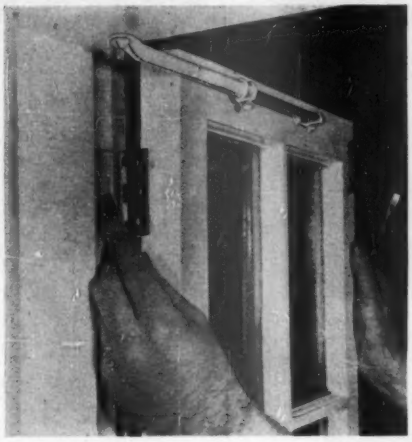
FAIRBANKS-MORSE,

a name worth remembering

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES AND ENGINES
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY • PUMPS • SCALES
HOME WATER SERVICE AND HEATING
EQUIPMENT • RAIL CARS • FARM MACHINERY

Make your doors and windows work

They'll move smoothly, keep out the weather, if you apply these simple maintenance tricks



Cardboard shims cure many door and casement window ailments. If there is a gap on latch side, put shims in frame mortises under hinge leaves, as shown. If gap is on hinge side, put half-width shims in same mortises, along edge opposite hinge pin. If door or casement window hangs on a slant, straighten it with shim under top or bottom hinge

Planing is necessary only if door or casement is actually too wide or too high. If it's too wide, plane down hinge edge and reset hinges. Plane latch edge only if binding is above or below latch. Top edge can be planed without removing door; plane toward middle to avoid splintering corner. Use coarse sandpaper or rasp where plane won't fit

By Stanley Schuler

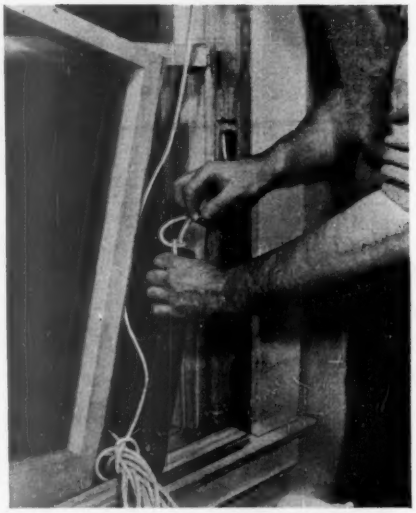
Doors and windows are put into a house to let in people, light, and air. That means they must open and close smoothly and easily, must keep out wind, rain, and dirt. When they don't, they become a nuisance—and sometimes even a liability.

Fortunately, it isn't at all difficult for you to keep your doors and windows in first-class working order. They are among the simplest, easiest to understand and cope with parts of any house.

When a door balks at closing, when a window balks at opening, when either rattles in the wind or lets in rain, you can quickly track down the trouble. Then it takes only brief manipulation of a few common tools to set matters right. Perhaps you only need to tighten some hinge screws.

There is just one precaution. Remember that wood swells in summer, contracts in winter. So don't be too free and easy with your plane. Don't use it if there is any other way of solving your problem, or you may wind up with a door or window that leaks warm air out and cold air in when the temperature starts dropping this fall.

More on page 116

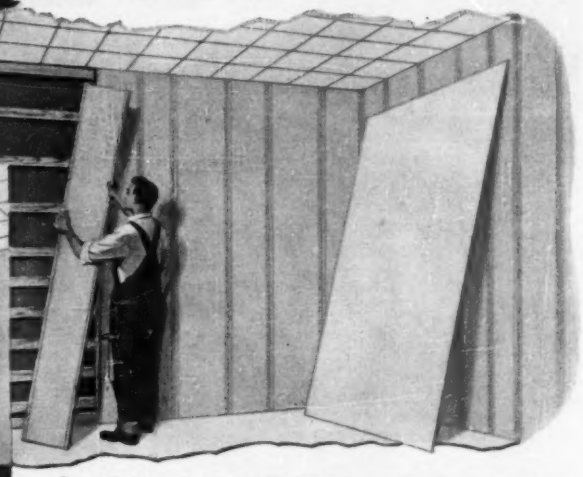


Broken sash cord is quickly replaced. Pry off stop bead (wood strip that guides window) and lift out lower sash. Remove pocket cover; lift out weight; remove old cord. Push new cord over pulley and down slot in frame. If it sticks, put weighted string through first; use it to pull cord through. Tie new cord to weight. Put weight in slot and pull it up to pulley. Rest sash on sill, cut cord three inches below hole in sash, knot end, and jam knot in hole. Replace sash; raise and lower it to check cord length; then close pocket cover and replace stop bead to finish job

You can REMODEL *and* BUILD *inexpensively. . . with Johns-Manville Decorative Panels and Plank*

. . . Our new "HOME IDEA BOOK" tells how . . .

1. One section of the new "HOME IDEA Book" tells how *easily* you can install these attractive Panels and Plank right over old cracked ceilings and walls. It tells how you can remodel interiors and build extra rooms with these *pre-decorated* materials.



2. J-M Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank go up fast, finish rooms completely, come in soft pastel colors, have a durable *Glazecoat* surface. Plank widths may be uniform or varied at random. *Instruction Sheets are available on request.* (See coupon.)

3. Without fuss or n. .s, the room is ready for use in a matter of hours—all new, stunningly beautiful! The grooved-edge *Lightning Joint* provides a richly paneled effect, conceals all nailing or stapling.

This fascinating, 64-page "Home Idea Book" in full-color portrays "a generation of ideas for better living."

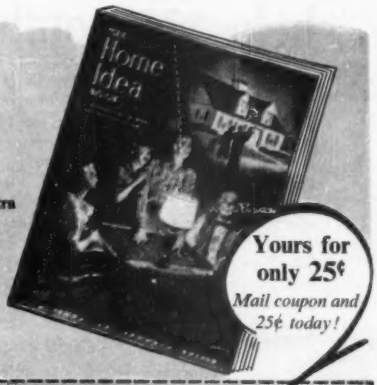
It covers interior remodeling with a wealth of easy-to-follow suggestions—ideas for "doing over" unattractive ceilings and walls . . . ideas for kitchens and bathrooms . . . ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements. It tells how you can build, insulate, and *decorate*, all at the same time, with J-M Insulating Board.

The book covers exterior remodeling, too, with many "before and after" illustrations. It tells about *Smooth-grain Asbestos Siding*, the newest fireproof siding shingles which cut down the cost of upkeep and make old homes look like new. It contains recommendations on roofing problems, with full-color illustrations of *American Colonial Shingles*, the most beautiful low-cost asbestos roof J-M has ever developed.

It explains how *J-M Rock Wool Insulation* can make your home up to 15° cooler in summer . . . save you up to 30% on fuel every winter! The book also portrays new house designs, points of good construction—dozens and dozens of stimulating ideas! Send coupon and 25¢ for your copy today.

64 pages in full color . . .

Ideas for lovely new interiors! Ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, exterior remodeling, new home designs, many other features!



Yours for only 25¢
Mail coupon and 25¢ today!

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building

I am interested in:
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets
☐ Rock Wool Insulation
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles
☐ Asbestos Siding Shingles

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. BH-8, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed find 25¢ in coin or stamps, for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

(The "Home Idea Book" is not available for Canadian distribution.)

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville
INSULATING BOARD PRODUCTS

Awake or asleep–FILM is gluing acid to your teeth!

Pepsodent removes FILM–helps stop tooth decay!

Tooth decay is caused by acid that film holds against your teeth—acid formed by the action of mouth bacteria on many foods you eat. When you use Pepsodent Tooth Paste right after eating, it helps keep acid from forming. What's more, Pepsodent removes dulling stains and "bad breath" germs that collect in film.

FILM NEVER LETS UP! It's forming night and day on everyone's teeth. Don't neglect it. Always brush with film-removing Pepsodent right after eating and before retiring. No other tooth paste can duplicate Pepsodent's film-removing formula. No other tooth paste contains Irium* or Pepsodent's gentle polishing agent.

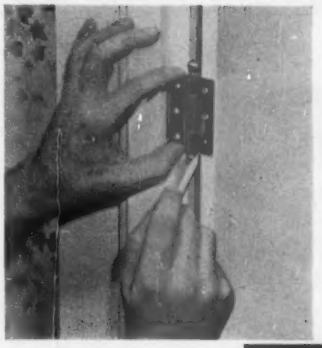
Don't let decay start in your mouth! Use Pepsodent every day—see your dentist twice a year.

YOU'LL HAVE BRIGHTER TEETH AND CLEANER BREATH when you fight tooth decay with film-removing Pepsodent!

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY

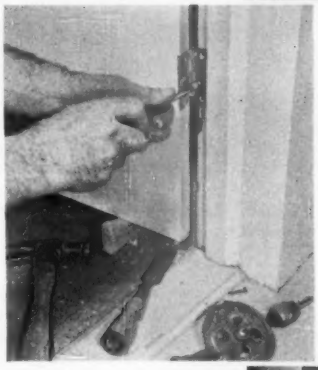
*Irium is Pepsodent's Registered Trade-Mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate.

Door and window



Hinge-edge warp in a door can be straightened, at least enough to let door work easily, by inserting a third hinge midway between top and bottom hinges. Open new hinge across crack between door and jamb, as shown, and mark its position. Cut hinge mortises to match those of top and bottom hinges. Force door into line as far as possible and screw the new hinge in place

Latch-side warp cannot really be straightened, but you can make the door close more easily. Pry up the stop bead (wood strip on latch side of doorframe). Close the door and draw a line on the jamb along the inside edge of the door. Then renail the stop bead so it matches the line

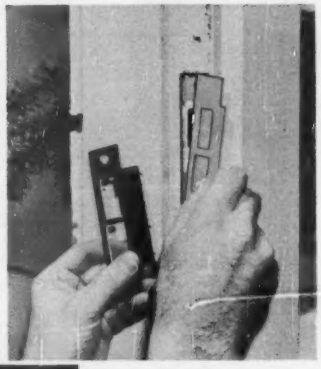


Raise or lower entire door if it strikes head jamb or scrapes the floor. Remove hinges from jamb and extend mortises up or down as you find necessary. Put wedges under door to hold it in its new position. Screw hinges in place, fill exposed mortises with wood putty, and touch up with matching paint

Door lock that needs lubrication or replacement is easy to remove. With the type pictured, loosen the setscrews and remove knobs first. Then remove screws from lock plate in edge of door and pull out entire lock assembly. Powdered graphite, puffed in, makes the best lubricant, as it does not collect dust the way oil does

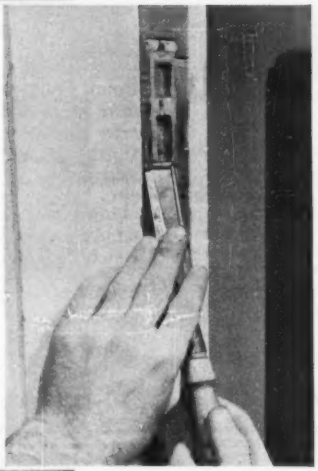
repair

Begins on page 114

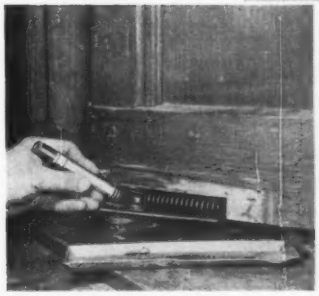


Strike plate can be shimmed out more easily than hinges if door latch doesn't engage the plate. Remove plate and trace outline of it on cardboard. Cut out shim. Fit it into the mortise and replace strike plate. Use sharp knife to cut openings in shim to admit latch and lock

Filing opening in strike plate is neat solution if latch tongue and opening in strike plate don't line up. Examine plate to see where latch is rubbing, and enlarge opening with file. You may have to chip out wood under plate, too. Alternate solution: Move strike plate up or down, filling exposed mortise with wood putty



If a door rattles, latch tongue is loose in strike plate. Remove plate and extend the mortise toward stop bead. Plug old screw holes with wood putty; then replace strike plate. To make a smooth mortise, score wood at 1/8-inch intervals, with cuts of uniform depth, then scrape out chips and smooth



Swinging doors love to squeak, and they often move very stiffly. The remedy is simple. Remove one of the side plates from the swinging hinge. Clean out the accumulated dirt and treat spring and other moving parts with powdered graphite

More on page 119

Handsome Gift Wrapping Matching Tags, Folders, Seals

Lovely "Primrose" All-Occasion Box

"Your beautiful cards are just what my friends are looking for!" Mrs. Bergman New Haven, Conn.

NO WONDER SO MANY FOLKS

Make Good Money

In Their Spare Time . . . Without Taking A Job or Putting in Regular Hours . . . And WITHOUT EXPERIENCE!

"Petal Script" Stationery with Decorated Envelopes

Gift and "Thank You" Cards for Everyday

Miniature and Novelty Cards for All Occasions

HERE'S a friendly way to make a fine income, spare-time or full-time—without taking a regular job or putting in regular hours! All you do is SHOW lovely new Doehla Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments, stationery, and gift wrappings to your friends, neighbors or co-workers.

These assortments are so *exceptionally* beautiful that folks are happy to give you big orders. Their exquisite designs, glowing warm colors and rich looking novelty features delight all who see them. NO EXPERIENCE IS NEEDED — our FREE Book shows you how even beginners make money right from the start. You make up to 50¢ on each $1 box; even more on bonus orders.

You Make Money—and Friends, Too

Everyone in your community sends greeting cards of all kinds throughout the entire year. That's why it's so easy to make good money and new friends, merely by showing something that *everybody wants*—and buys—anyway. Many church groups and clubs also use this same highly successful method of raising funds.

Yours for FREE Trial—Everything You Need to Start Earning Immediately

Mail FREE Trial Coupon NOW — without money. We will send you everything you need to begin earning money right away. Complete details about excellent profits, extra cash bonuses. Lovely sample assortments on approval. FREE Samples of the rich new 25-for-$1 and 50-for-$1 "name imprinted" Christmas cards and the richly decorated "Petal Script" stationery.

Also FREE—New Book Telling How Any Beginner Can Make Money

If you mail coupon now, we will also send, free, our new book showing pleasant ways for *any beginner* to make money. Mail coupon; no obligation. If friends don't "snap up" samples and *ask for more too*—return them at our expense. Don't miss this chance to make friends, add *substantial* cash to your income—mail coupon NOW.

HARRY DOEHLA CO., Studio B18, Fitchburg, Mass. (or if you live west of the Rockies—mail coupon to Palo Alto, Cal.)

Copyright, 1950, Harry Doehla Co.

Read How People Just Like You Earn Good Money This Friendly Way:

Makes Money — and Friends Too

"The cards were so attractive my friends gave orders unhesitatingly. I am making friends in this new venture, aside from my regular duties." — Miss Mary M. Pasciucco, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fine Spare-Time Profits

"While in Nurses' course I made practically all my expenses selling Doehla Cards."—Dorothy Nephew, Registered Nurse, Loma Linda, Cal.

Earnings Pay For Children's Clothes

"I needed things for my 2 boys; the extra money earned paid for more than they needed. Am now helping pay for our home." — Mrs. Donald Hance, Bristol, Pa.

HARRY DOEHLA CO., Studio B18, Fitchburg, Mass. (or Palo Alto, Cal.)

Please rush me—for FREE TRIAL—sample box assortment on approval, money-making plan, and extra-profit cash bonus offer. Also send Free Stationery Samples, and Free Book, *"How to Make Money and Friends—Showing Doehla Greeting Cards."*

Name.....
(Please Print Clearly)

Address.....

City.....
Please state Zone No. (if any)

State.....

FREE BOOK

This valuable new book shows easy ways for *any beginner* to make money! It is filled with practical help, showing how others are finding it simple to make friends and money in this field (*without the slightest bit of previous experience*) and how you can, too.

It takes a fine big family

At least two enterprising parents and a real houseful of young fry—that's what it takes to fill this strapping big Buick.

Fill it comfortably, that is.

There's room here for youngsters to stand, sit, or curl up in a seat-corner. They can see out, without dodging elbows, through all-plate safety glass running from windshield curve to rainbow-wide rear window.

You can range them at random on the broad rear seat, knowing that Buick's coil spring ride is smooth there as it is up front—even on picnic-land lanes.

You can count on the steady-going stride of wide Safety-Ride rims and low-pressure tires, the straight-ahead thrust of torque-tube that keeps rear wheels in line.

And you find more fun than anybody!

Simply turn loose that smart bonnetful of straight-eight valve-in-head Fireball power and ramble up hill and down dale wherever your fancy takes you.

With your Dynaflow* lever set at D-for-Drive, there's no fiddling with gears nor fussing with clutches.

** Dynaflow Drive is standard on ROADMASTER, optional at extra cost on SUPER and SPECIAL models.*

Then there's this happy thought for the one who minds the family budget—

Buick SPECIAL prices begin just *a little above those in cars in the lowest price class.* And SUPER and ROADMASTER models extend Buick coverage right up to the fine-car field.

There is always a Buick to match family tastes and fortunes, as your Buick dealer will gladly prove.

See him tomorrow—make it a family affair.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

Only BUICK has Dynaflow—and with it goes:

HIGHER-COMPRESSION Fireball valve-in-head power in three engines. (New F-263 engine in SUPER models.) **NEW-PATTERN STYLING**, with **MULTI-GUARD** forefront, taper-through fenders, "double bubble" taillights • **WIDE-ANGLE VISIBILITY**, close-up road view both forward and back **TRAFFIC-HANDY SIZE**, less over-all length for easier parking and garaging, short turning radius • **EXTRA-WIDE SEATS** cradled between the axles • **SOFT BUICK RIDE**, from all-coil springing, Safety-Ride rims, low-pressure tires, ride-steadying torque-tube • **WIDE ARRAY OF MODELS** with Body by Fisher.

FOUR-WAY FOREFRONT

This rugged front end (1) sets the style note, (2) saves on repair costs—vertical bars are individually replaceable, (3) avoids "locking horns," (4) makes parking and garaging easier.

Tune in HENRY J. TAYLOR, ABC Network, every Monday evening.

When better automobiles are built BUICK will build them

WHATEVER YOUR PRICE RANGE

"Better buy Buick"

GM Your Key to Greater Value

Door and window repair *Continued from page 117*

Paint seal will keep a double-hung window from moving freely up and down. Break this seal by running the point of a sharp knife around the sash where it meets the frame. Don't use too much force; the knife might slip and scar the paint. If this fails, drive blade of a putty knife between sash and frame to break the paint seal

Good lubricant to make a window work more easily is melted paraffin. Brush it on stop beads (wood strips holding sash in place) and pulley stiles (slot in which window slides). Hot paraffin penetrates better, lasts longer than cold paraffin, candlewax, or beeswax. You may have to sand accumulated paint from inner edges of window's stop beads

Binding stop beads make window operation difficult. If that is the case, pry up the stop beads carefully, and move them slightly away from the sash. To avoid scarring visible wood, pry from inside, as pictured. Pull old finishing nails through, point first, with pliers. After renailing, countersink nails and fill with wood putty

Stiff adjusting arm is responsible for many casement window difficulties. It makes operation difficult, may pull screws loose, may even force joints of sash apart. To avoid trouble, scrape old paint off the arm and keep it well lubricated at all joints

Live Alone *When* You Like It...

Behind the Privacy of a Modern

Plywood Fence

Durable Douglas fir plywood siding gives your home beauty that endures. Fits any design treatment . . . any architectural style. When you build or remodel, ask your architect or contractor about plywood's advantages for *every* job —for exterior siding, sheathing, subflooring, interior paneling, cabinets, built-ins.

MAKE your backyard or patio truly *yours!* It's easy to do with a modern screening fence of durable Exterior plywood. Large, light, strong plywood panels help you create new and unusual fencing ideas. The coupon below will bring you a free folder showing six of many possible designs—six striking "costume jewelry" pieces that will make your home sparkle . . . and let *you* live in estate privacy, even on the smallest city lot. Remember! Your local retail lumber dealer has fir plywood for all purposes: waterproof EXTERIOR for outdoor and marine uses, INTERIOR for inside applications. See him now!

Douglas Fir Plywood

Mail This Coupon—Today!

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION
302G Tacoma Building, Tacoma 2, Washington

Please send me free folder(s) checked: (Offer good in U.S.A. only)

☐ "Costume Jewelry of the Home", showing plywood fence designs.

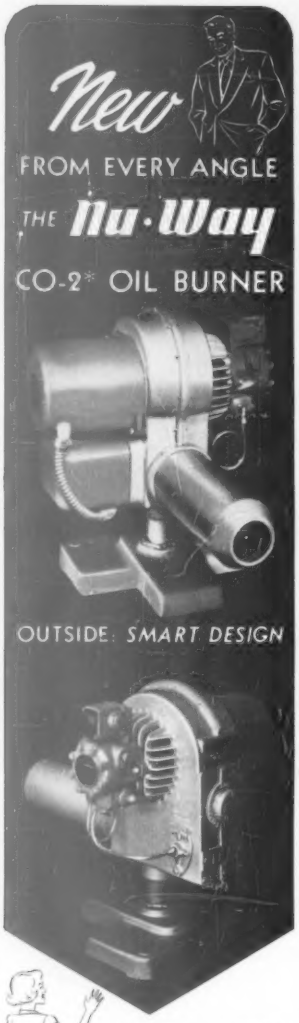
☐ "Enduring Young Charms," telling about Exterior plywood siding.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Large, light, strong panels of real wood—split-proof, puncture-proof, kick-proof. So very, very versatile that it's truly "America's Busiest Building Material."



INSIDE: 7 NEW FEATURES

FOR CLEAN, ECONOMICAL, CONVENIENT HEAT

- **EFFICIENCY**—new combustion head designed to burn modern catalyticly cracked oils.
- **CLEANLINESS**—new accurate method of flame control prevents soot formation.
- **ECONOMY**—Patented Shielded Nozzle holds fuel consumption at a low level all season.
- **POSITIVE AIR CONTROL** with dial setting for top over-all efficiency—exclusive Nu-Way design.
- **LIFETIME LUBRICATED BALL-BEARING MOTOR.**
- **QUIET OPERATION**—moving parts dynamically and statically balanced.
- **NO RADIO INTERFERENCE**—new patented transformer completely eliminates static.

Remember when you convert to oil or replace an outmoded burner . . . Nu-Way offers you the latest in efficiency, economy and convenience. The Nu-Way CO-2*—result of more than two years research and testing—is sold through your local heating contractor.

*Designed to burn the new catalyticly cracked oils

THE NU-WAY CORPORATION
Rock Island, Illinois

"Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921"

How to hold on to a happy marriage

Continued from page 16

increase our dissatisfaction and frustration. Certainly it is unromantic and even downright unpleasant to bring murky, disturbing family problems to the surface. Yet the sooner we do, the better off we are for it. Even though a couple may develop highly explosive feelings toward each other, once the fuses go off, each explosion they successfully survive increases the conviction that they can work *other* things out together too.

Of course it isn't necessary for husband and wife to go at each other hammer and tongs *every* time they disagree. Many differences can be resolved much less violently. The important thing, however, *is to reach some form of agreement*, and, if it helps, even a raging argument is worthwhile.

And of course, we must be reasonable and patient enough to realize that every time we have it out with each other, we will *not necessarily* settle our differences. There is bound to be some recurrence of the same issues and, precisely because of this, we must try to avoid browbeating each other into submission and thinking we have reached agreement. In the final analysis; we adjust ourselves to each other by altering not only our partners, but ourselves as well.

Arguments can be worthwhile only if the people who have them are flexible enough to compromise. There are several things to keep in mind here.

First, *no one is ever consistently right, nor is anyone ever consistently wrong.*

Secondly, *since the relationship between husband and wife is not that of judge and offender, the question concerning who is right is not always the only or most important issue.* We have every reason to expect a certain amount of leniency and indulgence from the person we love and, as a result, should be willing to *offer*, as well as *receive*, such kindness.

Thirdly, *questions of right and wrong frequently have nothing to do with domestic bickering.* Our own way of doing something may be simply a habit—not necessarily better than someone else's way of doing it. Having allowed ourselves to become enslaved by *habit*, we are easily upset and disturbed by *novelty*.

Fourthly, *our own elements of immaturity make it difficult for us to compromise.* A child throws a temper tantrum when he cannot get what he wants and refuses anything else. Since it is reasonable to expect adults to be more grown-up, we ought to be willing to consider something else when we can't get our first desire.

If we can develop these attitudes, we shouldn't be afraid of family arguments. When two people finally reach some agreement and soothe each other's feelings by mutual apologies, they frequently feel closer than ever before. Their arguments, moreover, might help clarify and bring out into the open the different things they expect from marriage.

A young couple I knew spent considerable time arguing about how to use their leisure time. The husband spent most of Sunday playing golf. Friday night he went to the fights. Two other nights each week he played cards with "the boys." All in all, he had little time left for his wife. They bickered a good deal about each of these activities until the underlying difference in their attitudes toward married life became apparent to them. The man had expected marriage to add something to his way of life, but he had never seriously considered what he might have to *give up* for it.

The woman, on the other hand, thought marriage would continue to give her the same monopoly of her husband's leisure that she had had during courtship and engagement. She, too, failed to consider what she might have to give up. She felt "left out" by his outside activities. He felt henpecked. When they finally recognized this fundamental difference in their attitudes, both husband and wife began to examine the issue itself. Only then were they able to work out some mutually agreeable compromise. So long as their discussion was limited to each activity which drew them apart, their responsibility to each other seemed like a burden. Once they saw the matter *as a whole*, they could also see the value of a little give-and-take compromise.

There is no rule that husband and wife *must* have *completely* identical interests which they pursue together all the time. Nor can we expect every difference between them to disappear, even in the best marriage. In the light of this, husbands and wives who are sure of each other should not only tolerate, *but even encourage*, each other's pursuit of different pleasures. A woman need not accompany her husband to a football game or a prize fight that she doesn't like. Nor need her husband accompany her to her club meetings or card parties. Needless to say, such independence from each other should be exercised within reason.

No husband and wife can be expected to absorb each other's interests completely. After a long day at the office, a man feels justified in wanting to do some of the things for which he generally has little time. A woman, on the other hand, feels equally justified in wanting to share her husband's leisure. Because women often do have some time during the day for their own special interests, many a wife feels that she should allow her husband to enjoy his evenings as he sees fit. So she may try to develop the same interests in order to share his company. If a woman can genuinely develop such interests, the problem is to a large degree solved. But too often she may develop only grudging acceptance of her husband's activities. When this is true, she has created little more than an *illusion* of keeping pace with her husband.

A good marriage steers a middle course between individual independence and compromise. On the one hand, it is important that a wife develop her own interests. On the other hand, there are also responsibilities which are necessary to the maintenance of any marriage. A man who expects to live exactly the kind of life he did before should not have married.

Sometimes this appeal to reason is admittedly of little value, and outside help is needed to work out family problems. This happens when bickering and nagging have reached a point where husband and wife begin to lose sight of the

[Turn to page 122

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

when Guests are in the Home

Furniture Designed by Edmond J. Spence

The complete versatility of Fashion Trend is reflected in this widely popular grouping in Korina, the luxurious ivory-toned wood from the Belgian Congo. This suite is also available in American Walnut.

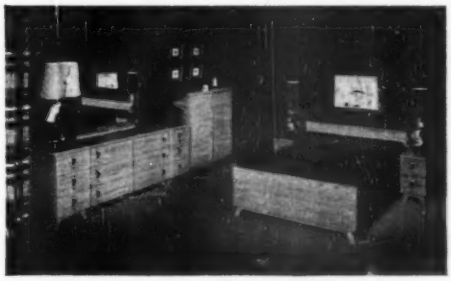
you'll be proud of your

Fashion Trend®

BY JOHNSON-CARPER

You get the *full* enjoyment from the things you own when you know they're admired by others. That's *Pride of Possession* — universal and human as a heartthrob! Your friends, whether they've dropped in for a minute or come for a weekend, will admire Fashion Trend's well-mannered design and charming new color tones. Their admiration is their endorsement of *you — as a person of good taste.* Fashion Trend is functionally designed for complete versatility . . . for new and refreshing room arrangements whenever you want them. See Fashion Trend. It's priced for the moderate incomes of bright young moderns, and sold by thousands of dealers from coast to coast.

This Fashion Trend, a two-tone combination of Korina and Silver Grey Walnut, brings quiet new color, new life, new interest to your home.



In the new Silver Grey Walnut, this handsome suite also provides a new means of making your home more colorful, more enjoyable. Also available in rich American Walnut.

THIS BOOK WAS WRITTEN FOR YOU

Write for Jean Watt's authoritative home-maker booklet, "*Here's How . . . To Home Decorating.*" Please enclose 25c to cover partial costs of printing and mailing. Address Dept. BHG-52.

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

JOHNSON-CARPER FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Women have their troubles

when the hot weather arrives

So it's a hot and humid day! So it's also a day when sanitary protection is needed! Lady, you should learn about *Tampax. For the lucky woman who discovers Tampax can sail through the month without ever a thought of belts and heavy pads—and everything that these accessories imply. Tampax is actually invisible when in use. More, *it cannot be felt* even in the slightest degree.

Tampax is the invention of a doctor. It is worn internally and absorbs internally. It discards every bit of outside bulk. Nothing is present to make you uncomfortable. Or to chafe. Or cause odor. No bulges or edge-lines with Tampax. It may be worn in swimming . . . Made of pure surgical cotton, Tampax is compressed in applicators for easy insertion and changing. Highly absorbent. Small in size. Disposal no trouble.

You can buy Tampax at drug stores and notion counters even in country villages. Three absorbencies—Regular, Super, Junior. Average month's supply fits in purse. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

How to hold on to a happy marriage

Continued from page 120

value or hope of pleasing each other. After a while, they may even act as though they were annoying each other deliberately. These are the people among whom the dangers of argument far outweigh the potential benefits of argument. If things get that bad for you, seek out some competent counselor and examine your problems with the objectivity such a person alone can introduce.

Despite the fact that they may at one time have been fascinated by each other, some couples develop a great dullness after several years of married life. They seem to run out of things to discuss. They return to a desire for *independent* pleasure seeking.

They are like fraternity brothers or old army buddies, for example, who can enjoy their reminiscences together for just so long. Then they get tired of each other. The same thing can and does happen in marriage. One of the most effective ways of preventing this is for a couple to encourage each other in the development of new interests, even though they aren't shared at first. This keeps both husband and wife alive to still other possibilities and will help them maintain enough enthusiasm to spread their new interests to each other.

To a large degree the development of new interests is almost inevitable anyway. The trick is to *encourage* this process, rather than reacting to it as though it threatened your whole marriage. After all, there is no reason to think that marriage will stop your growth, and as you grow, some amount of change must be expected.

Look at the way married people sooner or later tend to develop new friendships. A woman, for example, finds it difficult to discuss child rearing with unmarried friends.

There is no need to abandon all the friendships you develop before marriage. Yet, you cannot reasonably expect your mate to be as enthusiastic about some of these friendships as you are. There is the additional possibility that you, too, may outgrow them. Husbands and wives will not always agree in their reactions to the new people they meet, but it is important that they give themselves a chance. Even though they will each have friends they cannot share with equal enthusiasm, the chances are that most husbands and wives have enough in common to agree about still other friends they make.

A good marriage is one in which personal and mutual satisfaction become almost indistinguishable. One of the important goals of married life is to erase the well-nigh inevitable conflicts of living together and replace them with mutually acceptable and satisfying habits. To do this, you need more than a knowledge of what *should* be done in certain specific, trying situations. In fact, if the situation is trying enough, you will probably be too emotionally upset to remember the right thing to do. Far too much of our behavior is habitual, automatic, and impulsive for us to place too much stock in such a so-called solution. The only dependable way to handle our everyday family problems demands more understanding of ourselves than of the problems. A mature person looks upon his own needs and desires as no longer existing by themselves. His wife's needs, as well as the demands of marriage itself, are given the same kind of attention he formerly reserved for himself. Naturally, this complicates his life somewhat and, precisely because of this, his maturity will be taxed. He remains convinced, however, that even though life was perhaps easier when he was single, deeper satisfactions and greater happiness are available through marriage.

We cannot expect to defy each other and maintain a good marital relationship at the same time. Constant criticism is rarely successful in removing the differences which come up between married people. Criticism tends to undermine their very willingness to change. They become much too defensive, and each change becomes that much more difficult to make. A husband and wife simply must learn to make it clear to each other that small annoyances never really endanger the positive elements of their love.

A happy marriage depends on the ability to resolve disagreement rather than avoid it. The fact that people enter marriage with many of these differences in their personal habits and preferences does not necessarily condemn their marriage in advance. Far more important is the way they go about trying to *solve* the problems created by their differences.

If they are really interested in maintaining their happiness, both husband and wife must display some willingness to change. Too many people unwittingly seek *individual* solutions for *collective* problems. The goal in marriage should be the development of *mutual* satisfaction, and we must willingly underwrite the cost of changing ourselves enough to achieve lasting happiness.

If we must quarrel

If we must quarrel—and, my dear,
I hope we do but rarely—
I'd like to face one issue here,
And face it fair and squarely.

If we must quarrel, let it be
When not a soul is near us.
Oh, let us not let others see
Or even faintly hear us.

Yes, darling, let us hesitate
Until alone to set to,
And maybe sometimes if we wait
Till then, we may forget to.

—*Richard Armour*

Peg's pup upsets trash...

and to Peg it's a dog's life! She has just finished vacuuming that rug, and now she must lug out the cleaner again. "Drat that dog!" says Peg.

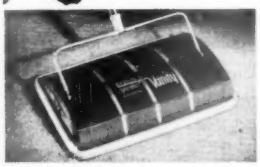
So does Meg's...

but Meg is smart. She has a handy Bissell® for quick clean-ups, and saves her vacuum for heavy periodic cleaning. "It's easier with *both!*" says Meg. "Easy on me, too!" says the pup.

Only BISSELL has "BISCO-MATIC"* brush action

You don't need to bear down on the handle, at all! This miracle-action brush *adjusts itself* instantly to any thickness of rug. Picks up dirt with an easy glide, even under beds and chairs.

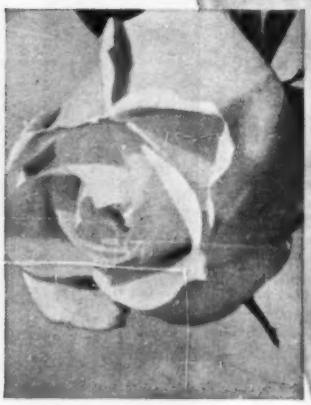
New Bissell Sweepers with "Bisco-matic" Brush Action as low as $6.95. Illustrated: The "Vanity" at $8.95.
Prices a little more in the West.



BISSELL SWEEPERS

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's full spring controlled brush.



Faces, fabrics, flowers, foods...

What isn't flattered by these two new fluorescent lamps?

YOUR fabrics glow with rich new beauty! Your foods become more tempting! Your home, office, store takes on fresh charm! Even your complexion is flattered —by two new General Electric fluorescent lamps. They bring out the full beauty of *all* colors as fluorescent never before has been able to do.

New Phosphor Does It!

It's all the result of our discovery of "D-R". This is a revolutionary new phosphor, used in the inside coating of the two new lamps. They are both white lamps, but their white light has a "full-color" quality never before possible with fluorescent. We are calling these new General Electric lamps "De Luxe" to distinguish them from the standard fluorescent line. One is known as the "De Luxe Cool White", the other as the "De Luxe Warm White".

The De Luxe Cool White lamp creates a crisp, cool atmosphere. The De Luxe Warm gives a warm, intimate effect.

For lighting where the full beauty of colors isn't of first importance, we continue to recommend our standard fluorescent lamps. They give more light per watt and cost less. But where you want to show the full beauty of fabrics, furnishings, foods and complexions, you will want to use General Electric's new De Luxe lamps.

Both De Luxe lamps are available in limited quantities in the 40-watt size. Other sizes will follow soon. See your General Electric lamp supplier.

Free Selector Guide!

For a free fluorescent selector guide that tells you at a glance which lamps to use, write General Electric, Division 166-BHG8, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

You can put your confidence in—

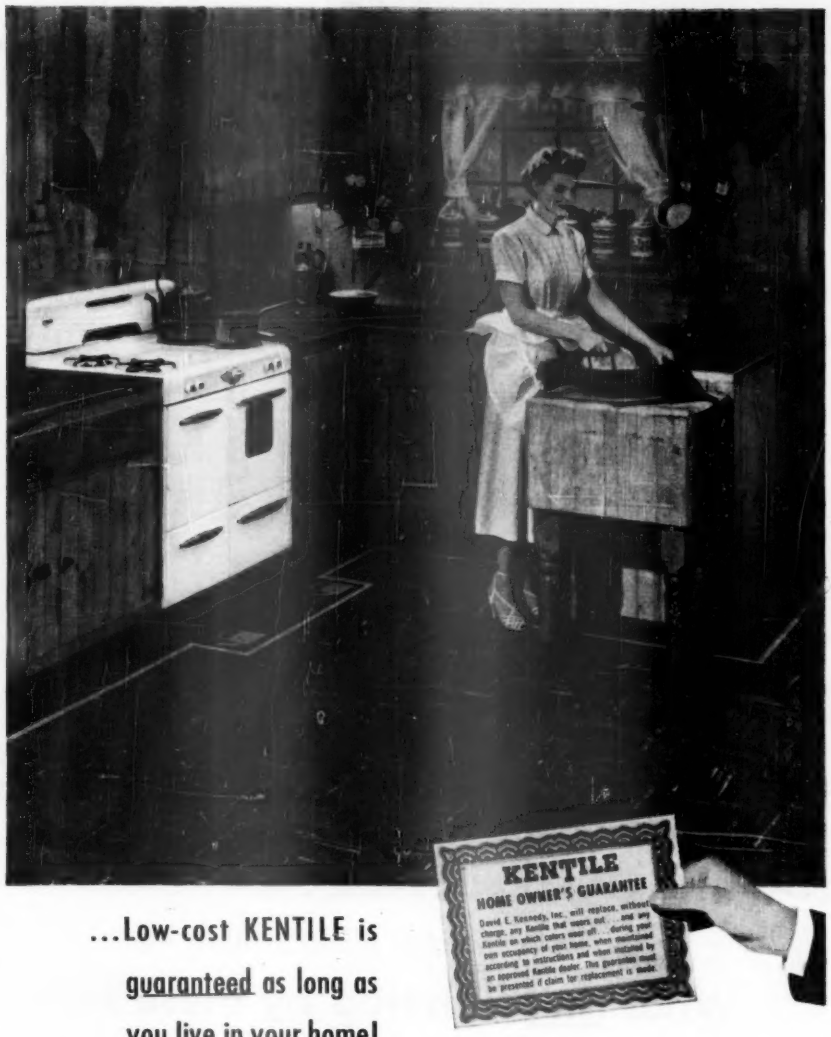
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Rich Beauty...

...yet this

KENTILE FLOOR

costs only $49.50* INSTALLED



DON'T THINK YOU HAVE TO PAY high prices for colorful, distinctive floors. Let Kentile save you money! Kentile, with its choice of 25 beautiful, up-to-the-minute colors, can be installed in any design you wish... giving you a truly "different" floor your friends will admire... at lower cost than you ever dreamed possible.

And remember, once Kentile goes down, your flooring problems end. Kentile resists dirt... cleans in a twinkling... gleams like new with occasional no-rub waxings. Lifetime colors can't come off—they go right through the tile—*which is so long-wearing it's guaranteed as long as you live in your home.* See your Kentile dealer for today's best buys in guaranteed floors.

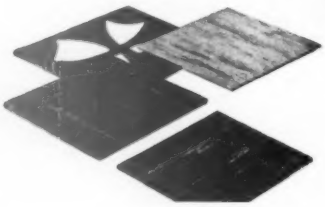
David E. Kennedy, Inc., 80 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

KENTILE... KENCORK... RUBBER TILE

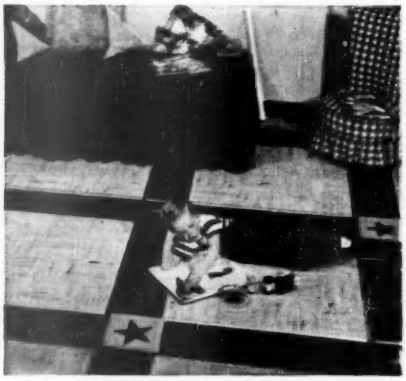
...Low-cost KENTILE is guaranteed as long as you live in your home!

KENTILE®

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty



This KENTILE FLOOR in your living room may cost as little as $64.50* INSTALLED



This KENTILE FLOOR in your bedroom may cost as little as $54.50* INSTALLED

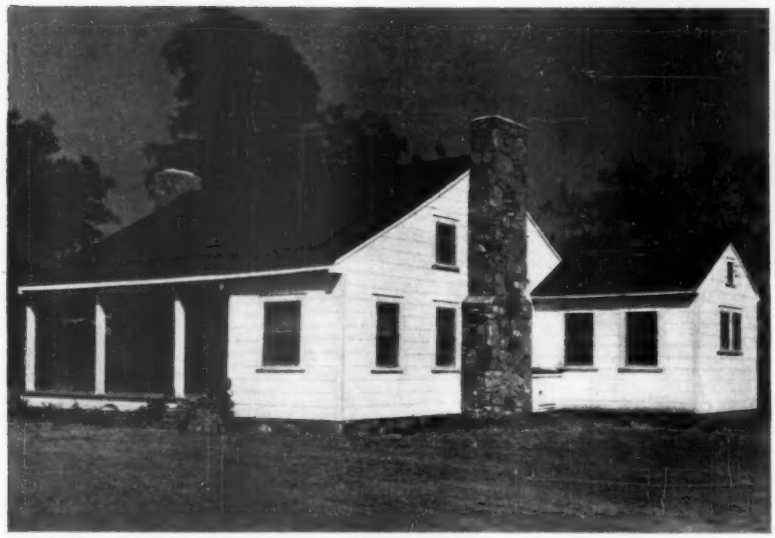
*Prices quoted are for a 9′ x 11′ kitchen, an 11′ x 11′ bedroom and a 12′ x 15′ living room. *Your* Kentile floor may cost even less or slightly more depending upon the Kentile colors you choose; design, size, type and condition of your floor; and freight rates to your city.

To find out the cost of a Kentile Floor for any room in your home, get a FREE estimate from your Kentile dealer. Look under FLOORING in your classified directory for his name and address. He will be glad to help you design your own guaranteed Kentile Floor.

Something out of nothing

If you can't find a good house, look farther. There may be a garage or barn or old school just around the corner that you can turn into a home

By Rand E. Wright



AFTER—New siding, new chimneys, and the addition of a 14-foot-square kitchen wing made a new house. It was easier to add the kitchen and a similar wing on the other side than to finish upstairs space for bedrooms

BEFORE—Built prior to 1838, this house was surrounded by 19 acres of pecan and fruit trees. It didn't look like much of a home

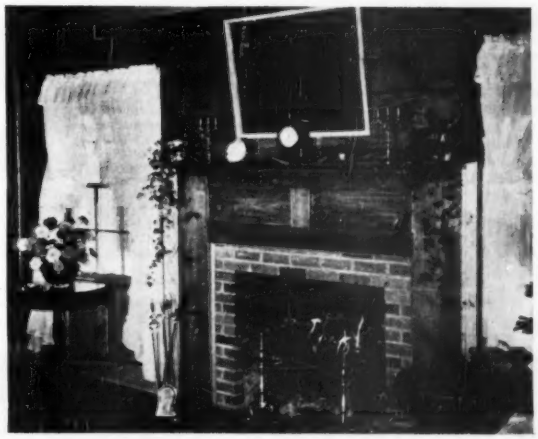
BEFORE

Look for structural soundness, not beauty

After a fruitless search for a home, the Rex Blantons bought an old tenant house near Seneca, South Carolina. Though the house looked disreputable, the foundation, made of 12x14-inch logs 34 feet long, was termite-free. Framing was durable heart pine.

First they removed all unsafe materials—two handmade rock and brick chimneys, weatherboarding, and roof shingles. Onto the stripped-down frame went new rock chimneys, new windows, sheathing salvaged from a C.C.C. camp that was being dismantled, asbestos shingles, and a composition roof.

Inside, the Blantons and their friends spent many dusty hours sanding 100 years of grime off the walls.



AFTER—To bring out beauty of hand-planed pine boards, hidden by grime of 100 years of hard wear, the Blantons held "sanding parties." Abrasives, elbow grease, and a new fireplace created this living room

More on next page

Iron Fireman Automatic
OIL FURNACE
engineered for today's needs

—a complete home heating unit with built-in Iron Fireman VORTEX oil burner

—quick acting, for steady, even heat

—low fuel bills

This Iron Fireman oil-fired furnace is scientifically designed for use with the remarkably efficient VORTEX flame—the flame that gets much more heat from every drop of oil. The handsome, baked enamel cabinet also contains air filters, humidifier, and quiet, large capacity fan.

A complete winter air conditioner with the fuel saving Iron Fireman *Vortex* flame

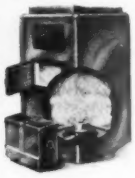
YOU can save up to one gallon of oil out of every three with this truly modern Iron Fireman oil furnace. The bowl-shaped, whirling Vortex flame is *different and better*. The horizontal hearth reflects heat *upward* into the furnace, blanketing the entire combustion chamber with hard hitting *radiant* heat.

This exclusive Iron Fireman whirling Vortex oil flame reaches top efficiency in a few seconds—no warm-up period before furnace begins delivering heat to your rooms. This makes it possible to adjust your thermostat for very short on-and-off periods, producing steady, uniform warmth throughout your home, with no fuel waste. These frequent firing periods give you greater home comfort—reducing cold, stratified air along floors. Iron Fireman Syncrostat controls operate the unit and guard your comfort day and night.

Ask for an illustrated picture story of the Iron Fireman Vortex oil burner, its marvelous flame and outstanding results.

Change your furnace or boiler to automatic oil heat

The Iron Fireman Vortex conversion burner releases radiant heat to the primary heating surfaces in the same manner as the coal fire for which your furnace or boiler was designed. Flame is NOT enclosed in the ash pit.



Bowl-shaped flame starts above the grate line, covers the hearth and sweeps side walls. Radiant heat penetrates walls and crown-sheet of combustion chamber. Every available square inch of primary heating surface used most effectively.

Illustrated Folder
Sent free on request. Use the coupon.

IRON FIREMAN MFG. CO.
3212 W. 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
Send folder on Iron Fireman oil heating.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____

IRON FIREMAN
AUTOMATIC HEATING WITH OIL, GAS, COAL

Does it suit your needs?

By Jessie Walker

It was the setting—a wooded half acre—that made Mr. and Mrs. Hobart Young, Jr., of Winnetka, Illinois, b a former carriage house. The 45-year-old structure was just a shell with two large door openings. Inside were stalls for horses, a toolroom, and an upstairs with a bathroom and several plasterboard partitions.

Architect Maurice Webster worked out the changes—the pleasant bay window in the living room, the enlarged dormers for the children's room upstairs. But the Youngs did their share, too. They found a Colonial mantel for their fireplace lying in a basement. Doors separating living and dining room were discovered in a hayloft.

As the children grow, so will the house. Plans are made for a future playroom, workshop, and laundry. But today the small house suits the Youngs perfectly.

BEFORE—It wasn't the building that caught the Youngs' eyes, but its setting on the side of a hill along a winding lane

AFTER—Now the old garage is so attractive that the setting is just a background for irregular red brick, a slightly curved bay, sparkling dormers, and an open side porch sheltered under the trees (far right)

More on page 129

FOOD BANK

This Modern Woman is a "food banker" with her Deepfreeze Home Freezer food bank. She accumulates vast quantities and varieties of foods by depositing them for safekeeping. She serves *any* food *any* time she desires, simply by withdrawing it and thawing it! • The modern woman keeps "banker's hours" with her Deepfreeze Home Freezer because she spends so *little* time at kitchen tasks . . . she cooks ahead, bakes ahead, buys ahead and makes one deposit to cover many withdrawals. • Her Deepfreeze Home Freezer food bank pays interest, too, in the many hours and labors saved, in the economies of buying in quantity when quality and price are right! • Let your Deepfreeze appliance dealer *prove* with *your* food budget that a Deepfreeze Home Freezer pays for itself with the money it saves!

Go Buy the Name – Deepfreeze

TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

HOME FREEZERS • REFRIGERATORS • ELECTRIC RANGES • ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

Only the products of the Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois can carry the trademark **Deepfreeze** registered in the United States Patent Office.

Home Freezers

No storm sash needed ..a self-insulating window!

This window gives you the benefits of storm sash without their bother and expense. Extra comfort and fuel savings. No ladder climbing. No extra window washing. No storage problem.

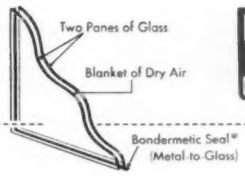
It looks like regular sash . . . and it works like regular sash. But instead of having single panes, it is glazed with *Thermopane** insulating glass—a double-glass unit with dry air hermetically sealed between the panes. Because the insulating glass is built right into the sash, your window insulation job is done, once-and-for-all, when your house is built.

Thermopane—in every window of your house—is the modern way to insulate your windows. *Thermopane* is made in more than 80 standard sizes, as well as special sizes. Sash for *Thermopane* is made in many types—double-hung, casement, picture windows and other styles—of either wood or metal. Your L·O·F Distributor can furnish full information. Or write to Libbey·Owens·Ford.

*®

Steel sash illustrated—two casements with a picture window between—is made by Truscon Steel Company, Youngstown, Ohio.

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE
MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



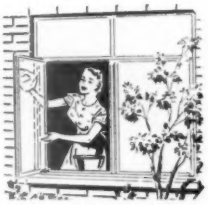
L·O·F GLASS

Thermopane

MADE ONLY BY LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS COMPANY
3885 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

OPENS AND CLOSES just like a window with single glass, for the *Thermopane* insulating glass is built right into the sash. Easy to operate for ventilation.

YEAR-ROUND INSULATION *Thermopane* windows keep rooms more comfortable, save on fuel bills, reduce frost and fogging. In summer, they help rooms keep cooler.



CUTS WINDOW WASHING IN HALF Just two surfaces to wash—the indoor and outdoor—not four as with storm sash. Hermetic seal keeps dirt from getting between the panes.

 Continued from page 126

Consider location and setting

By Russ Oliver

The old garage was just sitting on the rear of the lot, doing no one any good. But the more the A. J. Howlands of Rumson, New Jersey, looked at it, the better they could see it as a home.

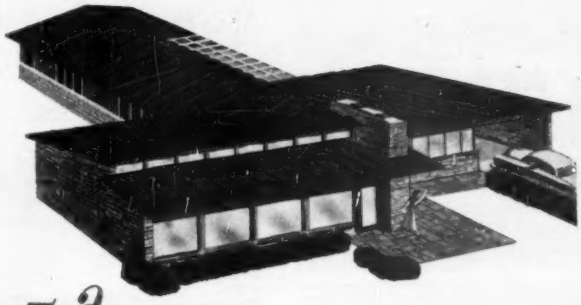
You can see it that way now, too. It rests on a new foundation on the front of the lot. A large screened porch and flat-decked, two-car garage flank the original 20x22-foot, two-story building, helping to bring down the height of the roof ridge and tie the house closer to the ground.

What was once space for two cars is now living room, dinette, and kitchen. Upstairs, partitions dividing the space into three small rooms were pulled out; one large bedroom and a small bath emerged.

There's a combination laundry and toolroom at the rear of the garage, a cabinet for guns and fishing equipment, and a cabinet for china, in addition to usual kitchen and bedroom storage space.

BEFORE—Sitting on the back of a lot, this two-car garage had possibilities as a home, if you had a vivid imagination. High roof was biggest problem

AFTER—On its new foundation, with porch and garage to lengthen its lines on the street side, the old garage is scarcely recognizable. Roof lines were not changed, but weather-beaten shingles were replaced



– a lifetime roof in any color you choose –ANYTIME!!

Imagine your home with a roof that will last a lifetime.

— a roof that's permanently weathertight
— a roof that's not affected by high winds or extremes of temperature.

Then imagine a roof rich in color—any color, anytime you want it. Just think of the combinations of blue, green, maroon, white, buff paint which will change the whole exterior appearance of your home, whenever you want to change it.

Whether your home is contemporary or traditional—new or restored—Follansbee Terne Metal Roofing will fit into the architectural style. Then you can select a combination of colors for exterior painting to harmonize with the design.

Your architect and sheet metal contractor will advise you on how to protect your home with a Follansbee Terne Metal Roof and we'll send you an informative booklet entitled "Beautiful, Lasting Roofs of Terne." Just use the coupon or drop us a card.

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.
COLD ROLLED STRIP • ELECTRICAL SHEETS • SEAMLESS TERNE ROLL ROOFING
POLISHED BLUE SHEETS

Sales Offices—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee. *Sales Agents*—Chicago, Indianapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City, Nashville, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle; Toronto and Montreal, Canada. *Plants*—Follansbee, W. Va.

FOLLANSBEE METAL WAREHOUSES
Pittsburgh, Pa. • Rochester, N.Y. • Fairfield, Conn.

Terne Metal Dept. H
Follansbee Steel Corporation
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me a copy of the booklet "Beautiful Lasting Roofs."

Name_____

Address_____

1

Gentler bleaching action.....

added protection for linens! Any man gets a lift from a snowy-white shirt. And when that shirt is made beautifully snowy-white with Clorox, the family budget gets a lift, too. For Clorox *conserves* costly linens...it's free from caustic, *extra gentle* on fabrics! Protect *your* white and color-fast cottons and linens with Clorox. They'll *look* good, *be* good for a long time!

2

Greater disinfecting efficiency...

added protection for health! Protecting family health by maintaining a sanitary home is the job of the lady of the house. And in millions of homes the favorite helper is Clorox . . . the fastest-acting, most efficient disinfectant of its kind! Public health departments recommend disinfection of the Clorox type. Make cleaning with Clorox a regular health habit. Directions on the label.

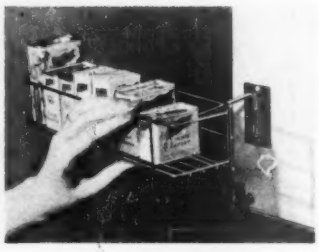
Copr. 1950, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

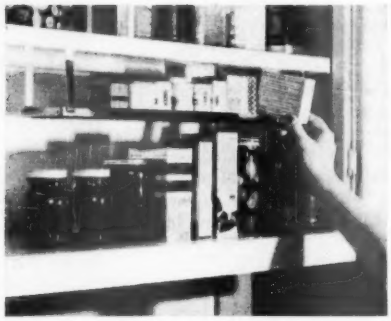
Spacesavers for your kitchen

Begins on page 98

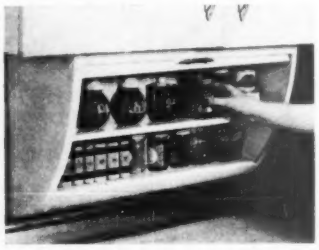
Spice rack fastens on door of cabinet, removes clutter from the spice shelf. The racks come sized to hold one or two rows of spices.



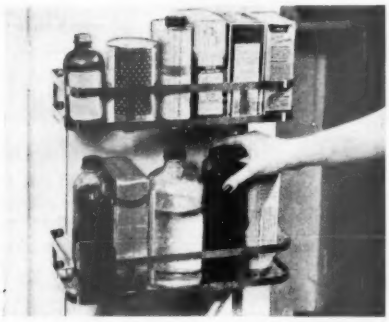
Swinging spice rack pulls out so it's at your finger tips. When you're through using the spices, you can push the rack back so it's flat against the cabinet door.



Hanging shelf holds small packages in the vacant space above the canned and packaged foods.



Roll-up-door cabinets fit into space, usually wasted, under cabinets. You just slide the white plastic door up when you want to reach spices and seasonings.



Deep door racks are big enough to hold your cleaning supplies on your cleaning-closet door.

STRAINS TOMATO JUICE FASTER

BUSHEL IN 20 MINUTES

$1.98

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

USE "FOOD MILL"*

Just quarter tomatoes, cook and strain through "FOOD MILL."* Separates skins and seeds. Leaves clear, rich juice. Perfect for canning applesauce. No coring or peeling. 2-qt. Household Size, $1.98. 3½-qt. Canning-Freezing Size, $2.98.

ANOTHER FAMOUS FOLEY KITCHEN UTENSIL

Foley ®

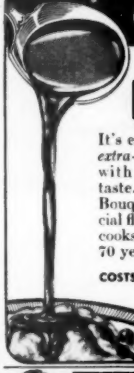
AT HARDWARE, DEPT., CHAIN STORES

FOLEY MFG. CO., MPLS. 18, MINN.

BLENDING FORK SIFTERS CHOPPER "FOOD MILL"* JUICER

*Trade-Mark

For EXTRA-RICH BROWN DELICIOUS GRAVY



Use KITCHEN Bouquet

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE.

IS $10.00 A DAY WORTH A ONE CENT STAMP?

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Let me show you how YOU can make as high as $10 a day, without previous experience, by showing Merit Christmas and Everyday Cards, Stationery and Napkins to your friends, neighbors, relatives and others. We print your customers' names at no extra cost. No risk or investment. Drop me a penny postcard TODAY and I'll send you complete Selling Plan and samples on approval by return mail.

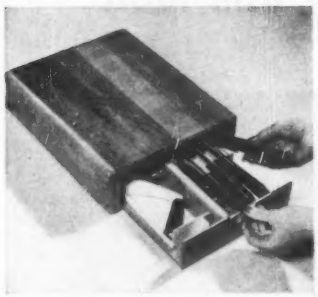
MERIT GREETING CARD CO.

370 Plane St. Dept. 30 Newark, N. J.

MAKE SYRUP... ONLY 9¢ A PINT

MAPLEINE

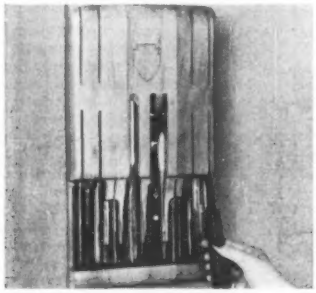
Spacesavers for your kitchen *Continued*



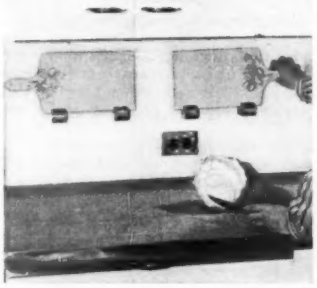
Cutlery and slicing kit holds five knives and a slicing machine. Top makes a convenient cutting board. Closed kit fits in 14x11-inch space in the cabinet.

Open up the kit, and with a few adjustments, it becomes a slicer for cheese, cold meats, vegetables, and fruits.

Step-up shelf groups tall and short glasses together. You can double the room in your cabinet by building shelves that fit your own dishes—that allow for tall crystal and iced-tea glasses, squatty tumblers.



Knife holster keeps your good cutlery on the wall, leaves the drawer uncluttered. The knives slip in separate compartments, so edges aren't dulled by rubbing against each other.



Wooden brackets put cutting boards right at the counter and fill empty space. You can use larger brackets to hold trays. Any man handy with a saw can make these wall brackets.

in warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox than any other make!

Every day, more new-home buyers discover what long-time homeowners have known for years: *nothing* can compare with Lennox warm air conditioning! Lennox has been the leader in warm air home heating for over 50 years.

If you want to learn new meanings for the words *comfort, heating dependability* and *fuel economy*, see your Lennox dealer now. Let him give you the complete Lennox story and estimate your heating needs. Consult your classified telephone directory for his name, or write to Lennox direct.

And send for the FREE new booklet, *"How to Select Your Heating System."* Write Dept. B-8, your nearest Lennox office.

NOW is the time to have your furnace cleaned . . . call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

See your Lennox dealer also for home, office and store cooling equipment.

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

ASK ABOUT CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT PLAN

LENNOX *Aire-Flo® Heating*

In 87 different LENNOX models . . . for gas, oil, coal, LP gas . . . there is an answer to every home heating problem.

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home ...your climate

KIDS! Get a Lennie Lennox Rag Doll! Easy for Mom to stuff and sew. Send 25c with your name and address to Lennox, Dept. B-8, Marshalltown, Ia. ONLY 25¢

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY, *World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems*

Marshalltown, Iowa . Syracuse, New York
Columbus, Ohio . Fort Worth, Texas . Pasadena, California
Salt Lake City, Utah . Decatur, Georgia

Photo U. S. Gypsum Co.

ADD COLOR TO YOUR LIFE WITH PONDEROSA PINE!

The soft sheen of natural finishes—or rich colors that add a glow to your home—these are yours when you choose Ponderosa Pine windows, doors, and cabinets. Color is the modern trend, and the smooth, natural finishing qualities of Ponderosa Pine make it easy to have the exact decorative effect you prefer.

These PLUS Values Cost Nothing Extra!

Ponderosa Pine windows are easy to install because they come in completely assembled, weather-stripped units. You can readily buy standard design storm sash and screens to fit them—no expensive "out sizes." Venetian blinds, curtains or shade fixtures are easy to attach to these windows. Remember, too, that Ponderosa Pine windows add extra insulating value to your home because wood is a natural insulator, and reduces condensation problems.

This Book Can Help You

Now is the time to plan a more colorful, more comfortable home, with Ponderosa Pine windows, doors, cabinets and other woodwork. You'll find a host of ideas in our 32-page illustrated booklet, "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home"—full of photos of actual installations. Just mail the coupon—or see your lumber dealer for further information.

lifetime service

Ponderosa Pine woodwork is sturdy—for lifetime service. It is available chemically treated at the factory for extra resistance where stain, decay, insect attack or humidity are problems.

for friendly living..... Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. TB-8, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me a copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home." I enclose 10 cents.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Your dog and mine

"Who dat?" Some dogs, like some people, are suspicious

By Russell K. Lowry

Our 2-year-old Dachshund is terrifically shy, even though she has always received kind and loving care. Why is she so timid, and what can we do about it?—M. W., Ohio.

Shyness is a trait almost impossible to deal with. Recent experiments at Cornell University indicated that excessive shyness is almost wholly hereditary. Puppies born during prolonged studies of 135 dogs displayed this shyness, even though they had never been in contact with mistreatment or brutality in any form. This "fear factor" was passed along through as many as seven generations, though to a diminishing degree. Most all training experts say excessive shyness is incurable.

Our 3-year-old Collie won't eat kibbled food, so I have been feeding him toasted wheat bread with egg, meat, canned food, and gravy. Friends tell me bread isn't good for him. Please advise what to do.—Mrs. H. F. K., Illinois.

Your dog is just a food bully. He has found a little pouting will get him whatever tasty item he wants. Continue feeding the kibbled food, ground fine. Mix it with meat and other items, moistening the entire dish with warm broth or gravy. Let him sulk. When he sees you mean business, he'll eat.

My year-old Cocker Spaniel is well behaved, but he wets when strangers pet him.—Mrs. A. E., New York.

This is caused by nervous tension and excitement. Your dog loves attention so much he throws control to the winds. He doesn't see enough "strangers" to make greetings a commonplace affair. Time and lots of contact with callers will eventually help him overcome this habit.

I understood you to say that a dog should get ½ teaspoon of powdered calcium gluconate in his food each day. How long should it be done?—L. J., New Jersey.

Calcium is often needed as a bone-building stimulant in young puppies, for females during pregnancy and nursing, or for dogs afflicted with various muscle, nerve, or joint ailments. But as a supplement in the regular diet, I would not recommend it. There are far better all-inclusive mineral supplements on the market.

My dog keeps getting hookworms. Worming gets rid of them, but they always come back.—P. R. M., Oklahoma.

The reinfestation is no doubt due to hookworm eggs being deposited in the dog's quarters or in the soil he frequents. This is often such a serious problem that whole kennels have to be moved to new locations, especially where the ground has been infested. Spray dog's quarters with a strong insecticide. If you think the soil nearby is contaminated, saturate it with

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Cat Chat . . . by Puss 'n Boots

inseparable pals . . .

a friendly disposition is a sign of good nutrition

PUSS 'N BOOTS gives your cat a big helping of health every day. Made of fresh-caught *whole* fish and selected cereals . . . Puss 'n Boots supplies, *in proper balance*, all the essential nutrients your cat is known to need daily. For health benefits you can *see*, feed Puss 'n Boots. Money-back, if not satisfied.

SPARKLE +

For healthy nerves, cats, like human beings, need an adequate amount of Vitamin B1. An 8-oz. can of Puss 'n Boots supplies more Vitamin B1 than one large filet of haddock.

BRIGHT EYES +

The vitamin that promotes keen clear sight is Vitamin A. Just one 8-oz. can of Puss 'n Boots contains more Vitamin A than 3 glasses of milk.

adds the PLUS

© 1950, Coast Fishing Company

"Rags! Here Rags! Here Rags! Here Rags!"

strong brine to a depth of an inch. Of course, proper worming by a veterinarian is an important factor, too, and should be timed simultaneously with the other measures.

Our year-old dog has responded very well to your training advice, but at times he will ignore some of the commands. Why?—N. W. C., Michigan.

You may be piling on the training, in too-long sessions, at too-early an age. Ease up a little, concentrate on only one or two commands. Praise your dog a great deal and shorten "lessons" to 5 or 10 minutes every few days. Most trainers won't look at a dog until he's over a year old. Seeing-eye dogs don't start in on their training till they're 15 months old. Make training fun for your pet, and he'll keep learning.

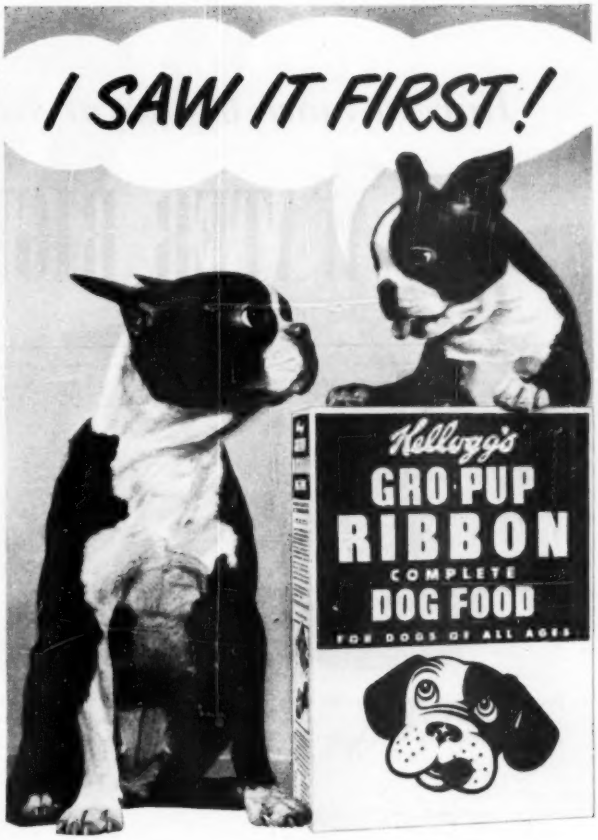
We housebroke our pup to newspapers last winter, but now we are trying to train him to go outdoors. We aren't having much luck. What's the best procedure?—Mrs. M. W., Wyoming.

It's the old story. Once a dog is trained one way, it's difficult to substitute a new routine, because dogs are slaves to habit. Biggest asset is patience in teaching the change-over. Air your dog five times a day on a leash. Set these by the clock. Spank and scold for indoor slip-ups, but only at the moment they happen, and immediately rush your pet outdoors as an object lesson. Keep at it.

140-hour week

Oh, holidays are jolly days
The doctors take off
Wednesdays,
And every Thurs. the maid
takes hers,
And Sats. are banking
men's days.

Who toils for pelf can take
himself
A well-earned weekly
layoff.
But housewives, they don't
get no pay,
So naturally, no day off!
—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*



Build a bouncy, happy dog with "COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

SO COMPLETE YOU NEED ADD NO MEAT!

A REAL "NUTRITION WALLOP" in every bite of "complete dinner" Gro-Pup! So completely nourishing no other food need be added. Gro-Pup is rich in muscle-building *protein* . . . the right amount of wholesome fat for glossy coats . . . quick-energy *fuel foods* . . . every essential vitamin and mineral!

AND YOU SAVE UP TO 40% over most canned dog foods by feeding Gro-Pup Ribbon . . . as much as $1.00 a week! Saves work too, no mixing, no can openers, no refrigeration! For a healthy, sleek-coated, red-blooded pal—feed Gro-Pup!

TESTED AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL AND ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS APPROVED

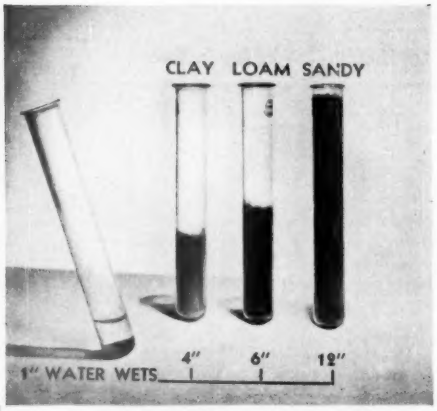
GRO-PUP IS THE FIRST dry dog food to be awarded this seal of approval as a *Complete Food!*

FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES, SIZES AND BREEDS

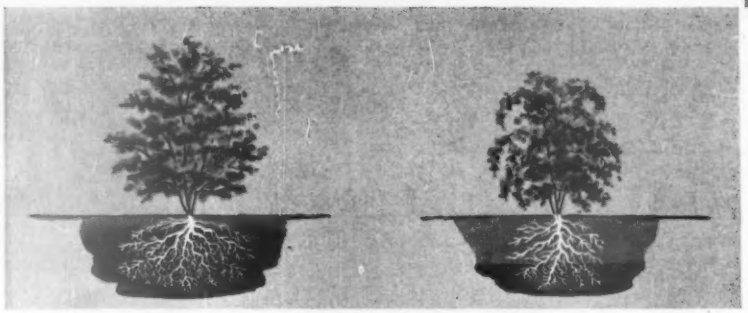
GREAT FOR CATS TOO!

Have a more beautiful yard—

WATER RIGHT

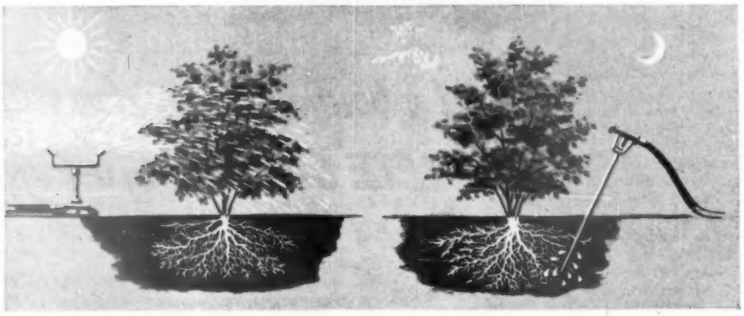


See how deep 1 inch of water will wet the three main soil types. Clay soils not only require more water, they soak it up much more slowly—so water slowly on clay



Soil low in organic matter dries out much faster than soil having a high amount. Compost and other forms of organic matter spaded into the soil act like a sponge to hold water for roots of your plants. You will save water if you have such soil. Much water is lost on poor soil, and plants do not do as well

Water *right* at right time for a better yard; results you get depend on how you water. Wrong watering is lost time



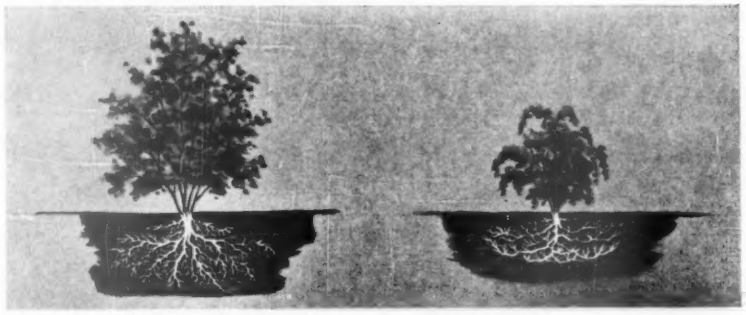
Water any time—day or night; but use right method late in day and at night. Use watering devices that don't get water on plants when you water late in day. Leaves of your plants should not go into the night wet; it would invite disease. Forget the old tale that plants shouldn't be watered in sunlight

By Donald Kraybill

Applying water to your plants is the most important job you do around the garden. The reason is that water is the most important chemical plants use; it must be applied in the right way and be constantly present around roots for beautiful foliage and flowers. Growing plants suffer a setback when they lack water. Plants need a continuous supply of water to carry soil nutrients from roots to leaves, to make and transport food, and to keep cool.

If you are not willing to water your plants and flowers regularly during warm, dry weather, then let a three-inch mulch on the soil between the plants help do watering for you. You will not have to water nearly as often. A mulch not only holds water in the soil but often adds some; warm, moist air condenses as it meets coolness beneath the mulch. Dried grass, straw, sawdust, redwood bark, and even stones may be used as mulch.

See the points that follow to help you do a better job of watering and have more beautiful plants and flowers around the yard.



Roots of garden plants will develop deep if you water deep—shallow if you sprinkle lightly and frequently. If you are not willing to apply the minimum amount of water (1 inch), do not water at all; you'll waste water and time. Roots near surface are injured by heat and rapid drying; plants do poorly

More on page 136

"88"
Make a Date
with a "Rocket 8"!
OLDSMOBILE
A General Motors Value
Oldsmobile Hydra-Matic Drive, at reduced price, optional on all models. Series "88" and "98" models powered by "Rocket" Engine.

Only FRIGIDAIRE Food Freezers give you all these features...

SEALED-TIGHT CABINET CONSTRUCTION . . . all steel, sealed against moisture.

EXTRA-THICK INSULATION . lightweight fibrous glass on all 6 sides.

WRAP-AROUND REFRIGERANT COILS . . . concealed in 4 walls and bottom to assure correct, even temperature in every part of cabinet.

NEW STYLING . . . by world-famous Raymond Loewy.

DURABLE DULUX FINISH . . . that stays gleaming-white, year after year.

HANDY UTILITY SHELF . . . a convenient place to freeze foods quickly.

SLIDING STORAGE BASKETS . . . offer convenient, flexible arrangement of frozen foods.

COUNTERBALANCED TOP . . . has interior light. Lid lifts with finger touch—stays in any position. Leaves one hand free to hold packages.

NEW MODERN LATCH . . . with built-in lock to protect frozen food investment.

AUTOMATIC SIGNAL LIGHT . . . warns if temperature in cabinet rises.

plus the economy of the METER-MISER!

Famous Frigidaire Meter-Miser in all 3 Frigidaire Food Freezers is the same money-saving mechanism that powers America's No. 1 Refrigerator. Sealed in steel against dirt and moisture and oiled for life, it is amazingly economical, trouble-free. Backed by Frigidaire's 5-Year Protection Plan.

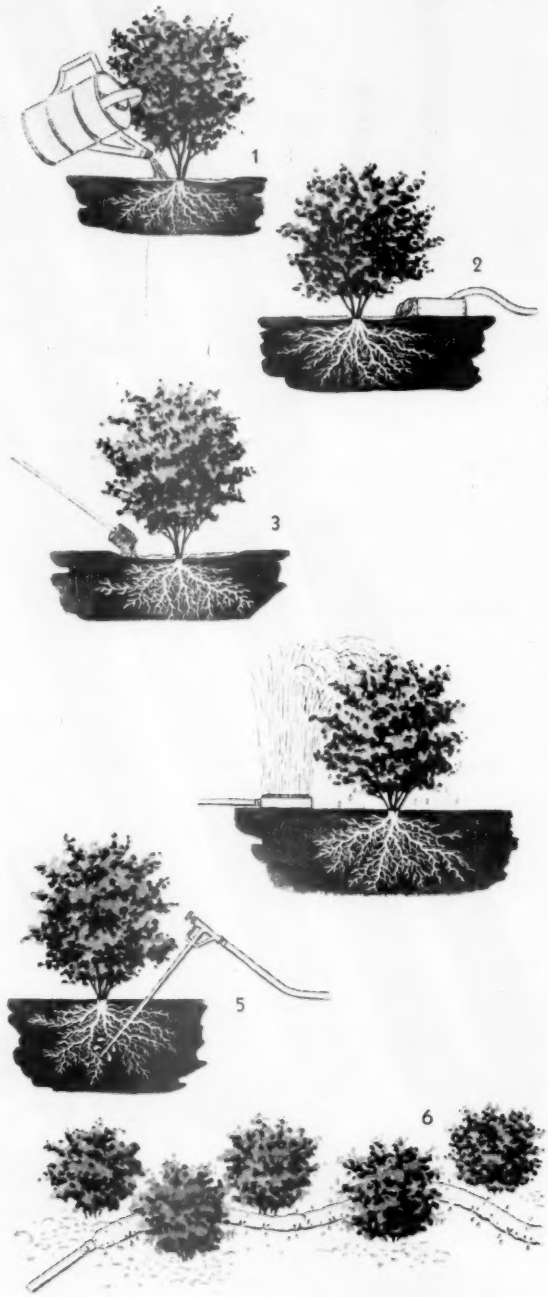
Imagine the convenience of having a beautiful new Frigidaire Food Freezer right in your own home. Imagine the time you'll save in meal making—the fresher, more healthful foods you can serve—the ease with which you can prepare meals for unexpected guests.

Look at all 3 models of Frigidaire Food Freezers—then pick the one that fits your needs exactly. The 9 cu. ft. size (shown) holds 315 pounds of frozen food; the 12 cu. ft. size has a 420 lb. capacity; and the roomy, twin-lid, 18 cu. ft. model has space for 630 pounds!

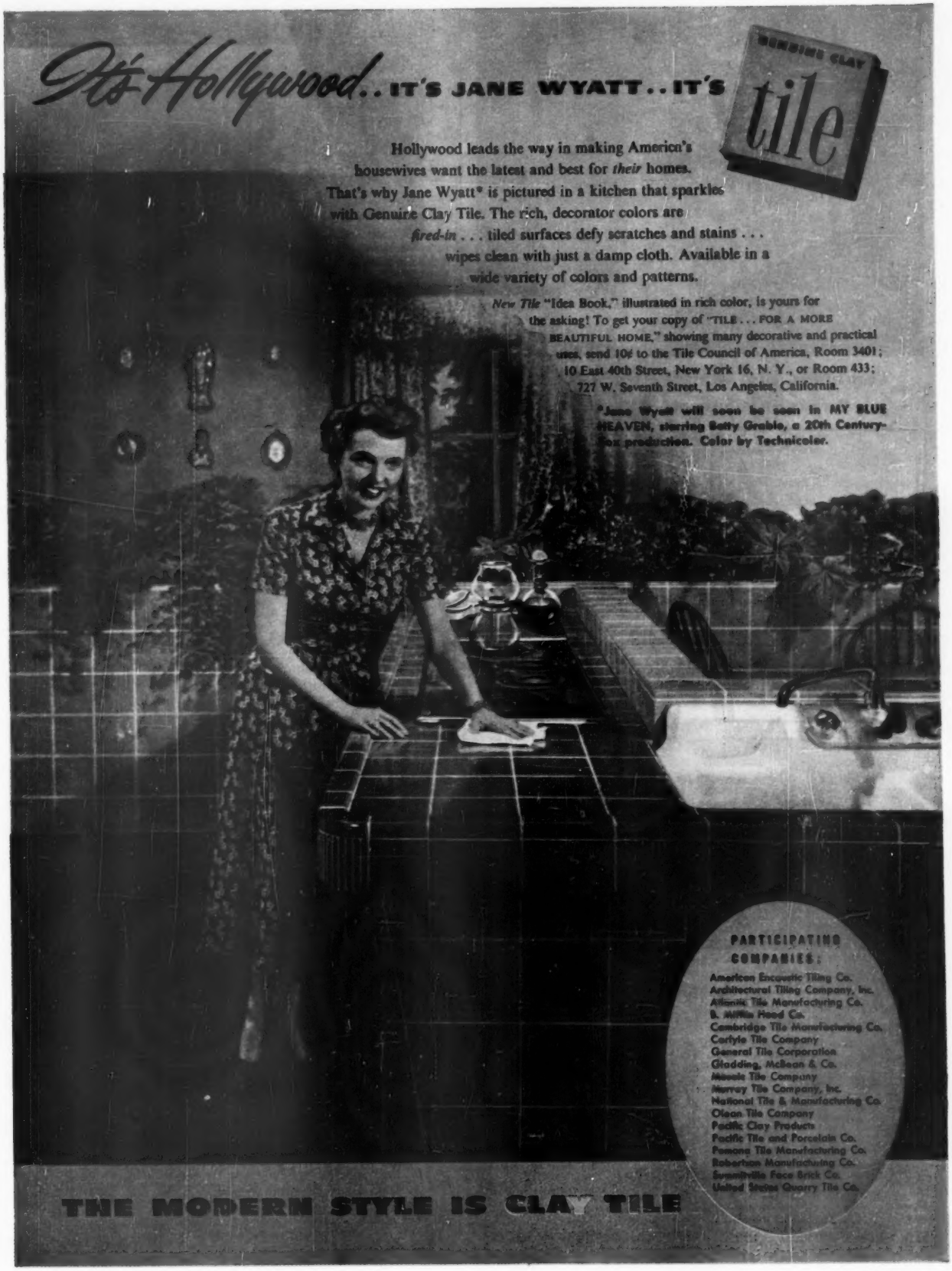
You can't match FRIGIDAIRE FOOD FREEZERS

Have a more beautiful yard

Begins on page 134



1. Watering can is practical to use for several plants.
2. Place end of hose in box to prevent soil washing.
3. Avoid soil washing and wetting leaves with rod-type waterer.
4. Morning or afternoon, any type sprinkler may be used; leaves will have time to dry off before evening.
5. Water any time with hollow-tube types. Water placement at root zone prevents loss to air, and no water gets on leaves.
6. Porous-hose soakers can be laid between any number of plants. Water seeps into soil with practically no loss to air.


It's Hollywood.. IT'S JANE WYATT.. IT'S
GENUINE CLAY
tile
Hollywood leads the way in making America's housewives want the latest and best for *their* homes. That's why Jane Wyatt* is pictured in a kitchen that sparkles with Genuine Clay Tile. The rich, decorator colors are *fired-in* . . . tiled surfaces defy scratches and stains . . . wipes clean with just a damp cloth. Available in a wide variety of colors and patterns.
New Tile "Idea Book," illustrated in rich color, is yours for the asking! To get your copy of "TILE . . . FOR A MORE BEAUTIFUL HOME," showing many decorative and practical uses, send 10¢ to the Tile Council of America, Room 3401; 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y., or Room 433; 727 W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California.
*Jane Wyatt will soon be seen in MY BLUE HEAVEN, starring Betty Grable, a 20th Century-Fox production. Color by Technicolor.
PARTICIPATING COMPANIES:
American Encaustic Tiling Co.
Architectural Tiling Company, Inc.
Atlantic Tile Manufacturing Co.
B. Mifflin Hood Co.
Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co.
Carlyle Tile Company
General Tile Corporation
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Mosaic Tile Company
Murray Tile Company, Inc.
National Tile & Manufacturing Co.
Olean Tile Company
Pacific Clay Products
Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co.
Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co.
Robertson Manufacturing Co.
Summitville Face Brick Co.
United States Quarry Tile Co.
THE MODERN STYLE IS CLAY TILE

Combines Big Laundry and Kitchen Bowls in Compact 48" Unit!

"Phantom" view shows extra-deep laundry bowl, left, and generous kitchen bowl, right.

Drainboard is removable, or slides either direction above either sink-bowl.

● **Small kitchens do double duty** with the Shirley "Duplexer" Steel Cabinet Sink. Wherever space for kitchen and laundry facilities is cramped and limited here's your answer! It has two bowls, one extra deep for laundry, making dishwashing and laundry easier and quicker! And it provides generous storage capacity, yet is only 48" long, giving you the utmost in convenience from every foot of floor and wall space!

Whatever your kitchen problem there is a handsome Shirley Steel Cabinet-Sink to meet it . . . and a complete line of matching steel Base and Wall Cabinets to complete any arrangement!

Send for the free Shirley Kitchen Planning Booklet . . . and see these beautiful Shirley units at your dealer's. A new kitchen is easy to buy the Shirley way—a-unit-at-a-time, or all-at-once!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SHIRLEY CORPORATION
326 E. ST. JOE STREET
INDIANAPOLIS 2, INDIANA

SHIRLEY

MATCHING STEEL KITCHEN UNITS
fit any kitchen . . . a unit at a time . . . or all at once!

MAKE EXTRA CASH Now 'Til Christmas!

Sell ARTISTIC Christmas Cards

Be your own Santa . . . Make PLENTY of EASY EXTRA DOLLARS in your spare time! Just show ARTISTIC Christmas Cards to folks you know. You need no experience.

EVERYBODY BUYS! Show EMBOSSED *Name-Imprinted* Christmas Cards at **50 for $1;** Personal Stationery, others. Big values produce big profits fast! Up to 50¢ is yours on $1 Assortments of 21 gorgeous Christmas Cards, other fast-sellers for Christmas, Everyday. Extra cash bonus. Mail coupon for samples.

Start Now—Send Coupon for SAMPLES

ARTISTIC CARD CO., INC., 894 Way St., Elmira, N.Y.
Rush 21-Card Assortments on approval plus FREE Imprint Samples.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... Zone ..... STATE .....

STOP DRIP

caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play or work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of ½" pipe, $1.69.

NoDrip TAPE

Higher west of Rockies and Canada.
Get at Hardware, Department Stores, or sent postpaid. Write for free circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

Pick up! Wash up! Clean up!

Give up?

How important *is* neatness, and what can you do with an untidy offspring?

By Amy Selwyn

Do you dream, sometimes, about what it would be like to live with a couple of youngsters who *never* drop their clothes in heaps, *never* dribble food when they eat, *never* leave toys for you to pick up or to trip over? . . . You probably do, if your kids are at all like Andy.

Andy is 11 now, but as long as his parents can remember, Andy has been leaving a trail of discarded clothes and toys for someone else to pick up. They get pretty exasperated over the boy, but his dad always ends up by saying: "I guess you just have to expect the place to be a mess when you have kids—especially boys. Maybe if we stop bothering him, he'll outgrow it." And Mother always retorts: "But if I don't try to train him now, he'll never learn.

Andy's mother is right about one thing: Boys and girls *don't* naturally outgrow sloppy habits. If they don't learn to be neat and orderly when they're young, they may *never* learn. But she's wrong about the other: Deliberate training won't teach a youngster how to be neat. Rather, it may *stop* him from learning.

How, then, can you help your boy or girl learn neatness? Your first step is to understand that the average youngster—boy or girl—actually wants to learn how to eat and dress neatly and to keep his possessions in order. Even a toddler can sense that there's no surer way to get your praise and approval—and that means more to him than you know.

Here are seven painless rules that will help you teach your boy or girl to be neat and orderly:

1. Show you're glad he tries

Jackie, 2½, likes to feed himself, but he gets as much food all around him as in his mouth. By the time he's halfway finished, the floor, the table, and Jackie are a mess. Mother is disgusted, and lets him know it. She

Don't get excited; getting dirty's just doin' what comes nat'rally

takes away the fork and spoon, starts feeding him as fast as she can. Every meal is the same, and Jackie is making no progress.

Suppose, though, a large square of plastic cloth, which could be easily picked up, were placed beneath the table? Then mother might not get so impatient with the boy when he's messy. Instead, she might take time to praise Jackie for the effort he is making. He'd feel a lot happier and more confident; he'd try harder and maybe would soon learn how to get most, if not all, his food into his mouth.

2. Don't demand too much too soon

Little Sally's parents think 3½ isn't too young to learn putting toys away. Sally liked the idea at first, but now she starts to whimper whenever they suggest it. Is 3½ too young? No, Sally's parents' mistake was in asking her to accomplish too much too soon. First, they thought nothing of interrupting the child suddenly and telling her to start picking up and putting away. A 3-year-old shouldn't be asked to switch suddenly from one activity to another. She needs time to get used to the idea. Then, they tried to get Sally to put everything back in its original place. Toys were to be set neatly in a box; dolls belonged in a row on the shelf; blocks were to be piled up. A 3-year-old simply hasn't that much co-ordination or energy. Her parents should be satisfied to have her toss her toys in the box or to push the blocks into the right corner. Then they should pitch in and do the rest. A child will be surprisingly cooperative if you put across the idea that you're all doing the job together. Gradually, as she gets older and more capable, you can shift more responsibility to her. She won't mind taking it if she hasn't been rushed into it. [*Turn to next page*

Don't be a *washday* pin-up girl! Forget the weather and the back-breaking toil of outdoor drying. Throw away your clothespins. The clothespin is the *badge of a drudge!* Modern women dry their clothes the carefree Hamilton way . . . *ready to iron or put away.* Yes, you can dry clothes *indoors* with a Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer! It's as easy as A, B, C: A—toss your wash into the dryer. B—set the simple dials. C—*minutes* later, take out your *fluff-dried* clothes! Ask your Hamilton dealer or utility company for a free demonstration. See the only *complete* line of automatic clothes dryers, products of Hamilton, the Clothes Dryer Specialist!

For FREE copy of Hamilton's *idea-packed* "Homemaker's Manual" write to Dept. BH-850
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

Relieve Pain Instantly Combat Infection from minor Scratches

WITH SOOTHING CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

Use this modern stainless antiseptic for relief of all minor Cuts, Burns, Scratches, Skin Abrasions, Pimples*

Avoid nasty infections from little skin injuries. Quick! Apply soothing CAMPHO-PHENIQUE. It *stops pain—instantly. Kills many germs on contact. Aids healing* by combating infection. Use CAMPHO-PHENIQUE also to relieve cold sores, fever blisters, itchy insect bites, pimples*. Many doctors, dentists, nurses prefer this colorless liquid antiseptic. Doesn't stain the skin. Children like it, too. It's soothing, doesn't smart like ordinary antiseptics. Recommended over 50 years. Get it today!

*Due to external causes

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

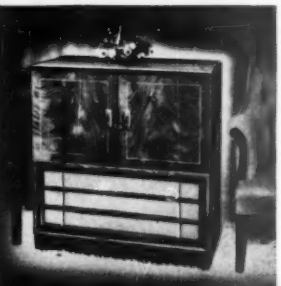
THE ANTISEPTIC THAT RELIEVES PAIN INSTANTLY

New Automatic 3 Speed

RADIO-PHONOGRAPH

Plays all sizes, all three record speeds automatically ● Powerful FM-AM radio ● G-E Electronic Reproducer for finest record reproduction ● Genuine mahogany veneers, top and sides. Model 752, $229.95* ● Also in Korina, Model 753, $239.95.*

*Slightly higher West and South



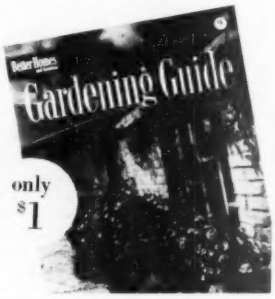
You can put your confidence in GENERAL ELECTRIC

FOR A BETTER GARDEN

When you have the know-how, gardening is easy, economical, and lots of fun. And all the know-how you need is packed into the 1950 *Better Homes & Gardens* Gardening Guide.

Lawn care, landscaping, vegetable and flower gardening—a complete book for better gardening around your home.

Get your copy at newsstands, book and department stores or by ordering direct from 7308 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1 (in Canada, $1.25).



Pick up!

Begins on page 138

Also, Sally's parents might try making cleaning up part of the game, instead of an unpleasant chore. They'd be surprised at how much Sally would do if they made it seem like fun to put her dolls to sleep on the shelf, or put her cars in a "garage" for the night.

3. Don't make impossible rules

Six-year-old Allen goes off every morning with shoes shined, hair slicked back, and a clean white shirt neatly tucked in. He comes home every afternoon with shoes scuffed, his hair wild, his shirt wrinkled or even torn. He comes home, too, to threats and scoldings, "You're not a baby any more," shouts his mother, "and you must learn to keep clean."

"Do you think we can buy you a new shirt every day?" snaps his father.

Next day, Allen goes out again and gets dirty. And the unhappy cycle will continue, unless his parents accept an important fact. Small boys and girls cannot play without getting dirty. Besides, rolling in the grass, playing in dirt, climbing, and jumping are good for them.

If Allen took his parents' advice about keeping away from dirt, he'd miss much of the fun in being a child. What's worse, he might get the idea that the more cautious and fearful he is, the better he'll get along in the world. Once that feeling takes hold, it may cramp him for the rest of his life.

Then, should his parents just sit back and let him ruin his clothes? Is it best to let any youngster make any kind of mess that suits him? Certainly not. It just isn't possible for any adult to live day in and day out with a messy, disorderly child and not feel disgusted or irritated. If you try not to show your irritation at this, you're bound to show it some other way.

Many people have gotten the idea that it's wrong for a parent to control a child in any way. They think that's the enlightened way to bring up children. Nothing could be further from the truth.

Even a young child knows instinctively that it's wrong to be untidy and disorderly *all* the time. He'd much rather know that there are definite and consistent rules to limit his impulses and instincts. *But* he craves the kind of rules that fit in with his needs and his capacities. Not the kind that simply force him to do what his parents want when they want it.

Allen's parents might do well to set up a system like this: In his afterschool play, Allen should be free to get as dirty as the other kids do, provided he comes home first and changes into dungarees, old shoes, and a sturdy jacket. On Sundays or when company comes, he's to get dressed up and stay reasonably clean. As soon as the boy sees that his parents understand his needs, he won't mind giving in on matters they think are important.

4. Don't expect constant progress

Nine-year-old Peggy hid her last report card for a week, so no one would see her D in deportment. Her worried parents asked the teacher to explain. Peggy wasn't badly behaved, the teacher told them. She got along well with the other children. It was just that she was so untidy! Her desk was always cluttered with books and papers. Her notebooks were a mess. Was she that way at home too? Her parents had to admit she was. The troubling thing was that when she was younger, Peggy had been a very neat child. If she was that way at 4 or 5, shouldn't she be better now, instead of worse?

Not necessarily. At 4, Peggy was merely imitating what she saw other people do. Real neatness can only develop as a youngster develops a sense of order within himself—and that can be a long, slow process. There are bound to be periods, too, when the child feels generally confused and disordered. That often happens at around 8 or 9, during the in-between stage when he's no longer a child, and not yet an adolescent. After a while, Peggy will start being neat and orderly once again, if her parents or teacher doesn't kill her interest by applying too much pressure or punishment.

5. Remember it's his room, not yours

Cathy's folks thought they'd finally found a way to get her to keep her room neat. For her twelfth

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"What's this book doing here?"

birthday, they had the room redecorated. Bought a new desk and dressing table. Her mother worked for weeks making new draperies and a bedspread.

But something went wrong. Cathy still dashes out in the morning without making her bed. She still throws her pajamas in a heap. Still keeps her drawers in a tangled clutter. But is she really being unreasonable? When Cathy's parents decided to redo the room, they didn't stop and ask her how she wanted it. It never entered their heads that a 12-year-old could have any ideas. Now Cathy is saying, in effect: "It's your room, not mine, so why don't *you* keep it clean? If you'd asked me to help, or tell you what I thought, I'd want to take care of it."

6. You should want a home, not a show place

Do your kids bring friends home to play or do they always seem to go to someone else's house? Fifteen-year-old Jeff was president of his sophomore class, so his folks knew he had plenty of friends, but he never brought anyone home. His folks couldn't see why. They had a piano, a game room, a phonograph. Their house was one of the largest on the block. But it was also a house where *order* came first, and people second. Ever since Jeff could remember, someone had been hovering over him, picking up, putting away, straightening out. Every piece of furniture had its established position.

Jeff's parents say you can't expect a boy to develop orderly habits if he doesn't live in an orderly house. And, true enough, a boy or girl can't learn to be neat in a house where Father leaves his clothes on chairs and never hangs anything up, or older brother lets ashes drop where they will. But if he lives in a house where nothing counts *but* neatness, then he'll only look around for somewhere else to play, and to feel at home.

7. Beware if a youngster is *too* neat

It happens, sometimes, that a youngster is neater than his parents expect him to be. He never gets any dirt on his clothes. He folds up things and puts them away. He wheels his bicycle into the garage without being told. He never forgets to close closet doors or drawers. Sounds wonderful, but is it? Sure it seems as if the boy who's very neat and orderly, who always seems to want to do what you tell him is showing a fine sense of responsibility and maturity. But if you take a close look, you might see that his extreme neatness is his way of protecting himself. Maybe he hasn't been shown enough that his parents really care for him. Maybe he has been shown too often that nothing he does or tries to do is good enough, that nothing he thinks seems important to them. Maybe he has been pushed ahead faster than he can go for failures he couldn't help.

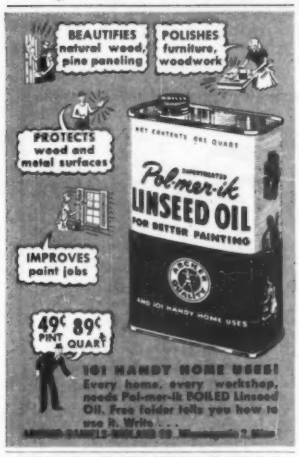
In other words, any of the parental attitudes which can make one youngster scorn neatness can make another one too neat. Try to avoid either extreme!

And feeding your canary the foods he craves, *in biscuit form,* is the practical way—and gives him extra exercise.

Beware of humdrum diets. French's Bird Seed and Bird Biscuit provide a *complete, varied* diet that keeps your pet healthy and happy. That is when he loves to sing. Try this diet for ten days—then listen. Chances are, you'll hear notes you never heard before!

The largest-selling bird diet in America

French's



FALSE TEETH

That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the alkaline (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

MONEY FOR YOU—SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS—UP TO 100% PROFIT FREE SAMPLES 50 for $1 NAME PRINTED CARDS, NAPKINS AND STATIONERY

Make Money Easily. $50 profit selling 100 Feature Boxes. Complete line big value, fast selling plastic, metallic. Christmas and Everyday cards. Smart gift items. Embossed designed cards, stationery, napkins, coasters with name 50 for $1 up. No money or experience needed to start. Fund raising plan for churches and clubs. Special bargain offers. Cash bonus. Write for samples on approval.

Empire Card Co., 298 Fox St., Elmira, N. Y.

These A.O. Smith Automatic Electric Water Heaters cannot rust because

Glass can't rust!

You will not have to replace an A. O. Smith *Permaglas* Automatic Electric Water Heater every few years. This great moneysaving advantage is yours because the *"Permaglas"* has a tank of glass-surfaced steel. It's clean, tough, and long-lasting. It cannot rust because glass cannot rust.

Safe, silent electrical operation, fully automatic, assures all the hot water you want . . . for baths, dishes, laundry, every home use. You can depend on it.

For dramatic proof, see your A. O. Smith dealer who displays the *"Permaglas"* emblem: appliance dealer, merchant plumber, or electric utility company. Or write us for your dealer's name and illustrated folder. A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Illinois.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

PERMAGLAS, DURACLAD, and MILWAUKEE
— Three lines of outstanding electric water heaters for every size and budget need

Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Now Only $84.50*

for the World's Finest Sink...

STAINLESS STEEL by ELKAY

...not a special offer

...not a lower quality

STILL THE SAME FAMOUS, FINEST, FLAWLESS

STAINLESS STEEL SINK...

at reduced prices resulting from improved production—growing demand

Still THE FINEST SINK MONEY CAN BUY

Only SINK GUARANTEED TO OUTLAST YOUR HOME

Can't CHIP, FLAKE OR WEAR THROUGH

Never NEEDS SCOURING OR BLEACHING

Not A VISIBLE SEAM, JOINT OR CREVICE

Saves MONEY BY LESS BREAKAGE

Blends WITH EVERY COLOR—EVERY STYLE

Don't be satisfied with less...select Lustertone and you'll enjoy the finest. Check the thrifty new prices before you plan, build or remodel. Use coupon below.

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEPT D-9
1874 South 54th Avenue • Chicago 50

Please send free colorful catalog and new low prices
Where can I see a Lustertone Sink?
I am planning to build To remodel

Name_____

Address_____ State_____

City_____

books

for your home

Cook Book—*School days are nearly upon you again, so how about some new lunch-box ideas?* Better Homes & Gardens *Cook Book offers complete lunch-box menus for every day of the week. The calories your child needs are figured for you. Balanced meals for good health. Only $2.75 (Canada, $3.25).*

Home Building Ideas — Got "building" dreams? Who hasn't! And it always pays to plan for the future. *Better Homes & Gardens* 1950 Home Building Ideas book contains pictures and plans for 132 different homes, plus a complete section on finance and construction. $1 (Canada, $1.25).

Baby Book—*A complete guide for mother from before baby arrives up to age 6. Also handy is the record section set up for YOUR baby alone. Plenty of room to fill in the memorable details of infanthood you want recorded. Your baby needs the best care you can give him. Price, $2.75 (Canada, $3.25).*

Cook Book for Men—Fall is on its way and with it come those autumn barbecue parties and fish fries. *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book for Men gives the men a chance to show the women how good a meal can taste—and the women a short vacation! Carving, preparing fowl—for 50c.

Your Dog and Mine—*He's your dog, he's your care, and he loves you. You owe him the BEST care possible. Russell Lowry has combined all the facts you need to give your dog a healthy, happy life—a greater joy to you and your family. Breeding, training, feeding, sickness—all in one book for $1.*

Little Book of Outdoor Fireplaces—Over 40 different designs for an outdoor fireplace for you! With those Indian Summer days just ahead, what could be nicer than a steak fry in your back yard? Detailed building plans for each design are available for 25c. Book is only 20c.

Better Homes & Gardens books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.

Use this coupon to order direct

7708 Meredith Building,
Des Moines 3, Iowa

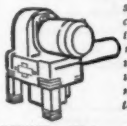
Enclosed is $..... for the books checked below.

- ☐ Cook Book—$2.75
- ☐ Home Building Ideas—$1
- ☐ Baby Book—$2.75
- ☐ Cook Book for Men—50c
- ☐ Your Dog and Mine—$1
- ☐ Outdoor Fireplaces—20c

DELCO-HEAT BURNER SAVES FUEL COSTS FOR WHITE PLAINS FAMILY

"Since we installed our Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner we have enjoyed substantial savings in fuel costs, besides being a lot more comfortable," writes William C. Itschner of White Plains, N. Y. "We also like the way it keeps the temperature in our home really even."

There are Delco-Heat units for every home heating need. Built and backed by General Motors, they're the heating buy of the year. What's more, the units are installed *right* by heating specialists. E. Robison, Inc., Hartsdale, N. Y., installed Mr. Itschner's Burner.



The Delco-Heat Conversion Burner with the exclusive "Rotopower" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For automatic heat with any fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burners. Address Dept. BH-16, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 162, 172

Fashions

change, but women everywhere agree that O-Cedar Triangular Mops keep floors just as bright today as they did in grandma's time.

Padded centerplate can't scratch furniture. Pad is easily removed for washing. Get an O-Cedar Mop today.

It's so easy with—

O-Cedar

"The greatest help in housekeeping"

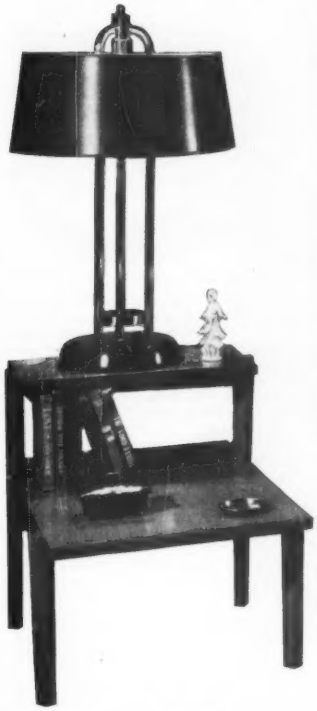
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

Something new in low-cost furniture

Begins on page 60

You can even outfit a complete living-dining room with these new pieces. For meals: dinette table at $39.50 and pull-up chairs. For relaxing: sofa at $99.50, cliprail coffee table at $27.95, end tables



Step table has the trim lines to make it a natural for small rooms—but there's space for lamp, books, ash tray. Cost: $22.95

Four-drawer chest for dining room comes with open ends, shelves in ends, or enclosed ends. With open ends, $69.50. Tea cart is $37.50

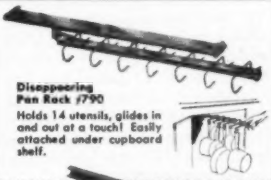
More on next page

NOW...a cure for CLUTTERED KITCHENS

New KITCHEN K-VENIENCES

You've loved 'em in your closets . . . you'll swear by them in your kitchen! These smart, new, space-stretching K-Veniences work wonders in crowded quarters . . . vastly increase storage space . . . keep necessities handy, yet out of the way . . . make the tiniest kitchen efficient and neat as a pin!

It's fun to install K-Veniences! A few minutes with a screwdriver and they're ready to use!



Disappearing Pan Rack #790
Holds 14 utensils, glides in and out at a touch! Easily attached under cupboard shelf.

Disappearing Towel Rack #793
Towels slide out for easy selection! 4-bar model can be mounted under shelf; 3-bar model fastens to either side wall.

- **Over Door Hanger #1199**—Fits over doors up to 1⅜" thick. Requires no fastenings! Ideal for freshly ironed clothes.
- **Double Prong Utility Hook #1198**—Sturdy and practical. Holds brooms, dust mops, garden tools—even tennis rackets!
- **Extension Rod #753**—Pulls out to 10" length to hold freshly ironed clothes. Installs on kitchen cabinet.

ASK FOR K-VENIENCES BY NAME AT YOUR FAVORITE HARDWARE OR DEPARTMENT STORE

for you! FREE! "*Kitchen Magic*"—*a folder showing how you can make the most of your kitchen with K-Veniences! Write for your copy—today!*

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. B-80 Grand Rapids, Mich.

This new, *professional-type* polisher just floats over floors. Light and easy to manage, you can guide it effortlessly with your finger tips—no heavy pushing or pulling required. Twin brushes rotate in opposite directions to polish a path of gleaming beauty 12 inches wide. Works right up close to baseboards and into corners. Rubber bumper all around prevents damage. Easily lifted to polish table tops and counters, too.

At good stores everywhere $59.50

SCRUBS WAXES BUFFS

No extra equipment to buy. Comes complete with two waxing and scrubbing brushes, two polishing brushes and two reversible buffing pads.

And for BEST RESULTS use

Old English®

WAX

PASTE WAX for a bright, lustrous shine that lasts and lasts. CLEANING & POLISHING WAX that cleans as it polishes.

BOYLE-MIDWAY INC., Cranford, New Jersey
Specialists in Floor Care for Over 50 Years

Something new in low-cost furniture

Continued from preceding page

Twin beds have bookcase headboard with caned sliding doors (about $25). Eight-drawer chest costs about $99.50, serves both Mr. and Mrs.

Corner table is roomy enough for a big lamp, stack of magazines, flowers, what-have-you. It's priced at $37.50

Desk for afterhours work has two deep drawers—and enough knee room to be comfortable. Pull-up chair with it moves to living and dining rooms, too. Desk, $69.50. Chair, $24.95

This FIREPLACE warms the entire room...

CIRCULATES HEAT

A Heatilator* Fireplace gives you the charm and beauty of a friendly open fire, plus real heat value from the fuel you burn. Circulates the heat usually wasted up the chimney to every corner of the room, even adjoining rooms. In mild climate it gives all the heat needed for year round comfort. Ideal for living rooms, basement rooms, summer camps and cabins.

WILL NOT SMOKE... A scientifically designed, heavy-duty steel form around which any style of fireplace can be built. Assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.

ADDS LITTLE TO COST... The Heatilator unit adds little or nothing to fireplace cost due to savings in labor and materials. Write for free illustrated booklet today! Heatilator, Inc., 418 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

*Heatilator is the reg. T. M. of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

MORE THAN EVER

America's

FINEST

NEW...QUIET...NON-OVERFLOW

The $1000* is the original and immensely popular Case one-piece water closet in a completely new design, introducing a more healthful lower height and unusual protective sanitary features. With streamlined low level tank and exceptionally *quiet* flushing, it will make your bathroom a source of lasting pride. In white and 26 lustrous, gleaming colors. Pair it with the *Windell* $780 Lavatory. *PATENTED

Case

Fine Vitreous China

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

W. A. CASE & SON MFG. CO. Founded 1853
31 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y., Dept. 28

Send me your folder on the new One-Piece Water Closet and the matching Windell Lavatory.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Your sofa likes company

Love seat plus a pair of chairs adds up to a lot of comfort, but they'll fit snugly into the tiniest living room. These pull-up chairs match; your chairs don't need to if they're about the same size

Sofa and a single chair spell hospitality even if a door opens close to your sofa wall. In tight quarters, a floor lamp at one end of the sofa pairs up with end table and lamp at the other. Lubliner and Himmel, decorators

By Gretchen G. Fredricksen

Put it this way: Having other furniture nearby makes your sofa inviting.

End tables or coffee tables that hold lamps, magazines, coffee cups help you relax when you sink into your sofa after work.

A pull-up chair or two beside your sofa can mean evenings of pleasant conversation.

So don't stop arranging furniture when you place your sofa. What about the tables and chairs that go with it?

Your sofa likes company—and you'll like the extra comfort you get when you move chairs and tables closer. Here are four groupings to try.

Room settings above and below (left and right) by McCreery's, New York

Sofa plus a pair of chairs takes a generous slice of space, but they offer generous seating in return. Don't try to squeeze them tighter by cutting out the tables you'll need

Corner arrangement lets you pack a lot of seating in a little space. Here a pair of sofas are cornerwise. You can follow the same plan with a sofa and easy chair. But be sure the table in the corner is at least 30 inches across

GARBAGE IS
On the way out!

IN-SINK-ERATOR®
FOOD WASTE DISPOSER
Eliminates Garbage!

Out of sight—
Out of mind—
Out of your life forever

Enjoy the modern, sanitary way... down the drain and washed cleanly away.

ONLY $119.50 (plus installation). Fits sinks—old or new. Easily financed with building or improvement loans... costs only a few cents a month to operate. Call your plumber or mail coupon now.

® Reg. T. M. of In-Sink-Erator—pioneer Food Waste Disposer

IN-SINK-ERATOR MFG. CO.
1203 Fourteenth St. • Racine, Wis.

☐ Send me more information about IN-SINK-ERATOR and patented Reversing Action.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Better Homes and Gardens

how-to helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

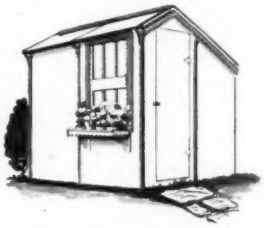
Order from 9508 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

How to Make and Fit Slipcovers—summer perspiration is hard on your furniture. Here's a book full of ideas on how to make slipcovers, plus other novel ways of protecting and brightening up your home. *Order number 45—25c.*

Furniture Arrangement—a booklet to help you get your furniture out of the middle and into the corners, or—if you wish—out of the corners and INTO the middle! Ideas on where your furniture will look best according to your home layout. *Order number 43—25c.*

Cook Book—on the best-seller list year after year, *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book will best sell your meals to your family. Because of the loose-leaf binding on the book, you can add your own recipe favorites, too! *Only $2.75 (Canada, $3.25).*

Tool and Garden House—protect your lawn and garden implements and furniture against approaching winter weather. Store them in this 8x8-foot house. *Pattern 34.51 for 50c. Also includes complete instructions for building an 8x12- or 8x16-foot house.*



Colonial Doll Carriage—a big doll carriage for your little girl. All wood and no curves to body make it truly a practical Easi-Bild. *Pattern 34.61—25c.*

Signs, Name Plates, and Numbers—you can make smart-looking signs, name plates, and numbers for your own home or for commercial use with Easi-Bild pattern 34.74. Just trace this full-size lettering pattern on wood, metal, or plastic—25c.

Extra Helps BJ-6—for a complete listing of *Better Homes & Gardens* books and leaflets, write for catalog BJ-6. FREE!

Child's Playtable—plus a blackboard! All this in the Easi-Bild pattern 34.117. The table top is hinged and can be raised and secured in a vertical position. With top up, it's a blackboard; with top down, a dandy playtable! Just 25c.

Baby Book—caring for a child? Give your child a better chance for a healthy life by following *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book. Write direct, sending only $2.75 (Canada, $3.25).

Storage Chest—here's an Easi-Bild pattern that will come in handy this fall. This Underbed Storage Chest provides a practical spot for needed blankets when nights suddenly turn cool. Rolls on wheels, yet fits under a regular-size bed. *Pattern 34.37—25c.*

Order from 9508 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me the items checked below. I have enclosed $.....

__Furniture Arrangement, 43	25c
__How to Make and Fit Slipcovers, 45	25c
__Cook Book	$2.75
__Storage Chest, pattern 34.37	25c
__Tool and Garden House, pattern 34.51	50c
__Colonial Doll Carriage, pattern 34.61	25c
__Signs, Name Plates, and Numbers, pattern 34.74	25c
__Child's Playtable, pattern 34.117	25c
__Extra Helps BJ-6	FREE
__Baby Book	$2.75

My name.....
Address.....
City-State.....

Takes HARD WORK out of HOME JOBS!

HOME-UTILITY 5" SANDER-POLISHER **$29.95**

with sanding discs, lambswool polisher, ¼" Jacobs drill chuck, cans of wax and auto polish!

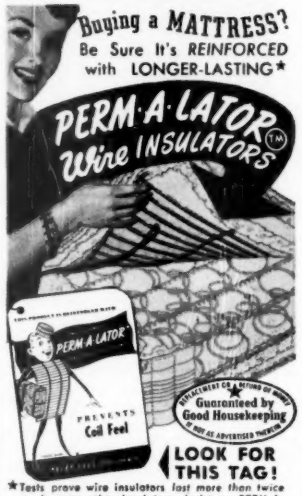
The Home-Utility 5" Sander-Polisher is a versatile appliance that's perfect for your home. You'll use it for polishing and waxing cars, floors, furniture, woodwork; sanding to remove paint and varnish or to prepare surfaces for finishing; drilling for cabinet work or repairs. With additional low-cost accessories, it will also grind, sharpen, clean, buff, burnish! Extra-powerful motor for high-speed work operates on any light circuit, drives wood augers to ½" diam. in hardwood as well as twist drills to ¼" diam. in steel. See it, try it at your hardware, electrical or implement dealer's! THE BLACK & DECKER MFG., CO., Dept. H8B, Towson 4, Maryland.

Products of The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

World's largest builders of quality electric tools!

¼" DRILLS • ½" DRILLS • DRILL KITS
SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS



★Tests prove wire insulators *last more than twice* as long as other insulators. Insist on PERM-A-LATORS and get greater comfort . . . longer-lasting mattresses and upholstered furniture.

Write for Free Booklet!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc. Carthage, Mo.
Factories in Carthage, Mo. and New Castle, Pa.

Happy Housewives Everywhere Hang Their Clothes on

SPOTLESS PLASTIC CLOTHESLINE

How to take a vacation you "can't afford"

Begins on page 48

May and October, when the thermometer is rising, but prices are dropping. It's as easy as that.

Why take an off-season vacation? There are half a dozen excellent reasons. Here they are:

1. It's economical. Hotelkeepers, often forced to turn away guests a couple of months out of the year, have to keep their establishments running the rest of the time. To draw trade, they cut their rates.

2. It's a chance to enjoy luxury living. The most elaborate resorts may have sky-high rates during their rush season, but they take the ax to prices when the crowds depart. That's where you come in. You can enjoy the best and still not strain your budget.

3. It's less crowded. If you travel as a family, particularly with youngsters, you want a vacation that relaxes you, sends you back to work fit and full of energy. You can achieve this goal out of season. You don't have to fight for rooms, battle crowds, or wait at the dining room. You get superservice.

4. It's safer, if you motor. During "peak" holiday periods, the roads are jammed. Accidents mount up. Traffic jams delay you. Out of season, you have the roads to yourself—with leisure to poke along, to picnic, or to sight-see.

5. It's more comfortable, if you go by train, plane, or bus. Often, there are special rates—"package" trips to famous resorts. Airlines, railroads, and bus lines offer these bargains. What's more, you can choose your own train accommodations or book plane passage less than 24 to 48 hours ahead of time, with assurance that you'll be given the space you want.

6. It enables you to know people better in the resort area you visit. Half the fun of a vacation is the chance to visit with people, to learn how they live and think. When the holiday rush is on, filling-station operators are too busy to talk, hotel operators are preoccupied, business people in resort towns have no time for visiting. Out of season, they relax—which is where you come in.

Suppose you have still to take your family vacation for 1950, and have a reasonable degree of choice as to when you take it. In that case, an off-season holiday is your meat.

Or, possibly, you've already had your vacation this year—but couldn't go where you wanted [*Turn to next page*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"You're standing on the drainpipe!
You're standing on the drainpipe!"

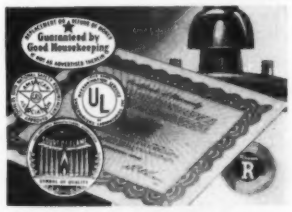
Do you run the Hot Water or does Hot Water run you?

An after-the-swim hot shower is only one of the many pleasures provided by the abundant supply of a new Rheem automatic gas water heater.

An automatic water heater serves you 24 hours a day, always keeps a full tank on tap, quickly replaces the water you draw off. It goes on and off by itself, conserving fuel, and even shuts off the fuel if the pilot light should go out. Set the temperature once — and forget it.

Your safest buy is Rheem—world's largest maker. *You can always rely on Rheem.*

Doorway to Comfort . . . Just set the dial and every gallon of hot water will be evenly maintained at the selected temperature. Note the Rheem's good looks, too. Baked enamel finish, gleaming gold trim, smooth, rounded lines. Models for every home.

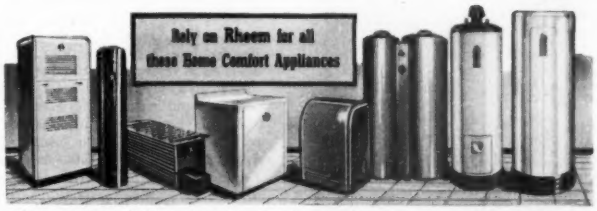


Doorway to Dependability . . . Your nearby Rheem Reliable Dealer. (See your classified telephone directory). Written warranty. Approved by American Gas Association, Underwriters' Laboratories, Good Housekeeping. Also Court of Flame seal.

Rely on Rheem

Rheem R 25th Anniversary Year

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS



Rheem makes reliable automatic water heaters for gas, oil, electricity. Warm air central and space heating units. Soft water appliances. Home tanks and boilers.

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Co.

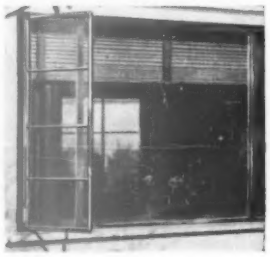
BETTER HOME
Product News

Look for these gleaming beauties on your grocer's shelf . . . that Reynolds Aluminum label isn't there just to dress up the package. It's your quick signal that Kounty Kist brand corn and peas are carefully packed—succulent, mellow, taste inviting. Look for aluminum labels when you shop for foods. They're the mark of finer products, kept finer.

Something new in picnic jugs. This one's made of Lifetime Aluminum and therefore featherlight to carry. Strong too—because Reynolds Aluminum is used in the modern metal with muscles. Can never rust. Keeps liquids cold longer because aluminum reflects heat. Keeps them hot, too, by holding heat in. Look for them at your drug, hardware or department store, or write Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky, for list of makes.

8-bottle sterilizer for baby's daily feeding, holds enough for a full 24-hour schedule. Reynolds Aluminum is used in the cover, bottle rack and nipple grid because this modern metal is easy to clean, non-toxic, non-rusting and provides lightness in weight combined with strength and non-corrosive properties. The Electresteem Sterilizer has automatic shut-off, Underwriters approval. Electric Steam Radiator Corporation, Paris, Kentucky.

Strain your fats and use them over—if you have this handy receptacle with strainer. You'll find you get more use out of usable fats and cut your kitchen budget. Made of Reynolds Aluminum, it will never rust, always stay gleaming bright. Matches your other kitchen aluminum. Sets available with salt and pepper shakers and other combinations. At hardware or department stores or write Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky for list of makes.



Worth looking into, these beautiful, satin-finish casement windows of Reynolds "Lifetime" Aluminum. They combine high strength with light weight. They're weatherproof, rustproof, never need painting, never stain walls or woodwork. Open and close "in a breeze". Can be easily washed from inside. They are available with or without Reynolds Aluminum screens and storm windows. Write Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Section, Louisville 1, Ky., for free descriptive booklet.

More news on next page

Take a vacation you

to because it cost too much. Then think about an off-season vacation for next year!

And, if you went where you wanted to, but spent more than you could afford, plan for a 1951 holiday—out of season—that will let you go to the same resort at 10 to 40 percent less than you paid in 1950.

Don't forget that, in some cases, you have better weather off season than you do when the rush is at its peak. Think of autumn in New England, with the leaves golden and the sun mellow. Or summer in Florida, with a breeze blowing in from the ocean and the same average temperatures you might find at a northern resort. Or, again, autumn in the Rockies, when the aspen leaves turn the hillsides into a mass of yellow.

In these "slack" periods, not only room and meal prices come down. So, in many cases, do green fees on the golf courses, hourly or set charges on the tennis courts, rentals for boats or horses, prices for guided and chauffeured sightseeing trips in the neighborhood. In preparing this article, I polled hundreds of resorts in all sections of the country. The price cuts I finally chose as examples were in Florida, the Rockies, New York, New England, and on the California coast. But everywhere else, at least a few resorts offered lower rates off season than they did during the on season.

Since it's impossible to list here every resort with off-season rates, your best bet is to write in advance to the hotel, tourist cabin, ranch, motel, or housekeeping cottage of your choice, if you have one. Or you can write to the publicity bureau of the state in which it's located. Nearly every state maintains a tourist bureau, whatever its formal title. A letter addressed to "State Publicity Bureau, State Capitol," and the name of the capital city is sure to bring a prompt response. Ask about specific things. Is the swimming pool open out of season, or is it warm enough to swim? (In the North, June swimming is fine, but September swimming is chilly on inland lakes, though often pleasant at the seashore.) Are there reduced rates for golf and other outdoor sports? (Generally, there are.) Are the "extra" hotel facilities maintained?

Aside from the moneysaving, there are a lot of "plus" factors to commend an off-season vacation. A spokesman for the American Automobile Association stresses the safety factor. "Fewer cars, fewer accidents," he says succinctly. "Out of season, the drivers on the roads are mostly local people, who know how to handle that bad curve just ahead, and who use discretion in passing other cars. In season, a good many people try to drive too far too fast on strange roads. That's how accidents happen. It's sensible to travel out of season."

Tom Deegan, vice-president of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, puts the case for the transportation agencies. "A vacation out of season," he says, "pays dividends in health, in a relaxed mental outlook, and in actual money. You can relax, without distraction."

Eddie Rickenbacker, president of Eastern Air Lines, points up Deegan's comments. "Who," he asks, "would have believed, just a few years ago, that 81 percent of the 357 hotels in Miami Beach would be open during the summer of 1950? Who would have guessed that summer travel, by air and rail, to Florida, would now be greater than prewar winter travel? Who could have foreseen the extended spring and fall seasons in the Carolinas and Georgia? What caused it was the public's growing year-round demand for a change of scene, a change of climate, a change of activity."

All right. We'll assume that you've now been sold on the off-season vacation. The next question you may ask is this: Can I get the time off when I want it?

Generally, unless you're employed by a company which follows the antiquated practice of a seasonal layoff during the summer, the answer is apt to be affirmative. The National Association of Travel Officials reports a growing awareness on the part of employers that holidays, spaced over the year, make for more efficient operation than a July-August vacation stampede.

Assuming you can convince the boss that off season is a smart time for you to go, then the question arises: "What about the kids. Can we get them out of school?"

Ninety-nine times out of a hundred, the answer is "yes." Dean Dan Davies, of the School of Administration at Teachers College, Columbia University, is encouraging about your chances.

"The rules vary from state to state," says Davies, "but local school boards or superintendents are generally happy to release a child for two weeks because of the educational value of travel.

"Your youngster may not have the best marks in his class. He may, perhaps, be poorly adjusted to school. In that case, perhaps a trip will mature him by bringing him in contact with new things and with his own family, teaching him that geography is not just a colored map."

The National Education Association, spokesman for American teachers, reports an increasing pressure for a 12-month school year. A section of the N.E.A., meeting last year at Durham, New Hampshire, proposed school all

"can't afford"

Continued from page 147

year around, with extra time to be devoted to "fun," such as travel or arts and crafts. Until this revolutionary change occurs, however, the chances are excellent, anyway, that you can get your child out of school for an off-season holiday.

Moneywise, as American Automobile Association figures reveal, it's often cheaper to go to one resort and stay there than it is to keep on the move continuously. Elmer Jenkins, AAA National Travel Director, sets a figure of $30 a day for a touring family of four driving in its own car. Economy-minded vacationists can shave this figure, but, as the statistics below reveal, it may still be less expensive to settle down in one spot for your holiday, even at the more elaborate resorts.

Coast to coast, here is the off-season picture, with some striking, individual examples of bargain rates:

California—On the coast, south of San Francisco, the off season is from October to late May. In cities, such as Los Angeles, March through May, and September through November are off, and rates at individual establishments are lower. The weather is excellent—sunny and warm in spring, with a green landscape and bright flowers; warm in fall. In high winter, there is a short rainy season, but even this is broken by spring-like days. Laguna Beach, down the coast from Los Angeles, cuts its rates 25 to 30 percent from October to May. An apartment which rents for $10 daily (four persons, including two children) during the summer drops to $8 or $7 a day during the off season. All through southern California, ocean fishing, golf, tennis, badminton, and horseback riding go on the year around. Ocean swimming after mid-October is out, however. Too cool. The temperature tops 80 in September and rarely drops to the 60's during high winter. In the redwood country of northern California, the off season runs from mid-September to mid-June. From November until April, there is no swimming.

Southwest (Arizona and New Mexico)—In Albuquerque and Phoenix, each with more than 100 tourist courts, the off season begins October 1 and ends May 15. Rates in most establishments drop 5 to 10 percent, with some places offering discounts for long stays. At one motel, in Kingman, Arizona, the on-season rate is $42; the off-season rate $30, a saving of 30 percent. At the most luxurious desert lodges, there are savings, too. El Rancho de San Geronimo, at Taos, cut its weekly rate for a family of four, including meals, from $205 to $185. At fancy sun resorts like the Em-Bar-Bee Desert Lodge, at Douglas, Arizona, the rush comes from October to May. During the summer, the weekly inclusive family rate at the Em-Bar-Bee drops from $392 to $266. Summer temperatures never rise above 93.

At Camelback Inn in Arizona, the rates from November 2 to December 28 are about 25 percent less than peak season, and from April 1 to closing, May 1, are about 10 percent less. Camelback also gives 10 percent off to honeymooners and children under 14 years before January and during April. At Jokake Inn, also in Arizona, rates are approximately 25 percent less from November 15 to January 15 and during April.

Pacific Northwest (Washington, Oregon, Northern Idaho)—This is ranch, mountain resort, and seashore country. Out on the Olympic Peninsula, the off season is from Labor Day to July 1. On season, lodging will typically cost $75 to $90 a week for a family of four. Off season, it drops to about $60. Meals stay constant the year round, about $5 per adult per day, $3.75 for children under 8. In the mountains, where snow falls early, the off season is short—from May 30 to June 15, and from September 15 to November 15. Wildflowers are brightest during the spring; cold nights and crisp air are invigorating in the fall. On-season rates, in most mountain ranches, run $270 (with meals) for the family of four; off-season rates drop to $180. On rates include the exclusive use of a riding horse. Off rates do not, though on the average Northwest ranch, a horse can be rented for $1.50 for the first hour and $1 for each hour thereafter.

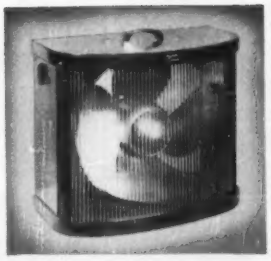
Rockies (Colorado, Montana, Northern New Mexico, Wyoming)—This is mountain country, with more than 200 dude ranches where you can ride the trails, hike, fish, or hunt in season. Rates include meals and the exclusive use of a horse, and are thus generally higher, even during the off season, than at seashore or lowland resorts. Pack trips are part of the recreation often offered without extra charges. On season generally is from July 1 to August 30, off season from May 15 to July 1, and from September 1 to the end of October. Colorado and Wyoming are high-altitude states, with low temperatures at night. In June, it will be 40 at night and 68 during the day; in September 45 at night and 70 during the day. Ralph D. Salisbury, owner of Saddle Pocket Ranch at Slater, Colorado, sums up the advantage of an off-season dude-ranch vacation.

"May and June, September and October are beautiful months," he says. "The crowd is smaller; there is more choice of horses, and longer rides are possible. People who like to feel they are part of the ranch outfit, who enjoy the West for itself—the climate and scenery—prefer off-season holidays out here more than they do the months of July and August." A sampling of rates for a family of four shows

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Co.

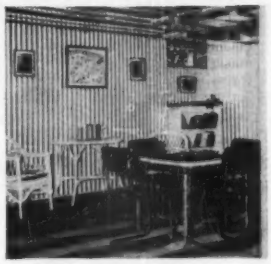
BETTER HOME product news

Continued from preceding page

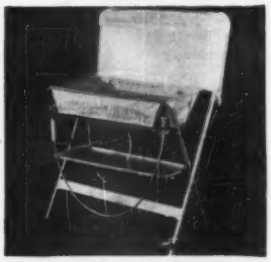


3-in-1 fan—use it as a fresh air window fan, as an exhaust fan to pump stale air from room or as a regular air circulating fan. Fan blades and hub, and safety grilles made of *Reynolds Aluminum* for lightness in weight, durability in use, smartness in appearance and freedom from rust. At furniture, appliance, department and office supply stores. Or write for list of makes. Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Ky.

Salad magic—that's what Reynolds Wrap, the amazing pure aluminum foil, can help you perform. Good especially to wrap delicate leafy vegetables like lettuce, watercress—it preserves vegetables for days and days at their original, garden-fresh flavor peak. You'll get more compliments on your salads when you use re-usable Reynolds Wrap. At grocers, drug, department stores.



Gay for play rooms and so practical, too. Room is lined with Reynolds "Lifetime" Corrugated Aluminum Sheet. Ceiling is panelled in aluminum, perforated and backed with sound absorbing material. Less noise in room and upstairs. Fire-resistant, too. And permanently beautiful. Ask your local building supplies dealer or write Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Section, Louisville 1, Kentucky, for full information.



Baby your baby with this wonderful combination bathinette and dressing table. All Reynolds Aluminum except for the rubberized cloth in the bathinette. Very light, easily moved and absolutely rustproof. Table top is dropped by foot pedal on some models. Gay, attractive looking. At department and furniture stores or write Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky for list of makes.

Path of light along your driveway on the darkest night is easily provided by painting border stones with aluminum paint. Much more reflective than whitewash, lasts much longer too. Weathers to an attractive light silver finish. Reynolds Aluminum pigment is used by leading paint manufacturers. Always have a can of aluminum paint handy. Free folder describes many home uses. Write Reynolds Metals Company, Pigment Division, 19 East 47th St., New York 17, New York.

Silver lining department for homeowners. Use Reynolds Aluminum reflective insulation to keep your home comfortable in all weather. Reflects up to 95% of radiant heat in summer, keeps in that amount in winter. Save on fuel, save on installation cost in your new or present home. For free descriptive booklet write Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Section, Louisville 1, Ky.

Take a vacation you "can't afford"

Continued from preceding page

these variations between on and off season:

Ranch	On Season Per Week	Off Season Per Week
Saddle Pockets Slater, Colorado	$230	$220
Wilderness Trails Bayfield, Colorado	$245	$196
St. Mary's Glacier Lodge Idaho Springs, Colorado	$288	$260
Drowsy Water Granby, Colorado	$270	$250
Idlewild Inn Winter Park, Colorado	$110	$ 90
Lazy K Bar Big Timber, Montana	$310	$250
Nine Quarter-Circle Gallatin Gateway, Montana	$270	$197
CM Quarter-Circle Kalispell, Montana	$280	$240
Valley Ranch Valley, Wyoming	$266	$240
R Lazy S Ranch Moose, Wyoming	$280	$200

Off-season dates vary at these typical ranches. For specific information, write such organizations as the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad (Denver); the Northern Pacific or Great Northern (St. Paul); the Milwaukee Road (Chicago); the Union Pacific (Omaha); Southern Pacific (San Francisco); or Atchison, Topeka, & Sante Fe (Chicago); Rock Island (Chicago); Burlington Lines (Chicago); Northwest Airlines (Minneapolis); United Airlines (New York); or Trans-World Airlines (Chicago Airport); or Greyhound Bus Lines (Chicago). Each mountain state has its own dude-ranch association, whose literature can be obtained from the railroads, or from state publicity bureaus.

Swank places in the mountains, such as the world-famous Broadmoor at Colorado Springs, also lower their rates between October 1 and June 1. Daily rates on double rooms drop from $20 to $15 a day, but except in high winter you can golf, play tennis, or ride in comfort, and you can swim, dance, or skate all year around. January is the only month when the temperature is apt to stay below freezing for longer than a day or two. At Sun Valley, summer and early fall is the bargain time. Union Pacific offers a special rate of $38.75 per week (four in a room) exclusive of meals, during July, August, and September.

Midwest (Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, the Dakotas)—Here the rates, on the average, remain the same from an early June opening to a late September or early October closing. You get your dividends, therefore, in rest and the absence of cross-country highway crowds. There's excellent fishing in the lake states; boating, canoeing, hiking, riding, and tennis continue, but swimming is pretty much out after Labor Day—too cold. Perfect accommodations are easy to find, nights are ideal for slumber, and mornings are fresh and brisk. A few places, catering to honeymooners, offer reduced rates during June. Big Boulder Lodge, at Boulder Junction, Wisconsin, cuts its summer rate of $14 to $20 per person daily (American plan) to $12.50 per person daily during May, June, and part of September. At Hot Springs, South Dakota, in the Black Hills, the reduction is even more striking—from $50 during late June, July, and August, to $18 per week during September at most cabin courts. Of course, this figure doesn't include meals.

Ozarks (Missouri and Arkansas)—Off season is from March 1 to Decoration Day and from Labor Day well into November. Rates at leading resorts drop from an average of $49 to an average of $35 during these periods, European plan, for a family of four. The only recreation not enjoyable during spring and fall is swimming. As a counterbalance, there is a flaming display of dogwood, redbud, apple blossoms, and wildflowers during the spring, and of autumn leaves during the fall.

New York and **Pennsylvania**—Many mountain resorts offer reductions ranging from 25 to 50 percent of summer rates during April, May, and October, and some have a special honeymooner's rate during June. (They really don't care whether you're on your honeymoon or not, but you can take advantage of the rates.) At Lake Placid, a village with 5,000 rooms available, rates drop sharply in many establishments out of season. The Mirror Lake Inn is typical. On-season rate for a family of four, meals included, after June 15, is $210; off-season rate, before June 15, is only $151. At Baxter Mountain Lodge, in nearby Keene Valley, the on-season rate is $190 (June 1 to September 15), and the off-season rate (the balance of the year) is $150. All through New York and Pennsylvania, prices in resort towns drop when the crowds depart. Golf and tennis are possible in the spring and fall, but it's too cold to swim enjoyably.

New England—This much-traveled section contains three types of resorts—seashore, mountain, and inland lakes. On the coast, the off season runs from late September to April. In the mountains and on the lakes, off season, except in ski areas, is from April to mid-June and from mid-September to late October. In New Hampshire, Vermont, and the Berkshire Hills of Massachusetts, rates drop from $10 per person daily, American plan, to $6 per person during the off season. The spring, before the crowds come and the rates rise, is ideal in this area for fishing, hiking, and blossom tours; the autumn for golf, foliage touring, and hunting. Between Labor Day and Thanksgiving there are almost 500 events, ranging from husking bees to foliage trips and guided hikes. Spring weather is apt to be good; September is a prize month. Weather Bureau statistics for New England reveal that there are more sunny days in September than in any other month, and that ocean water temperature as far north as Bar Harbor is 10 degrees higher in September than in June!

There are some striking dis-

counts off season. At the Rangeley Lakes Hotel, in Maine, one of the more elaborate resorts, prior to July 20, there is a 25 percent discount. Thus two rooms for the family, including meals, will drop from $36 a day to $27 a day, with such sports as golf, tennis, badminton, horseback riding, boating, canoeing, swimming, and dancing included in the lower rate. At the Basin Harbor Club, at Vergennes, Vermont, rates do not change, but extra fees for boats, golf, tennis, and other recreations are dropped. The Garnet Inn, at Center Harbor, New Hampshire, drops its rate for a family of four from $180 on season to $160 off season. At Stowe, Vermont, where winter is the on season, one resort drops its rate from $160 for four in winter to $140 per week in summer.

Coastal section (New Jersey, Delaware, Virginia)—Shore resorts, among which Atlantic City, Asbury Park, and Virginia Beach are typical, drop their daily rates for a family of four from an average of $20 a day, European plan, to $12 or even $10 a day. The off season here varies somewhat according to latitude. In New Jersey, September to June is the off period. In Virginia, late October to mid-April covers the same ground. Inland, in the mountains, off months run from November through March, and rates at typical motels drop from $70 a week to $50. Snow is rare, the weather is clear, the roads are open, and the famous Virginia caverns maintain the same temperature the year around.

Swank places drop their prices, too. The Berkeley-Carteret, at Asbury Park, New Jersey, cuts its minimum rate for a family of four in two double rooms from $20 daily (European plan) to $16 daily. Winter on the coast is pleasant, with bracing, sunny days, and little snow. Inland, the Greenbrier, at White Sulphur Springs, offers another chance to enjoy luxury at lowered rates. Its off season runs from late November to early March. Rates during this period for a family of four, including lunch and dinner, are $38 per day. During the on season, comparable accommodations cost $54 a day. You can golf, ride, walk, or play tennis all year around, but you can't swim, of course, during the winter.

The Carolinas; Georgia; Tennessee—Summer rates are reduced from 10 to 25 percent, in mid-September, the beginning of a month of flaming leaves. Asheville, the best known tourist town in the Carolina mountains, offers the greatest reductions. Tourist courts, for example, drop from $10 daily to $8 daily; heated cottages from $50 to $30; resort hotels (American plan) from $240 weekly to $170 weekly. In towns such as Chimney Rock, Brevard, Little Switzerland, and Spruce Pines, rates drop a third after Labor Day, and resorts close in November, reopening in April. Golf courses in the Carolinas and Georgia are open the year around, as are riding stables. The fall is an especially good time to see the famous waterfalls in the mountains, and all principal scenic attractions continue to operate. Temperatures rarely drop to freezing, even in midwinter.

Florida—Florida offers the greatest off-season reductions of any vacation area. From May 1 through November, prices take a nose dive. Hotels which charge from $25 to $40 daily during the winter season for two persons ($40 to $80 for four) rent the selfsame rooms for $8 to $15 daily ($16 to $30 for four). The average reduction is 50 to 66 percent—and this applies not only in Miami Beach, but also in such communities as Fort Lauderdale, where four persons can spend a week for $195, with motor tours and a boat cruise to the Everglades thrown in, St. Petersburg, Tampa, and all the other major resorts of the state. At one Daytona Beach resort, the rate is $126 (European plan) for a family of four during the on season and $84 (European plan) during the off season. Because Daytona Beach is among the coolest of Florida resorts in summer, some places there charge as much from June to September as they do in winter, but offer 15 to 25 percent reductions in May, and during the fall. Summer temperatures at most Florida beaches average out at 78 to 81 degrees, sometimes hitting the 90's, but no higher than those found in northern cities during the same time of year. If you don't mind walking a few blocks to the ocean, you can get a room for as little as $10 a week per person.

Here are a few sample rates, summer against winter, picked at random from the Miami Beach listing:

HOTEL	SUMMER (4 persons)	WINTER (4 persons)
President		
Madison	$16 per day	$64 per day
Robert Richter	$24 per day	$80 per day
Tiffany	$60 per week	$210 per week

Fishing, tennis, golf, and sailing go on all summer in Florida; most hotels operate all their facilities. And round-trip fares to Florida from New York and other Eastern cities are 25 percent less during summer and early fall, whether you travel by train, bus, or air.

That's the picture on off-season vacations, coast to coast. Florida is the most spectacular, with the Carolinas and the Rockies as runners-up. But wherever you go, rates are apt to be down. You'll enjoy a leisurely, restful vacation, a "go-as-you-please" vacation. And you'll learn, as more and more Americans among the 55,000,000 who take a holiday every year have discovered, that off season is the best season—cheapest, most relaxing, most rewarding.

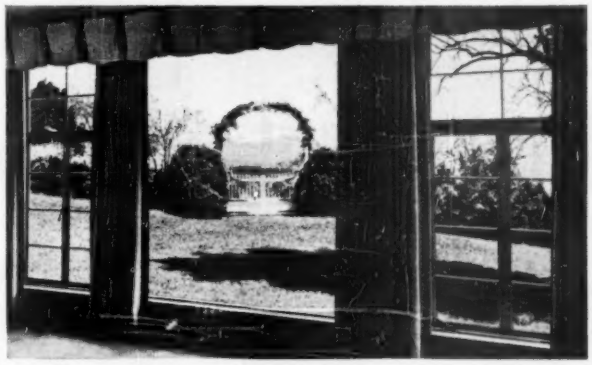
What makes a home?

What is it makes a house a home?
Not splendid, stately walls,
Nor furniture of royal worth,
Nor gold-emblazoned halls;

Just friendliness and sympathy,
Just deeds of kindness done.
It's easy, quite, to make a home
If all hearts beat as one.

—*Thomas Curtis Clark*

How to Make Your Home *Come Alive...*



Let Nature in with Ceco Picture Windows of Steel

There's movement in the murals of the outdoors framed by Ceco Steel Windows. Nature—ever changing—makes every room live. More view gets in—more vision gets out because frames and muntins are slender. Value-wise, these lifetime windows excel because they're engineered to provide the tightest weatherseal ever—can't warp or stick. Yes, when you build with Ceco windows, you know you've used the very best—you're sure of economy too—you're modern as tomorrow.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street
Chicago 50, Illinois

CECO STEEL

FREE—Please send me Ceco Steel Window Booklets checked below.
☐ New Beauty in Steel Windows
☐ Where and How to Install Steel Windows
Name
Address
City State

In steel windows **CECO ENGINEERING** *makes the big difference*

The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture

Find your room beautiful answers
IN THIS NEW BOOKLET

Full page room scenes in color, sixty-five pictures of fine furniture and unusual decorative ideas for rooms of any size.

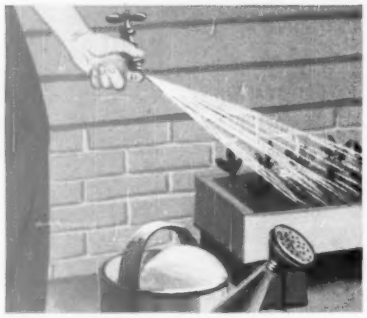
Send coupon now!

White
FINE FURNITURE

WHITE FURNITURE CO., Dept. BHG-50, Mebane, N. C.
Please send me the colorful WHITE ALBUM OF FINE FURNITURE.
I enclose 25¢
Name
Address

Save yourself work, dollars, steps, and time—even increase beauty in your garden with these ideas

Easy does it *around the yard*



Keep your slips close to faucet. The time and work of watering cuttings will be considerably lessened and chances of remembering to water will be greater

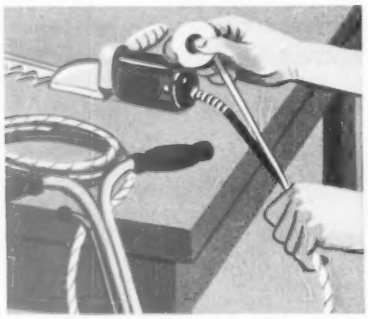
George Gifford, South Bend, Indiana

Clean tools in jiffy with sand. Borrow some sand from Junior's sandbox and keep handy. Thrust tool in sand to scour; use burlap if the soil is sticky

John Moore, Chicago, Illinois

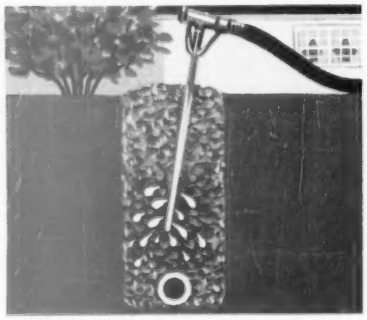
Soak large weeds before pulling. Weeds pull hard in dry soil. Make weed-pulling easy after returning from vacation by soaking soil with water

Mrs. Maud Jacobs, South Carrollton, Kentucky



Clipper-cord saver. Wrap white adhesive tape for a few feet back of clipper; easy-to-see cord won't be cut by accident. Tape electric mower cord, too

Mrs. Martin Rathien, Alhambra, California



Speedy settling of lawn mounds. Thrust root-watering tube deep into mound. Allow just a slow stream of water. Mound will settle in a few days

William Heard, Des Moines, Iowa

What short cuts make your gardening easier? We will pay $5 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

August Garden Guide

South

Sow warmth-loving annuals in the Lower South such as balsam, calendulas, cosmos, marigolds, and zinnias. In Middle South plant quick-flowering annuals such as alyssum, candytuft, marigolds, phlox, and zinnias.

Sow hulled Bermuda grass seed as far north as Memphis, Chattanooga, Greensboro, and Richmond.

Keep a heavy mulch on azalea and camellia beds, but do not feed.

Keep dahlias growing by watering them regularly; this is a critical month. A mulch retains moisture. *W. Elbridge Freeborn*

Central—East

Start a new lawn or renovate an old lawn doing poorly. Prepare the soil now and wait until after the middle of the month to sow grass seed; sowing grass seed now is superior to spring planting. Feed lawns late in the month to promote fall growth.

Plant evergreens; they are fairly dormant now preparatory to starting new growth when fall rains start. Set out other plants, including kinds of wildflowers that are inactive now.

Cut back new shoots on your evergreens to keep them compact. Make the cuts back to side shoots and on the underside of the branch, if possible, so scars won't show.

Plant quick-maturing vegetables such as onion sets, radishes, lettuce, turnips, spinach and kale. *Harvey Bicknell*

Texas—Southwest

Continue to feed mums at 10-day intervals until the buds show color. Water well before and after feeding. Discontinue pinching.

Sow zinnias for late fall bloom. Cut back old plants to rejuvenate them. Feed each plant with a teaspoonful of plant food and keep plants watered.

Re-pot freesias and hyacinths for winter bloom. Hold off watering them freely until mid-September.

Plant Madonna lilies and all iris except bulbous type. *Marian Price Scruggs*

Pacific Northwest

Continue the control of strawberry weevils —one of the worst pests in the Northwest.

Keep camellias and rhododendrons watered; otherwise dry roots will result in bud drop in the spring. Water newly planted trees and shrubs.

Feed fuchsias and begonias with liquid plant food to encourage them to flower continuously. *Ada V. Turner*

California

Sow such biennials as foxglove, Canterburybells, and sweetwilliams now. Sow early-flowering sweetpeas for winter blooms.

Cut the oldest-looking climbing-rose canes back to the ground. Then feed and water for good fall blooms.

Divide bearded iris, trollius, and other spring bloomers. *Alfred C. Hottes*

CUT YOUR FOOD BILL

Grow your own apples, peaches, plums, cherries, pears, apricots, grapes—for desserts, fruit salads, jams, jellies, dumplings, pies.

YOU'LL BE MIGHTY PROUD

Your family, friends, and neighbors will be amazed to see the big luscious "blue ribbon" fruit that you grew yourself.

ADD BEAUTY TO YOUR HOME

Fruit trees make your house and lawn look lovelier. Beautiful, heavy-bearing Stark fruit trees make your property worth more too!

KEEP YOUR FAMILY HEALTHY

Scientific tests show that your own fresh, tree-ripened fruit will contain MORE vitamins, minerals, and natural fruit-sugar than fruit you buy.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

Give your family all the fruit they can eat—then sell or trade your SURPLUS to people in your town. The extra money comes in handy!

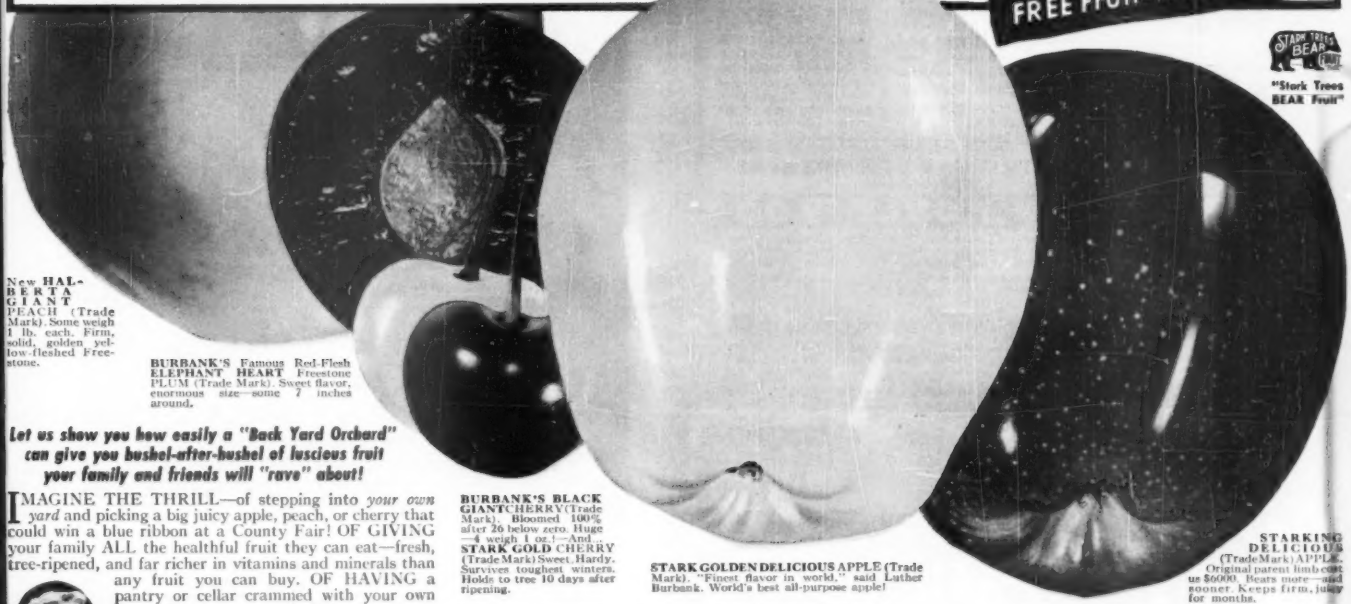
TREES OFTEN PAY FOR THEMSELVES WITH FIRST CROP

And after paying for themselves they can keep on yielding profitable crops for 30 years or more.

Are You Missing These Joys of Growing Your Own Fruit?

GROW FAST-BEARING STARK TREES IN YOUR OWN YARD —LITTLE SPACE OR ATTENTION NEEDED

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Fruit-Tree Book



"Stark Trees BEAR Fruit"

New HAL-BERTA GIANT PEACH (Trade Mark). Some weigh 1 lb. each. Firm, solid, golden yellow-fleshed Freestone.

BURBANK'S Famous Red-Flesh ELEPHANT HEART Freestone PLUM (Trade Mark). Sweet flavor, enormous size—some 7 inches around.

BURBANK'S BLACK GIANT CHERRY (Trade Mark). Bloomed 100% after 26 below zero. Huge—4 weigh 1 oz.!—And STARK GOLD CHERRY (Trade Mark) Sweet. Hardy. Survives toughest winters. Holds to tree 10 days after ripening.

STARK GOLDEN DELICIOUS APPLE (Trade Mark). "Finest flavor in world," said Luther Burbank. World's best all-purpose apple!

STARKING DELICIOUS (Trade Mark) APPLE. Original parent limb cost us $6000. Bears more—and sooner. Keeps firm, juicy for months.

Let us show you how easily a "Back Yard Orchard" can give you bushel-after-bushel of luscious fruit your family and friends will "rave" about!

IMAGINE THE THRILL—of stepping into *your own yard* and picking a big juicy apple, peach, or cherry that could win a blue ribbon at a County Fair! OF GIVING your family ALL the healthful fruit they can eat—fresh, tree-ripened, and far richer in vitamins and minerals than any fruit you can buy. OF HAVING a pantry or cellar crammed with your own wonderful home-canned fruits, preserves, jams, jellies! OF MAKING—*with fresh fruit you yourself grew*—mouth-watering pies, dumplings, salads, and desserts that will bring you "pats on the back" from all your family and friends!

"Luther Burbank"

Before he died, America's Wizard of Horticulture" asked that Stark Bro's carry on his great work.

Besides—growing-your-own fruit can mean several hundred extra dollars in your bank account each year too, because of all the practically free food your trees will provide. And in Spring, a mass of beautiful blossoms will make your yard a "showplace" people will admire.

First Crop Often Pays Entire Cost of Trees

These are JUST A FEW of the joys of planting Stark Fruit Trees in your yard, grounds, or acreage. So EASY, any youngster can give a tree its few hours of care per year. We tell you exactly how.

Stark Trees are GUARANTEED TO GROW. And, because they are improved strains, many varieties bear 1 to 3 years SOONER than ordinary fruit trees. The first crop you pick will often repay you the low cost of the trees which, when full-grown, may yield so *many* bushels that you can (if you wish) sell your surplus for top fancy-fruit prices!

Why STARK Trees Produce Amazing Results

WHY do Stark Quick-Bearing Varieties bear years *sooner*, live years *longer*, and yield *more, bigger, better-tasting*, and *better-looking* fruit? Here are just a few of the reasons: 1. EACH STARK TREE HAS A FAMOUS "PARENT." Every fruit tree we sell is propagated direct-in-line from THE FINEST TREE OF THAT VARIETY WE COULD LOCATE IN THE U. S. . . . one with a known record of superior accomplishment!

2. EACH STARK TREE IS GROWN ON A WHOLE ROOT rather than a piece of root as is often done. Through our trademarked Stark Process, your tree is hardier, often bears 1 to 3 years quicker, lives longer, produces more and finer fruit.

3. YOU ARE SERVED BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST NURSERY. You benefit—because we spend thousands of dollars yearly on scientific research . . . maintain huge Test Orchards where over 1000 different fruit varieties are studied. *Every Stark tree you buy* passes 5 strict inspections and carries an Official Certificate. The life-work of the Stark Family—for 134 years, through 6 generations—has made our nurseries the largest and finest in the entire world!

4. LUTHER BURBANK METHODS HELP YOU GET AMAZING RESULTS. Many of the fruit trees from which you may choose in our catalog are *original* Burbank Creations. Others are our own discoveries, developed in the Burbank tradition.

Mail Coupon for FREE FRUIT-TREE BOOK

Let us send you—without cost or obligation—our big new 9 x 12 inch book printed in gorgeous full-color. It shows you the 302 varieties of fruits, shade trees, and shrubs which can bring you and your family a whole new world of health, pleasure, and profit. Just feasting your eyes on the color pictures of these extra-large apples, peaches, plums, pears, cherries, is a treat!

But the *biggest* thrill will come later, when you pluck from *your own trees* a crisp, luscious, different-flavored Stark GOLDEN DELICIOUS APPLE . . . or a giant ripe HAL-BERTA PEACH (some weigh 1 lb. each) . . . or a handful of juicy-sweet BURBANK'S BLACK GIANT CHERRIES! Thousands of people all over America are enjoying these and many other Stark delights. Join them! Mail the FREE Fruit-Book Coupon TODAY!

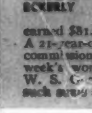
FREE Home Landscaping Plans

Would you like to see how quickly, easily, and inexpensively you can add new beauty to your home—merely by the proper selection and grouping of trees, shrubs, and roses?

Let us send you a set of clear and simple master plans by noted landscape architects. These plans show exactly WHAT TO PLANT and WHERE TO PLANT IT to provide a handsome natural setting for any typical home. Yours FREE—Just check box in coupon.

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO.

Largest in World...Oldest in America...
8 Nurseries Coast to Coast
BOX 48 TOWN OF Louisiana, MISSOURI



REV. E. L. ECKERLY

"I Sold $1760 Worth of Trees in One Week, Spare Time"—REV. E. L. ECKERLY

Yes, sir, Rev. Eckerly makes new friends and extra money the whole year round—in pleasant, easy, healthful outdoor work—introducing Stark Fruit Trees to folks in his own locality.

Wouldn't YOU like to add to your weekly income the same way? It's mighty easy. Work evenings, Saturdays, any time you're not needed on your regular job. No previous experience necessary to start—Charley Drake of Georgia earned $31.50 in his first week. Age doesn't matter, either. A 21-year-old Canadian, H. A. Littau, in his first year, got commission checks running $75 to $200 or more for one week's work. An 82-year-old "retired" Indiana farmer, W. S. Gaskins, received weekly commission checks for such sums as $48.14, $45.76, $61.25, and $50.53.

Introducing Stark's exclusive varieties (not available anywhere else) is like being on a "second payroll." No delay—you get your prompt Stark check this week for last week's business. Folks welcome you because the way has been "paved" for you by full-page advertisements in color in national magazines—by the gorgeous color Stark Fruit Tree book—and the widespread fame of Stark Bro's, World's Largest Nursery, founded 134 years ago. You don't invest a penny—you work on our capital. We give you FREE suggestions on whom to see, what to say.

FREE BOOK shows how *even beginners* can get nice pay checks one week after taking first orders. If you would like a "second income"—making good money doing this easy spare-time work in the "Great Outdoors"—JUST CHECK BOX at bottom of coupon.

IF YOU WANT TO MAKE SPARE-TIME MONEY, CHECK COUPON HERE!

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co. BHG 8-50
Box 48, Town of Louisiana, Missouri

- ☐ Please send me, FREE, your big, beautiful new STARK 1950 COLORPHOTO CATALOG filled with gorgeous natural color photographs of your 302 varieties of fruit, berries, shade trees, shrubs, roses — including the wonderful new STARK HARDY DWARF Fruit Trees.
- ☐ Check here to get FREE Home Orchard Planning Guide (Covering 10 or More Trees).
- ☐ Check here for Complete Information about Growing Fruit for Profit.
- ☐ Check here for FREE HOME LANDSCAPE PLANNING BOOKLET and Landscaping Plans, showing how outdoor beauty can be added to your home.

Name.....

Street or R.F.D.....

P.O.....State.....

☐ **CHECK HERE IF YOU'D LIKE TO GET A WEEKLY SAM-MISSION CHECK** for introducing Stark Trees. Pleasant, outdoor work. Spare or full time. No experience needed to start.

UNEQUALED OFFERS FOR AN UNRIVALED GARDEN!

GUARANTEED TO BLOOM NEXT SPRING — Darwin

TULIPS

Not tiny bulblets; they average 3" in circumference! Will continue to increase in size and quantity; bloom for years into large, long-stemmed Tulips of breathtaking beauty! Order these choice bulbs in a glorious Rainbow Mixture now—for planting this Fall!

100 bulbs $2.69

FREE! 50 IMPORTED DUTCH CROCUS BULBS, spring flowering; exotic colors— with each 100 Tulip Bulb order!

GLORIOUS GOLD AND BLUE SPRING-FLOWERING COMBINATION!

DAFFODILS & NARCISSUS

Glowing shades of gold and yellows for borders, rockeries. Will multiply in ground; bloom profusely year after year!

100 bulbs $2.69

FREE! 50 IMPORTED DUTCH GRAPE HYACINTHS—deliciously fragrant; "Heavenly Blue" shade with each 100 Daffodil and Narcissus Bulb order! Plant in front of Daffodils for gold and blue effect!

SPECIAL! ANY TWO $2.69 OFFERS FOR ONLY $5.00

GIANT GOLDEN TRUMPET

DAFFODILS

Huge, long-stemmed beauties; will bloom year after year, adding sunny color to your garden!

25 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 15 BLUE SPRING STAR FLOWER BULBS (Triteleia)—sweet-scented, lavender-blue flowers, up to 2½" across on tall stems; with each 25 Daffodil Bulb order! Multiply in ground. Plant in front of Daffodils for a symphony of blue and gold.

GRACEFUL DUTCH

HYACINTHS

A profusion of lovely shades—especially effective in borders or beds!

15 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 12 DUTCH WOOD HYACINTHS (SCILLA)—pink, blue and white—with each 15 Dutch Hyacinth Bulb order! Perfect for planting in clusters or borders.

GIANT RED EMPEROR

TULIPS

Holland's supreme achievement; spectacular Darwins of tremendous size; often 9" across when open! Tall, sturdy, brilliant scarlet; your garden's crown jewels!

18 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 40 SNOWDROPS—dazzling white, star-shaped flowers—first heralds of Spring—with each 18 Red Emperor Tulip Bulb order!

SPECIAL! ANY THREE $1.69 OFFERS FOR ONLY $4.75

COMPLETE SPRING GARDEN SPECIAL!

ALL OF ABOVE 5 OFFERS TOTALING

425 BULBS...ONLY $9.00

FREE! with every $9.00 order—75 exotic Rock Garden Bulbs in exciting and colorful mixture; containing many rare and unusual flowers collected from Asia and Europe. Ideal for rock gardens, borders, scatter planting.

Compare and be convinced! These 500 bulbs are actually worth $17.00. Order now — you save $8.00!

Shipped postpaid East of Mississippi; elsewhere add 25c. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D.

FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST!
Beautifully illustrated in color; teeming with thriftwise garden specials!

U.S.-DUTCH BULB CORP.
220—5th Ave., Dept. FI, New York 1, N.Y.

FREE NEW GARDEN BOOK

ROSES, FRUITS, SHRUBS, TREES, PLANTS

AMAZING NEW kind of catalog! Better than 12 ordinary catalogs. Big new Fall edition. Crammed with Tried-and-True varieties of Hybrid Tea, Climbing, Floribunda, Shrub Roses; Dwarf, Giant Fruit; Flowering Shrubs, Shade Trees, Amazing Christmas Rose. Hedges. Natural color pictures; garden hints. *Bargain Introductory Offers. Premiums for early orders.*

Write for your FREE copy today.

GENEVA GARDENS
18 Carter Rd., Geneva, N. Y.
Rush new Fall 1950 FREE Garden Book
Name (Print) .....
Address .....
City ..... *State* .....

Burpee Giant Trumpet Daffodils

All You Want at this New Low Price! 5¢ EACH

Long Trumpets, largest flowers, on tall stems. Yellows, whites and bicolors, MIXED. Guaranteed to bloom; will live for years. *Sent postpaid:*

20 Bulbs $1.00
50 Bulbs $2.50
100 Bulbs $5.00
Order Today!

DOLLAR SPECIALS

Giant Trumpet Daffodils as described above. 20 Bulbs $1
Large Flowered Crocus All best colors mixed. 60 Bulbs $1
Tall Giant Darwin Tulips All best colors mixed. 10 Bulbs $1
Fantasy Parrot Tulips Most beautiful of all tulips. 10 Bulbs $1
Red Emperor Tulips largest, earliest, tall gt. tulip. 10 Bulbs $1
Large Fragrant Hyacinths All best colors mixed 6 Bulbs $1
Any 3 $1 Lots for $2.75; ALL 6 FOR $5.00, postpaid.

Burpee Fall Bulb Book FREE

Fine newer kinds, Tulips, Daffodils, Hyacinths, Crocus at very moderate prices.

Plant This Fall!

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
Address: 112 Burpee Building *at nearest city:* Phila. 32, Pa *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

GRAVELY 5-HP TRACTOR

DOES 19 LAWN, GARDEN and FIELD JOBS— QUICK and EASY!

Sickle Mower attachment cuts tall grass, weeds, head-high, thumb-thick brush! . . . Ideal for jobs around small farms, suburban homes.

ONE TRACTOR DOES 19 JOBS!

* ALL GEAR DRIVE
* POWER REVERSE
* A QUALITY TRACTOR

FREE "Power vs. Drudgery" tells how to put POWER to work! Write today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 811 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD TESTED FOR 28 YEARS

COLOR CATALOG Free

Brilliant MUMS

New, hardy varieties! Gay colors for fall gardens. Also roses, evergreens, shade and fruit trees. GUARANTEED QUALITY. Write for FREE COLORED CATALOG.

EMLONG'S, Box 8, Stevensville, Michigan

5 HARDY PHLOX $1

FIVE DIFFERENT COLORS

Guaranteed to Bloom Next Summer!

Each a named variety—all labelled. Plant now for best results! For FREE catalog write—

Ackerman Nurseries, 700 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

PERENNIALS

CUSHION MUMS — Yellow, Brick Red, Pink, Bronze, White. Asters in color. Blueberries. Nursery Stock. Shade Trees. Roses. Write!

COLOR CATALOG FREE

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 288, Sawyer, Mich.

A narrow lot— but full of ideas

The area nearest the house is in lawn, bordered by flower beds planned to give a long season of bloom. This is a much-used spot, and meals prepared in the house are served here when weather permits. A 5-foot privet hedge on one side and a tall stake fence on the other give privacy

Second section of the garden is built around a spreading apple tree and is screened off from other areas of yard. The Matthewses come here to enjoy a barbecue-style meal, or just to lounge in complete privacy. Paving was done gradually; whenever Matthews got a brick or stone, they laid it

By Katharine M-P. Cloud

Garden planning isn't too hard when you have a yard of normal size and shape. It's the unusual lots that create problems—the kind of problems faced by Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Matthews on their long, narrow lot in Philadelphia.

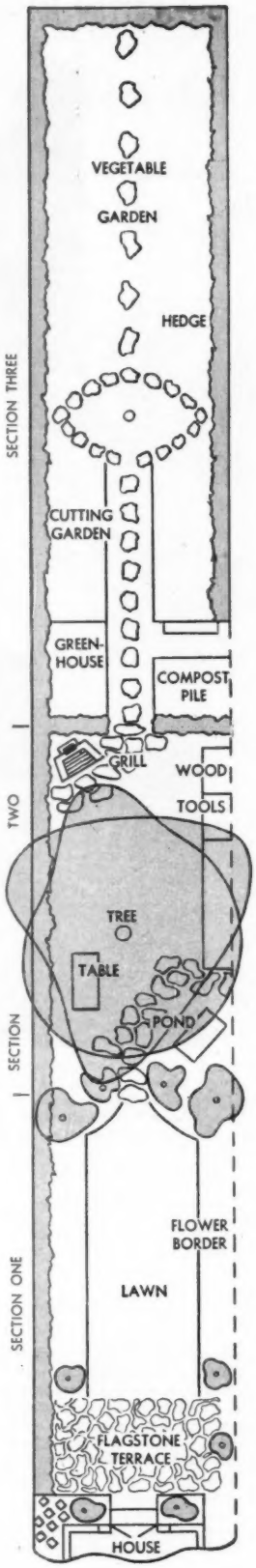
The Matthewses had as difficult a lot as you'll find. It is a shoestring—205 feet long, but only 18 feet wide. But they turned this drawn-out yard into a pleasant and livable area.

To get away from the appearance of an overlong strip of ground, the Matthewses divided the lot into three main sections. Each section was treated as a separate unit and was set off from the other parts of the garden, although easy access was provided between the sections.

Privacy, of course, was essential. It was achieved by the use of tall hedges or fences along the boundaries of the yard.

Each section contributes its own spot of interest; taken together, the three provide everything an ideal place needs. Outdoor living is well taken care of; Mrs. Matthews even has a power outlet so that she can take her ironing outdoors in the summer and do it under the shade of a spreading apple tree.

The best way to get an idea of what the Matthewses have accomplished is to look at the plot plan of their lot (right) and at the photographs of their garden. Even if your lot isn't quite as narrow as theirs, you may find ideas you can use for your own home.



Even with house and front portion cut off, the lot is still a string bean. But dividing it into three separate garden areas keeps the proportions normal in each part. Note how planning provided everything that a livable garden needs

More on next page

Wayside Gardens

Superior Quality
MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

Year after year, Wayside experts select only superior quality stock to grow and develop into the guaranteed, top-quality items offered in the world's finest catalog. Wayside Gardens' healthy "Root-strength" plants are rigorously tested and field grown for at least 2 years.

For superlative garden beauty and complete satisfaction, plant superior Wayside stock.

TEA ROSE CAPISTRANO

Superior DAFFODILS

Pink Daffodils—12 dazzling new pink and apricot daffodils that rival orchids in loveliness. For these and many other exciting new varieties, see our 1950 fall catalog pgs. 30 to 41.
Duke of Windsor & Green Emerald—Finest daffodils ever introduced, surpassing in beauty and stamina any existing varieties. Bloom freely, unaffected by sun, wind or rain.

Superior ROSES

Plant Wayside Gardens' superior roses this fall—they are the finest your money can buy. Strong, vigorous plants are guaranteed to bloom next spring—producing lovely, exhibition quality flowers that will make your neighbors sigh with envy. Our Fall Catalog offers more than 100 superb varieties including all the celebrated new roses and cherished old favorites.

SIAM
PINK DAFFODIL

and The World's Largest Selection of TULIPS, DAFFODILS *and* OTHER BULBS *ever offered to the American Public*

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

140 pages of glorious true color illustrations and complete descriptions of the world's finest garden subjects. Gardeners everywhere have come to rely on this valuable book as their source of ideas and the finest worthwhile new plants. Explicit cultural directions for each item. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary to enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, for postage and handling.

16 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

PAGE FENCE *—Since 1883*
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

FENCE AT WORK

• Yes, Page Chain Link Fence works day and night as protector of property and persons—especially children. For your home we have a valuable booklet on the several styles of Page Fence and Gates (F.H.A. Approved) and the choice of metals available. It tells of the expert, reliable erection service you will receive from the long-experienced Page Fence specialist near you. Name and address will be sent with booklet DH-1270. May we send you a copy?

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

FOUND!
OVER 100 WAYS TO MAKE EXTRA MONEY and FRIENDS
Sell friends newest Metallic Christmas Cards, Gift Wrappings, Novelties, Gifts, Children's "Action" Books. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Special Offers. Request Feature samples on approval, FREE samples 50 for $1 up. Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, 100 for $1 Stationery. Napkins and FREE Catalog.
NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS North Abington 114, Mass.

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

Floristry, Flower Show Judging, etc. Big demand for arrangers and lecturers. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, table arrangements, etc.
Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."
National Landscape Institute
Dept. BF-8, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, California

DARWIN
100 TULIPS $3.25 POST PAID IN U.S.
Guaranteed to bloom next Spring
These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" bulblets. Each bulb about 4-inches around—the size of a 50c piece. A choice mixture of all the popular colors. *Write for free fall catalog.*
Ackerman Nurseries, 550 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

NOW...You can Get a Genuine SENSATION Electric Mower
FOR ONLY $69.50 F.O.B. FACTORY

MODEL CP. 16

See this Big Powerful 16" Mower at Your Dealer's...

Here's more lawn mower for your dollar than ever before. Built of strong aluminum alloy. Sensation's new Model CP 16 rides on big ball-bearing wheels equipped with puncture-proof tires. Chassis has built-in safety guards. Heavy duty ½ h.p. ballbearing motor, lubricated for life, has ample power to cut tall grass or weeds. Operates for 2c per hour. 8½-ft. cord plugs into any home socket.

NO Raking...Less Trimming

One-piece safety blade cuts a 16-inch swath, chops clippings into mulch of proper gradation. No raking needed . . . hand trimming greatly reduced. Cutting height can be adjusted from 1/2" to 3-1/2" in a minute's time. Model CP 16 is quality built throughout with more useful features than many more expensive mowers.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Please send me Illustrated Folder explaining WORKSAVING FEATURES of Sensation gasoline and electric mowers.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
SENSATION MOWER, INC., Box 8H 802, Ralston, Nebr.

FREE—illustrated color literature. Tells how you can get our famous Garden Guide free twice yearly. Send post card request.

Carroll cg Gardens
THE WORLD'S FINEST PERENNIALS, ROSES, BULBS
Westminster 2, Md.

MADONNA LILIES
For September Planting

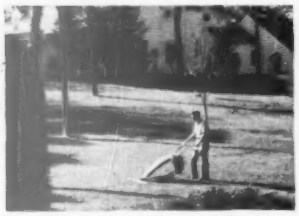
Favored flower of gardeners for generations, the chaste and simple loveliness of Lilium Candidum wins new admirers each season. "Picture" your garden next June with 1st Size bulbs—1st Size Bulbs: **40c ea., $3.50 for 10, $7.00 for 25.** Mammoth Bulbs: **50c ea., $4.50 for 10, $10.00 for 25.** Jumbo Bulbs: **75c ea., $6.50 for 10, $15.00 for 25.** Prepaid 500 miles; plus shipping beyond.
FREE—*Fall Catalog. Write for your copy.*

Stumpp & Walter Co.
132 Church St., Dept. B, New York 8, N. Y.

Hurry for GIANT PLANTS **PEACE**

Rush your order at once to get whopping big hand-picked plants. We'll ship for Fall planting. Famous PEACE Rose 2.15 ea. NEW Climbing Peace, $2.15. Both $4.00.
GENEVA GARDENS, 52 Carter Rd., Geneva, N. Y.

jari IS YOUR HOME'S BEST FRIEND



Big yard-wide knife cuts lawns fast, to right length for stopping crabgrass and hot weather burn-outs. Clears underbrush and saplings like magic. It's self-propelled . . . you just guide it. Light, easy to handle even on steep terrace slopes.

HERE'S GREAT NEWS
Jari Power Spray Attachment kills lawn weeds, garden pests. Hand boom reaches into fruit trees. Write for name of nearest dealer.

jari Jari Products, Inc. 2940B Pillsbury Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
POWER SCYTHE AND SPRAY
Dealers: Direct factory dealerships available.

HYPONeX GROWS Better PLANTS Quicker

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables *in any soil — even in sand or water.* Clean — odorless — safe. Excellent for starting seedlings cuttings, transplants.
If dealer can't supply, order direct.
Large 16-oz. can $1 Postpaid . . . Makes 100 gals.
HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.
Copley, Ohio
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WANT CASH QUICK

Sell only 100 Ass'ts — make up to $50! Complete line Xmas, Everyday Cards, New "Spanglettes" and Famous "Prize" Ass'ts; Name Imprinted Xmas Cards, 40 for $1 up; Stationery; Wraps; Notes; etc. Up to 100% profit. No risk . . . Money back guarantee. Request "Prize" and novel Metallic Xmas Boxes on approval.
30 FREE SAMPLES
HERTELART, 305 W. Adams St., Dept. S-11, Chicago 6, Ill.

The convenient, economical way to buy Better Homes & Gardens *is through a subscription. You'll enjoy having BH&G delivered right to your door every month—and you'll save money, too.*

STAY FREE OF ROACHES
SILVERFISH • WATERBUGS • CRICKETS

Gator Roach Hives kill these insects. They eat Magic Bait—and die! Insects keep coming in from outside, so must be fought constantly. Stay free of them by always keeping Hives around. Sanitary—put Hives anywhere. Used for 27 years. At most stores. If yours has none, ask store to get it, or send store name and $1 for 9 Hives (6 large, 3 small), DeSoto Chemical Co., 8 B St., Arcadia, Florida.

READY TO USE ECONOMICAL CLEAN

BE SURE—PLANT THIS FALL STRAWBERRIES

Fall plantings get a better start. Best varieties—Heavy producers. Free Catalog—Everything to plant this fall. Write—
Ackerman Nurseries, 210 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

48-PAGE—FULL COLOR
ROSE BOOK FREE

Brand-new 48-page Fall Catalog shows in FULL COLOR hundreds of the world's finest roses... Floribundas, Hybrid Teas, Climbers, All-America Winners. Also wide selection of hardy perennials — delphiniums, phlox, violas, chrysanthemums, etc. Catalog contains expert advice, garden hints, shows how to save money. All plants shown are *guaranteed to live and bloom!* Supply is limited — so mail coupon for your FREE copy of this Catalog NOW.
JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
26 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
(World's Largest Rose Growers)
Please send me, FREE, new Fall 1950 Catalog.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

A narrow lot—

Begins on page 154

The lily pool in the second garden area shows what ingenuity can do. The pool is an old bathtub, sunk into the ground and bordered with rocks and sedums. It is filled by hose, and emptied merely by pulling drain plug and letting water seep into the ground

Third section of lot is the working part. It is used to grow vegetables and flowers, contains compost heap and potting bench. Shed in back is called the "greenhouse"; although unheated, it gets enough warmth from sun through glass for starting early seeds in March

There is room for the work as well as the pleasure connected with a garden. A narrow path separates a potting bench from a boarded-in stall which contains the compost pile. Tools and greenhouse nearby make garden handy for work

Scuttle CRABGRASS

EASY Scotts WAY

Simply apply this New Dry Compound by hand or with spreader . . . no mixing or fussing with sprayers.

SCUTL is the result of 10 years of Scotts Research—proven on hundreds of lawns all over the country. A Detroit, Michigan volunteer tester reported—"Crabgrass dead or withering in SCUTL treated area, heavy and horrible in balance of my lawn."

Act now to eliminate Crabgrass before it ruins your lawn

COSTS	400 sq ft Box — $ .95
SO	1250 sq ft Box — 1.95
LITTLE	5500 sq ft Bag — 6.85

SCUTL is an exclusive Scotts development. If not available at your dealer, write O M Scott & Sons Co, Marysville, O.

FREE

1951 Advanced Edition
GERARD K. KLYN'S
Little Rose Book

Reveals the spectacular and exquisite colors of the newest, as well as older varieties. For our own Northern Ohio Grown, superior roses, write for your copy of our "Little Rose Book" now.

GERARD K. KLYN, INC.
Growers of "Do-Bloom" Field Grown Roses
51 Hopkins Road, Mentor, Ohio

FREE Maloney

NURSERY CATALOG

Write for big FREE Color Catalog of Shrubs, Evergreens, Bulbs, Roses, Fruit & Ornamental Trees. Grown on our 600 acres in Dansville. Priced right. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Our 66th Year.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
16 Circle Road Dansville, N.Y.

CLEMATIS

Glorious Climbing Beauty

Plant several this Fall. Ideal for fence, trellis, or wall. Easy to grow, hardy—produces a profusion of delicate flowers in spring and early summer. Write today for color folder showing 12 varieties clematis.

James I. George & Son, Box A, Fairport, N.Y.

DARWIN
100 TULIPS $3.25 POST PAID IN U.S.

Guaranteed to bloom next Spring

These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" bulblets. Each bulb about 4-inches around—the size of a 50c piece. A choice mixture of all the popular colors. *Write for free fall* catalog.

Ackerman Nurseries, 560 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Garden clinic

Spots on your plants

Q What should I do for black spots that have developed on the leaves of my delphiniums?
M. W. R., Pennsylvania

Black leaf spot—a bacterial disease—is undoubtedly your problem. Irregular spots like ones shown are typical. Lower leaves are first to develop spots. Cut all stalks at the ground this fall and burn. Spray every 10 days next spring and summer with Bordeaux mixture. Pick any leaves starting to show spots. Don't apply water by sprinkling; use a porous-hose soaker or similar method to place water at base of plant without wetting foliage.

Q What should I do for black spots on the leaves of some of my rose bushes? The leaves also turn yellow and fall off. One bush has lost practically all its leaves. Some bushes don't show spots.
I. J., Ohio

We believe your roses have black-spot disease, caused by a fungus. The bushes that don't show spots are probably varieties that are resistant to disease. Black spot can be recognized from other spots by the fringed borders of the spots and darker color. Sprays or dusts don't help once the fungus gains foothold inside leaf.

Pick all rose leaves showing first evidence of spots and burn before spores mature and spread to infect other leaves. Grow your roses with several inches of mulch over the soil; spores in the soil then will not be splashed on the leaves by the rain. Do not get water on the leaves when it does not have a chance to dry off in a hurry. Spores can germinate if leaves are moist more than six hours. Use one of the available all-purpose dusts or sprays regularly. Such pesticides control both common insects and diseases. Soil should be moist before applying.

Cut heavy weeds, tall grass faster, easier!

Simplicity REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

30" SICKLE BAR AND GARDEN TRACTOR

Attach Sickle Bar to Tractor in 56 seconds Without Tools!

New 3 h. p. Model "M" Garden Tractor
4 speed drive. Fully enclosed gears. Patented "Quick-Hitch." One piece steel frame. Briggs & Stratton Model 9 engine.
$219.50* Implements extra

New 2 h. p. Model "L" Garden Tractor
Twin to the "M"—designed for lighter work.
$149.50* Implements extra

*Prices F. O. B. Port Washington, Wis.

30 in. wide cutter bar cuts cleanly along fences, around trees. Clears swath at both ends. Engine driven, with independent clutch. Sickle Bar attachment $54.00*

Let Simplicity do the hard work! With a Simplicity tractor and implements, it's fun for anyone in the family to do scores of chores — like mowing the lawn, cultivating, clearing brush land, etc. Here's versatile power at a price you can afford. Write for illustrated folder and name of nearest Simplicity dealer.

Simplicity Manufacturing Co., 1002 Spring St. Port Washington, Wis., U. S. A.

Simplicity America's Biggest Garden Tractor Value

COLOR CATALOG Free

DAZZLING Phlox

Giant hardy flowers. Brilliant colors. Also roses, fruit and shade trees, shrubs, berries, perennials. GUARANTEED quality. Write for FREE COLORED Catalog.

EMLONG'S, Box 6, Stevensville, Michigan

PEONIES • IRISES • BULBS
DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog No. 28 FREE
C. F. WASSENBERG, VAN WERT, OHIO

6 BLUE RIBBON IRIS
$2.00 P.pd. (A $3.05 Value)

Mammoth beauties, all prize winners. Autumn Frost, Bluebird, Giant, Ming Yellow, Natsuk, The Red Douglas, and Tiffany. Top size Michigan grown Rhizomes, all labeled. IRIS CATALOG in full color FREE on request.

BEDFORD GARDENS
Dept. S, Smith Creek, Mich.

NUT TREES

New Thomas Black Walnut, Hardy Chinese Chestnuts, Northern Grown Pecans. FULL LINE Nursery Stock. Write Today!

COLOR CATALOG FREE

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 258, Sawyer, Mich.

Kellogg's SENSATIONAL AZALEAMUM
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

NEW BEAUTY CAPTURED IN LATEST HAND-BRED VARIETIES

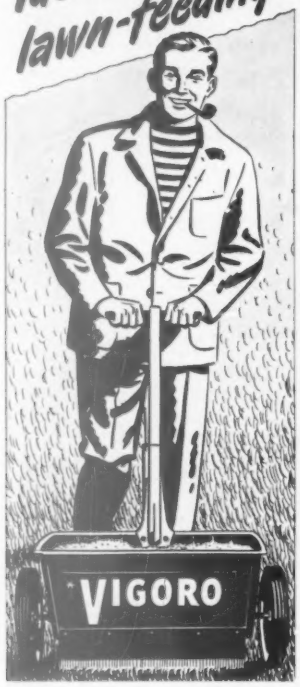
Alluring, *new* colors and shapes chosen from thousands grown, now offered you by Kellogg exclusively, each the product of careful selection, and guaranteed. 600 blooms the 1st year, up to 1,000 the 2nd year, August 'till frost. Plants develop rapidly to bushel size or larger. Amazingly beautiful, winter hardy. WRITE TODAY.

Free
Send for free book "FAMOUS FLOWERS AND HOW TO GROW THEM." Not only a catalog, but a valuable garden guide. Customers say: "The how-to-grow section is wonderful." . . . "Have never seen a catalog with so much valuable information." . . . "I refer to it week by week" . . . "Worth keeping permanently." "Planting instructions are superb." ACT NOW!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

R. M. KELLOGG CO., Box 970, Three Rivers, Mich.
Send me free "Famous Flowers" Book.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____ZONE_____
CITY_____STATE_____

Experts vote FALL ~~X~~ ideal time for lawn-feeding!



● Ask any lawn expert! He'll tell you that fall is the time to seed, and to feed your lawn with Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food.

The uniform moisture conditions, cool nights and warm sunny days will combine to give you richer, thicker grass. So apply 3 pounds of new process Vigoro to every 100 sq. ft. of lawn area and seed the thin, bare spots with a good grade of grass seed. The Vigoro will nourish the whole plant—roots, stems and tops. You'll have a lawn that's the envy of your neighbors. Get Vigoro today!

*Vigoro is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

END-O-PEST... all the protection most gardens need.

EndoPest VIGORO

END-O-WEED ... quickly clears your lawn of ugly weeds.

FEED VIGORO NOW!

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

It poured rain, but this was the evening Maggie wanted broccoli. So I had to wade in the mud to gather a mess

August 1 Excuse please, for mentioning it again, but glads are among the highlights on our plantation at the moment. Going over my collection, not of the ultranew ones, I took note of good old Picardy, that large salmon-pink. Came out in 1931, and soon became the most popular glad in the world. It is as good today as ever, though not so fashionable any more with the glad fans.

Picardy turned out to be one of the most noted parents of outstanding varieties. In my little collection I have Beacon, King Lear, Spotlight, Vagabond Prince, California, Ethel Cave-Cole, Marguerite, and Mother Kadel, all of Picardy ancestry.

Among my new dahlias this year is Ike, just coming into bloom. Ike is a dwarf—classed as a miniature formal decorative. The blooms are three and a half inches or so across and of deep blood-red color. There has been a big interest in these little dahlias of late. And why not?

David is making plans to go on a vacation trip out West with his friend Jack. We've already spent a wad of money getting his old campus jalopy overhauled, and four new tires and what not.

Black spot showed up on rose leaves, so after supper I whooshed all the bushes with a general-purpose dust

This morning David hustled out to mow the grass. He says this will have to do for the two weeks while he is gone. He insists that neither Donald nor I must touch that new mower he bought back in May.

Sad news is that I see some telltale little black spots showing up on leaves of roses here and yon. This means I failed to get out between showers the past few days and dust the roses. No dust, more rain—and presto, black spot appearing in a few hours. So after supper tonight, whooshed all the bushes with general-purpose dust. No wind, dust hung in air and settled down on leaves—which is ideal.

August 2 It is more blessed to give than to receive. When time came for Maggie to take home the woman who comes this day each week to help with laundry and cleaning, up I came from the vegetable patch with a big basket. It was filled with sweet corn, squash, three kinds of cucumbers, and ripe tomatoes, for her.

David is still in doubt as to whether he has earned enough to finance that trip. So to keep me in good humor, he hoed weeds out of the old iris beds. Then he hitched up the garden tractor and did a lot of cultivating. He was seen working around the roses. I was plugging along, too, at a little private battle of my own with the weeds.

August 3 David hurried out, right under a broiling sun, and weeded the two rows of mums back in the vegetable garden. Then got ground ready for fall vegetables. Which reminds me that yesterday I dug our onion crop. Not anything to brag about. I put them in flats to dry for a day or two in the sun. I'll store them in the tool shed for several weeks before they go to the basement

While David toiled this late p.m., I made an application of plant food to the front lawn with the little hopper on wheels. You see, in these parts, it is good lawn practice to do this any time from now up to early October. Half I put on included 2,4-D, and the other half did not. I'm making an experiment to see if this way of weed killing will work.

August 4 Out early enough to take color pics of a few more glads, including Queen of Hearts. Then got after weeds in roses, which is a regular evening chore. These grow faster than I can hoe and pull, and I'm losing ground, especially with pursley and foxtail. That plant food David put around last month has made the weeds grow as well as the roses.

August 5 Just as Maggie rang the supper bell, I was within three rhizomes of finishing the planting of iris for this year. I quit and finished after supper. These are divisions of older clumps from another bed that need dividing and resetting.

Set up a little table in the yard to take color pictures of annuals. Maggie had to help me with the arranging

My new bed is full and I still have several old clumps not touched. I don't know what to do. There are some odd spots that could be beautified with iris, but I'd never get them weeded next summer. Maybe I should dig the rest and give them to the poor.

David was all excited today, getting ready for his trip—buying films for camera and movie and some genuine levis to wear out West. I went with him to the bank and paid him generously for his summer's work. He bought traveler's checks.

After supper his conscience began to bother him. Maybe he hadn't done enough for all that money. Besides, he doesn't want Donald to mess around with the tractor after he is gone. So he put the sickle bar on the front of the tractor and went out to mow ragweeds and such in places that can be reached with power. He worked away under the moonlight, the tractor snorting, until he had it all mowed.

Tired of RAKING LEAVES ?

MOW-MASTER Grind-a-Leaf PULVERIZES DRIFTING LEAVES

Keeps Lawns Neat and Clean

MOW MASTER does three jobs—

1. Pulverizes Leaves Instantly. Abolishes need to rake and burn autumn leaves by converting them into fine mulch, improving lawns, enriching soil.
2. Mows Lawns Velvety Smooth.
3. Cuts Tall Grass and Weeds Easily.

NOTE: *For cutting grass and weeds simply remove Grind-a-Leaf attachment.*

Write for FREE literature and name of nearest dealer.

PROPULSION ENGINE CORP., Dept. BH-8
7th St. and Sunshine Road, Kansas City 15, Kans.

"RAIN MAKER" SPRINKLER

The 1950 model has a most wonderful power plant and is constructed of quality rustproof material of the most simple design. Built for a lifetime of service and guaranteed for one year against imperfections in workmanship and material defects. The "Rain Maker" distributes a fan-shaped oscillating spray of water over an area of from 30 to 60 feet on ordinary water pressure. See your local Hardware Dealer. If he does not carry it, write:

$19.50 F.O.B

M. F. ENGINEERING
Blue Island
Illinois

EXTRA CASH MADE EASY

SELL SUPREME NEW CHRISTMAS CARDS

Imagine—an extra income! Sell friends amazing value Metallic, Felt Appliques, Comic, 50 for $1.00 assortments. 90 items. Exclusive Gift Wrapp. All-Occasion boxes. Scented Stationery. Animated Children's Books. Gifts. Fast service. Profits to 100%. Special offers. Bonus. Write today for FREE sample Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Napkins, Stationery. Fastest assortments on approval. FREE catalog and selling plans.

FREE SAMPLES NAME IMPRINTED CHRISTMAS CARDS

ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO., Dept. C-1163, Elmira, N.Y.

RAINBOW
100 TULIPS $2.98 POSTPAID IN U.S.
BLOOMING SIZE BULBS

Unusual assortment of gorgeous colors. Every bulb 2½" to 4" circumference—as large around as a Half Dollar—*not the small "bargain" grade.* Order NOW—we'll ship at best time for fall planting. *No C.O.D.'s, please.* **NEW FALL CATALOG** offers choicest varieties of **Tulips, Narcissus, Dwarf Fruit Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Fruits and Perennials.** *Lowest Prices.* It's FREE — Write today.
THE WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 829, Bridgman, Mich.

Flowering SHRUBS

Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home

Best varieties! Bargains in, Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our **Free Color Catalog.**

EMLONG'S, Box 11, Stevensville, Michigan

BE SURE—PLANT THIS FALL
STRAWBERRIES

Fall plantings get a better start. Best varieties—Heavy producers. Free Catalog—Everything to plant this fall. Write—

Ackerman Nurseries, 800 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

PLANT AUTEN PEONIES

Auten Peonies, famous for color, lead the world in many types and colors. New rose fragrant doubles, early red Hybrids, Singles, Japs. Healthy roots. Free list. Free Peony with certain orders. Collection B, 5 Peonies, different, labeled, $3.00, postpaid.
Edw. Auten, Jr. Box J Princeville, Ill.

BE A FLORIST

Make corsages, wedding bouquets, funeral designs etc. Illustrated home study lessons prepare you for career, or open your own shop. Details free.
PALISADES SCHOOL OF FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
Box 386-B Pacific Palisades, Calif.

DWARF FRUIT TREES

FOR SMALL SPACES & BIG EARLY YIELD

Also full line standard Fruit Trees, Shrubs, Ornamentals, Small Fruits, etc. Write today!

COLOR CATALOG FREE

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 238 Sawyer, Mich.

August 6 This afternoon David and Jack set off in the jalopy. The heaviest part of the baggage they carried was about a ton of advice from the rest of the family—with special warning not to go beyond Colorado and Wyoming. David's last words were: "Take care of Scratch. Tie him up every night."

To the store for bacon; did note that Mrs. Edith, who helps at the meat counter, had a bloom of King Lear glad tucked in her hair. I knew this dark glad was King Lear by the faint silver edge around the petals.

Back home, I went right out and made a color picture of King Lear. Then over to make a picture of Golden Century, a truly magnificent zinnia of dahlia-flowered type, a new shade of color on the market

Maggie and I viewed flower arrangements. One, so help me, was snapdragons stuck in a slice of watermelon

this year. I've been watching the blooms unfold and have waited for several days. But what the heck? The good blooms were all gone. At suppertime I found them—in a vase in the living room.

Cleaned up the mum bed and my, how the plants are thriving. Already most of them are putting out underground shoots in every direction. This is a sign they will likely come through next winter.

August 7 Poor Scratch, the dog, kept looking for David everywhere—and wouldn't be contented. Inside, he wanted out. Outside, he tore off the front screen door and climbed back in, when we weren't looking. It seemed sorta lonesome for the rest of us, too.

Since it was Sunday, I went forth to take color pictures of annuals. I set up a little table, with a vase, began to cut and arrange, so I could make the shots with a big viburnum bush as background. Was perplexed at this arrangement business, so called on Maggie for help.

After one vase of posies was snapped, I threw the zinnias on the ground. Maggie said they'd wilt, so she'd just run into the house with them. She never came back. I went ahead, under a hot sun, and spent a happy hour making my own arrangements or just snapping pictures of the posies on the plants.

One was a new dwarf French single marigold named Sunny—mighty fine. Made more shots of Fashion, the new 1950 floribunda rose that is taking the country by storm. Also of Masquerade, one of the most peculiar roses I ever saw, with blooms from yellow to red, all

I'm amazed at the many uses for . . .
FREEZ - TAINER

I use mine for frozen foods . . for left overs . . for dry food storage . . there is no end to its uses. I couldn't do without FREEZ-TAINERS!

TWO CONVENIENT SIZES
25 oz. 16 oz.

Millions of homemakers are using FREEZ-TAINERS and demanding more because of their never-ending uses. Once you use FREEZ-TAINERS you will never be without them. Get them at your local locker plant, grocery, variety, hardware or department store.

CROWN CORK SPECIALTY CORP.
DIVISION OF CROWN CORK AND SEAL CO., INC.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY PERCY HERMANT CO., TORONTO, ONTARIO

More light, beauty and privacy

A panel of PC Glass Blocks like this gives your bathroom plenty of daylight, ventilation and privacy; adds charm to any room. And there are no chilling drafts or extreme solar heat transfer, when modern, handsome PC Glass Blocks are installed. Actually, their high insulating value helps you control the climate inside your home, keeps you more comfortable—summer or winter. Besides, PC Glass Blocks save you money—in freedom from repairs, painting and puttying, in reduced air-conditioning and heating costs; in the elimination of storm windows. For full information, write today to Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Dept. E-80, 307 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

GLASS BLOCKS

The mark of a modern home

Distributed by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; by W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast, and by Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada

Handiest Thing in the House

49 Uses in Painting, Cleaning, Polishing and Disinfecting

You will find Gum Turpentine magically helpful in 49 ways. First, it's the one fine, dependable paint thinner for paints, varnishes and enamels. Economical—makes paint go farther, last longer. Gum Turpentine cleans and disinfects floors, furniture, woodwork, metal, porcelain and glass surfaces.

KEEP TOILET SEATS CLEAN AND SANITARY: Crumple several sheets of toilet tissue, dampen with Gum Turpentine and rub top and underside of toilet seat. Cleans, disinfects, will not mar finish.

A FINE OLD FURNITURE POLISH RECIPE: Mix one part Gum Turpentine to one part boiled linseed oil. Use sparingly.

Buy Gum Turpentine today at paint, hardware stores, drug, food and variety stores. In quart and pint bottles... one gallon and five gallon cans. Insist upon *Gum* Turpentine—accept no other.

AMERICAN TURPENTINE FARMERS ASSOCIATION
General Offices: Valdosta, Georgia

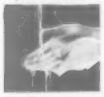
Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

DIRT and GRIME can't stain hands!

DU PONT PRO-TEK
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

—the hand cream that acts like an invisible glove!

Rub on before you start work



Wash off afterwards

Before you paint or start a dirty job in the house, garden or garage, rub Du Pont PRO-TEK on your hands and arms. It guards the skin against stains...washes off quickly when the job's done, taking the grime with it. On sale at drug, hardware and auto supply stores.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living ... *through Chemistry*

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE • NEURALGIA NEURITIS FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, it contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physician. If you have never used Anacin, try it yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Brand New! Bring You BIG MONEY! Amazingly Different and Smart **CHRISTMAS CARDS!** 50 for $1 With Name FREE SAMPLES

NEW 2-IN-1 MAGIC WINDOWS Take orders for new Christmas Cards. Up to 100% profit. Big line Assortments, 60c up. WITH NAME 50 for $1.00, up. Personal Stationery and Matches Assortments on approval. Imprints Free! **North Star, 31 Glenwood, Dept. K-54, Minneapolis, Minn.**

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

on bush at once. Bloom is now coming on *Mirabilis uniflora*—that's the new trumpet-in-trumpet four-o'clock.

August 8 Tramp, tramp, tramp was my lot for today, and I haven't joined the militia, either. Maggie has started up her food preservation factory again—tomato juice and putting corn down in the freezer. So I tramp out for baskets of these. Tramp back again to take cobs and shucks out to compost pile. Back and forth. Hard on my poor feet. But all for the family good.

One of my best sayings is that it is a poor stick of a gardener who can't find a basket of weeds to pull after supper, any night in August. Guess I'm a superduper gardener. I had no trouble getting two bushels tonight.

August 9 When Maggie and I got home about eleven tonight, after a movie, there was a note on the stair post from Donald, already in bed, to call Western Union. It was a message from David, wired from the top of Pike's Peak. "Everything is fine," it said. I had warned him over and over not to try driving up mountains with the old car.

August 11 Time is fleeting, and I've put it off too long already. So hurried out ahead of supper and made some fall garden. A row of turnips, a row of bush beans, and a third row divided among leaf lettuce, Chinese cabbage, and beets. The beets may not do any good. It's a bit early yet for fall spinach.

August 12 For mebbe three hours it poured down a steady rain, to soak up the thirsty ground. No outdoor work. But this was the identical evening when Maggie's supper menu called for broccoli. So out I had to wade in wet and mud, to gather a mess. Oh well, it did taste good.

August 13 As I worked away, along came Maggie. The poor soul is worried because we haven't heard from David since Pike's Peak. Maybe he never got down. "Hush up," says I. "He can take care of himself. When Donald was his age, he was off to the wars and in places like Germany and Okinawa."

August 15 I'm having trouble with Maggie again. She wants to begin picking the muskmelons before they are ripe. So I stood in the back hall by the kitchen door and made my annual oration. "Before a muskmelon is ripe, it must smell like a melon," says I. "Two, the blossom end begins to get a bit soft when you press it. Third, the stem dries and you can flip it loose with your thumb. Don't you dare pick one until it can pass all three tests."

August 19 News here is I must go to Minnesota on business. Maggie will go along, and we'll both get a bit of vacation. That is the reason for new tires for the car, divers other purchases, my hurry to get the place in order. Why Maggie was downtown getting her hair frizzed today. I met her at the bus as she came back and we went to the grocery.

"We'd better get some muskmelons," says I. "None of ours are ripe yet." So we did. When I went forth to my evening labors and to garner things for supper, I spied a hill of Honeyrock melons that I'd been overlooking. I came back to the kitchen with four ripe melons of our own. My, how good they tasted.

August 21 Found time to sit down to typewriter this a.m. and write a long memorandum, headed "Your Homework." This I put on David's desk in his room. Made long oration to Donald about his duties while we are to be gone. All packed up, we're off and away. We carry traveler's checks, some in my name, some in Maggie's—the latter a safeguard in case something happens to me.

August 23 In Minneapolis about noon, and no sooner were we settled down in a comfortable room

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Honey, let's grow another tree."

Before you build or remodel learn about

HEATFORM

The *Superior* Heat Circulating Fireplace
• most efficient and durable of all •

HEATFORM is your answer to the problem of the old-fashioned fireplace which loses a large percentage of heat up the chimney.

HEATFORM air chambers capture this heat before it is lost, and circulate it throughout the room and even into adjoining rooms.

HEATFORM prevents smoke troubles. It is a scientifically designed metal form, hearth to flue, around which anyone can build the masonry walls.

Write Today *for free 8-page circular of information or send 50c for 36-page book of beautiful interiors with fireplace designs and other valuable information.*

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.
1707 East 15th St. • 601-A, N. Point Rd.
Los Angeles 21, Calif. Baltimore 6, Md.

HOT WATER —plenty of it!

With the finest water heater you can buy—G-E

Safe...no flame, no flue, no fumes!
Completely Automatic—hot water when you want it!
Dependable... backed by liberal 10-year protection plan!
Easy on the pocketbook!
Insist on a G-E Water Heater... see your dealer, today!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

GENERAL ELECTRIC

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

P.S. Reset loose casters and drawer pulls easily with PLASTIC WOOD

at the hotel than Maggie had a wonderful idea. She was going shopping while I sat and rested. In due time she came back. You guessed it. She had a new pocketbook and a fancy new manicure set for traveling. Oh well, I suppose it wouldn't be a vacation in Minneapolis for a woman unless she could shop at those big stores.

August 24 Whom should I find staying in our hotel but my old friend Milt Carleton—the very identical Carleton who writes the "Have You Heard?" department in *Better Homes & Gardens*. Leaving Maggie with friends, I hitched up the family chariot. Milt and I drove out southwest to visit the All-America trial grounds at the farm of a nationally known seed firm. This is one trial I had never visited before. One of the most interesting sights was a planting of Fire Chief, the 1950 All-America petunia. Among the 1951 trial entries, still under number, was a wonderful new tithonia and some fine dwarf petunias.

August 25 Once again deserted Maggie to go garden visiting. No space to tell of the gardens visited, or of the good Twin City garden folks I met. But take it from me, the Lyndale Park Rose Garden is one of the best in America.

Called home on phone tonight and it was none other than David who answered. He was back and bubbling over with his adventures.

August 26 Northward went Maggie and I this afternoon and toward night came to fabulous Duluth. Bless my soul, if the annual summer flower show of the Duluth Garden Flower Society wasn't being held right in the hotel where we were staying. So after supper, Maggie and I went to see.

To me, the most important feature was the dahlias. Some of the most outstanding I saw were Commando, Miss Hester Pape, Mother Koenig, United Nations, Flash, Nancy Mitchell, and Red Sea. There were many fine glads there, too. This country grows both superbly.

Oh, the flower arrangements. These always catch Maggie's attention. As we came to a class marked "Natural Containers," I spied one entry that was snapdragons stuck into a slice of watermelon. This is the gospel truth.

August 27 Took my summer vacation today, just relaxing. But not Maggie. First thing she was off to visit those fine stores of Duluth. Back she came at lunchtime, with two dresses she had bought.

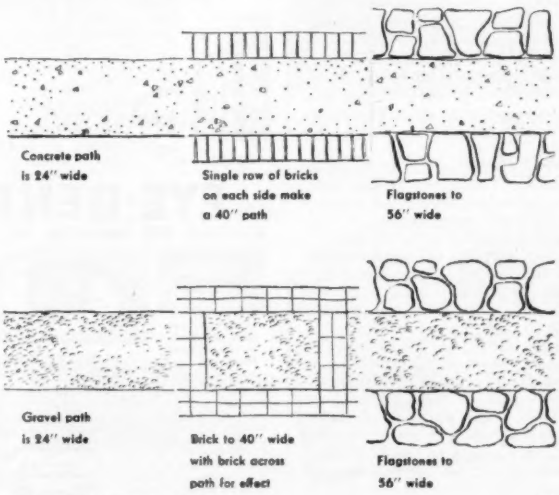
August 28 Up on the heights above Duluth is the famed Skyline Parkway Drive. It now runs for 40 miles, somebody said, all marked out. Toward noon we drove about 12 miles along this, with Duluth below, Superior, Wisconsin, nearby, and the wonderful blue of Lake Superior going on until it meets the sky. Then we went for a sight-seeing trip up to the Mesabi Iron Range.

August 29 Drove back down to Minneapolis today, but around by way of Brainerd. I'm to attend a convention of college professors here—teachers of journalism. We are all being housed and fed in Pioneer Hall, a dormitory on the University of Minnesota campus. I like to come to this university, for I know Dr. J. L. Morrill, the president, so well I call him by his middle name. But oh dear—I'm afraid Maggie will go shopping.

Paths and walks you'll want to make

Begins on page 50

You can improve an existing path



The woman who chooses well

Church Pearl Seat No. 840

Her gowns are masterpieces of style and taste . . . like everything in her home, they reflect her careful attention to detail, her appreciation of beauty, quality, fine workmanship. Especially in the less obvious things.

You'll find a Church Seat in her bathroom. Smartly accenting the carefully chosen color scheme, its unobtrusive beauty confirms her good taste, its unmistakable quality her good judgement. The name Church stamps it as beyond question the best . . . the standard by which all others are judged.

Church Pearl Seats (like the one illustrated here) come in a choice of 17 rich tints, soft pastels, black or white, at better plumbing stores everywhere.

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO., HOLYOKE, MASS.
Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

Church Seats
"THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE"

Serving home and industry
AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS
DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

EASIER for YOU

WHEN YOUR HOME HAS

R·O·W Removable WINDOWS

NOW—You can wash or paint both sides of your windows indoors. With R•O•Ws, each sash is easily removed by pressing to the left against the spring-cushioned sash guide. It's now the world's largest selling wood window, yet R•O•W WINDOWS COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY GOOD WOOD WINDOWS!

Make sure your new home has the convenience of R•O•W Removable Wood Windows. Ask your builder or lumber dealer or write for free literature to:

SPRING CUSHION R·O·W Wood WINDOW UNITS

My boy's not going to go to college

Continued from page 20

myself, but I didn't have to plug as hard on books as Pete does.

Don't get the idea my boy is dumb. He has a good head and can think clearly when he takes time to do it. He's good at tinkering, and he can draw. But those qualifications don't make him college material. So he and I have agreed not to waste his time and my money by sending him to college.

The prevailing idea that every boy or girl should have a college education as a right, may be wrong. Personally, I go along with Mark Hopkins, who said while president of Dartmouth, "I believe we should hold very definitely to the principle that higher education is a privilege, not a right, and that those to whom a higher education should be given are those who desire it, those who seek it, and those who crave it for the privilege of using it." I think the Hopkins doctrine should be put into practice by raising, not lowering, both entrance requirements and scholastic standards. Then college degrees will really mean something.

A liberal arts course should increase a man's ability to keep on learning easily and accurately. But every day I see happy, intelligent men operating power shovels, painting houses, or managing their own little businesses. Their minds are alert, they think straight, and their opinions make sense. They didn't go to college, but they are using their minds as well as most college graduates.

That brings up a point raised by one of my friends: Isn't Pete going to miss the intellectual stimulation which college supplies? Honestly, I can't see that missing four years on some campus is going to deprive Pete of anything really important. He won't have an "old school tie" or a fraternity pin to gather dust in later years, but he can do a good job of learning without them. Thousands have.

Every first-class library offers suggested reading courses. Most school systems have adult education programs. Thousands of men and women take advantage of extension courses and other forms of noncampus education. Pete probably will too.

When Pete is out in the world on his own, I hope he'll be able to do an honest day's work and then go home and forget about his job until next morning. I often wish I could. And as a mechanic, instead of an executive or professional man, he shouldn't have to devote as much time to keeping up with the Joneses—or going them one better. Everybody does it to some extent, but white-collar families are almost compelled to—or so they think.

I've never seen any statistics about college graduates who are engaged in occupations where they obviously get no material benefits from their special education. But everybody knows of such people.

In my own group of acquaintances, there's a farmer with a master's degree in education. There are a couple of lawyers who are also farming, a sociology major running a small-town general store, and a former advertising executive who is supremely happy restoring furniture and running an antique shop. Another friend is working as a draftsman in preference to practicing as a registered architect. His daughter, incidentally, is studying to become a laboratory technician. I also heard recently that a chap I knew in college is an estate caretaker. Such men made their own decisions. They found congenial jobs.

I'm not alone. I know several other fathers who have similar ideas about their children's education and future.

Bill McK., who designs process plant equipment, is one. His son left prep school to enlist early in the war, was discharged for a physical disability. The boy didn't want to go back to school while most of his friends were in service, so with his father's approval, he became a lathe operator. He's still a machinist and likes it.

A young engineer I know frequently tells me he wishes he had skipped college. He is bored to death with the petty headaches of office work for a large corporation. He would rather be a machinist. Right now he is not too worried whether his 6-year-old son goes to college or not.

It will be interesting to see if we're right. At least we have support from two distinguished Harvard educators.

Prof. Seymour Harris, in *The Market for College Graduates*, published last fall, goes a step beyond Mark Hopkins' who-should-go-to-college thesis. He asks "How *many* should go to college?" He predicts that within 20 years there will be over 10,000,000 college graduates, perhaps even 15,000,000. There are less than 5,000,000 today. In addition there will be 20,000,000 more men and women who will have attended junior colleges. By 1970, the professions are likely to be so overcrowded, and the financial advantages of college degrees so low, that most parents won't think college is worth the cost.

Professor Harris doesn't go along with my idea of no college training at all. He believes, though, that it's time we told young people the facts about job future prospects. " . . . no young man or woman should be encouraged or enticed into taking the kinds of advanced educational training which are going to lead to a frustrated economic life."

I don't want Pete frustrated. I want him to be self-reliant and able to face the stark realities. I want him to learn that this is not a gentlemen's world, and that it may be less of one when he is grown. I want him ready to meet squarely and factually whatever may develop to affect his personal life.

As part of his training, then, Pete learns to get his hands dirty.

I believe it should be the duty of

PICKS DELCO-HEAT FOR NEW MAINE RESIDENCE—LAUDS DEPENDABILITY

"We chose a Delco-Heat Conditionair for our home because many of our friends who have automatic heat advised it—and because we know General Motors makes top-grade products," writes Mrs. Kenneth Mains of North Windham, Maine. "Our unit is extremely dependable and economical."

There are Delco-Heat units for all sizes of homes and heating systems. And because of General Motors vast manufacturing experience, you get top quality at low cost. Dixon Bros., Gorham, Me., installed the Mains' unit.

Delco-Heat Conditionair—with exclusive "Roto-power" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. BH-17, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 142, 172

GET THIS

FREE BOOK

See how EASY to have RUNNING SOFT WATER in your home

No money down—easy payments

See how much you save and how little it costs to own your own

STOVER SOFTENER

Read about the new Stover Model SD—top value in low priced softeners. Also the famous *Pacemaker* (shown) with Auto-Shift Valve. Installed and guaranteed by your Stover Dealer. Save time, work, money . . . every day . . . the STOVER WAY.

Write for free catalog.

STOVER WATER SOFTENER CO.

St. Charles, Illinois • Dept. BH

PIONEER AND PACEMAKER SINCE 1924

TRY EYE-GENE

AMAZING EYE-OPENING TEST

Eyes can be so tired you want to close them for relief . . .

2 drops make this striking difference in SECONDS!

Clear, bright, expressive eyes are fascinating. 2 drops of safe, soothing EYE-GENE in each eye floats away that tired, strained, irritated look and feeling in *seconds*—dramatically lights up your whole expression! EYE-GENE is like a tonic for your eyes. Use it every day. 25c, 60c, $1, in eye-dropper bottles.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

"but NO TELL-TALE LINGERING PERFUME!"

● Discriminating women like you voted that they'd like their favorite household aid, Sani-Flush (wizard cleaner of toilet bowls) to carry a fresh, pleasant fragrance in action—but not a heavy lingering perfume. Here it is—safe in any toilet system. Cleans and disinfects quickly. Just follow directions on can. At your grocer's; same price. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

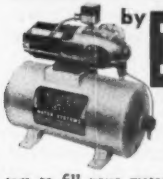
Sani-Flush

in the familiar yellow can

NOW FRESHLY FRAGRANT

For Better Homes...

DEPENDABLE, QUIET WATER SUPPLY by F&W



No matter what depth your well or size of your home there's an F&W Water System to fill your water needs for home, garden and lawn. Compact new F&W VARIJET bullet "package unit," shown, gives 40-70% more water than other shallow well pumps. Uses less electricity. F&W pumps fully tested—guaranteed. Send for complete information.

Free New Book "RUNNING WATER"

Shows the many new F&W Models. Gives helpful data for choosing right water system.

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., INC.
832 Oak Street, Kendallville, Indiana

$50 EASILY MADE IN SPARE TIME

No competition. Sell on sight, they're that beautiful. 50 cards sell for $1.00. Also 25 cards for $1.00. Home handsomely imprinted. 100 other boxes with profits to 100%. Bonus. Free samples. Kit on approval. Write today.

SELL SENSATIONAL NEW CHRISTMAS CARDS NOT OBTAINABLE ELSEWHERE

REGAL GREETING CARD CO.
Dept. BH-8 Hazel Park, Mich.

all parents to make their offspring get the feel of hammers and brooms, wrenches and rolling pins. The use of common household tools helps impress young people with the dignity of labor and gives them a sense of accomplishment.

Pete isn't going from high school into a completely planless future. We hope to develop a pattern that will keep him from wasting trial-and-error years finding a satisfactory field. He will take aptitude tests which should give positive indications of his abilities.

Personally, I believe he is well suited for the building trades, and I am inclined to do a little selling to interest him in that type of work. The construction industry pays good wages and offers an excellent chance for advancement. Even in bad times, when engineers are a dime a dozen, there is always some maintenance work for painters, plasterers, plumbers.

In any event, the main job I have in the next few years is to help Pete get started on a sound, well-adjusted career. I want him happy, of course, but most of all I hope and expect him to become a good citizen and an asset to society. When he does, I won't care whether he's working as an aviation mechanic, a clerk of the works, or what, for I will have the comfort of knowing I have raised my boy to be a first-rate man.

time to renew your subscription?

Make sure that you will receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*, by mailing your renewal at least two months before your present subscription expires.

You can find the expiration date of your subscription in the address label stamped on the back of your copies. For example, the "10-50" in the address reproduced below indicates the last issue under this subscription will be October, 1950.

8 24 393 10-50 •
MRS JOHN DOE
1111 E BLANK ST
BLANKVILLE 5 OHIO

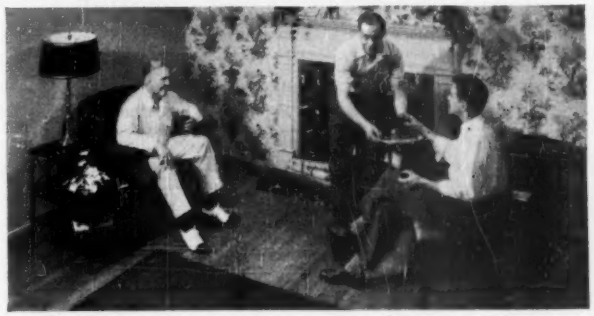
Just send your payment, $2.50 for one year, $4 for two years, or $5 for three years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Better Homes and Gardens

only Oak flooring suits all our needs

"You'd never guess how easy it is to keep our oak floors so beautiful! And they blend right in with simply any style of furniture. I know from experimenting in our old home. That's why we got oak floors in our new one."

"Who, me? Sure. These floors are swell. We can run and play cowboys all we want. And when we get right down on the floor it's real clean and warm even in winter."



"I'm interested in oak floors for economy. They're low-cost, and they last so long they hold the re-sale value of a house 'way up. I found that out with our last house. That's why we were part of the 85% of buyers who want oak flooring."

send for this FREE booklet

Planning and Decorating
the most important side of a room

National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Association
Dept. 1-8, Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
STATE _____

Your Dealer can help you

STOP TANK RUST ...before it Starts!

ASK HIM ABOUT WATER HEATERS EQUIPPED WITH ALCOA ANODES

Here's a tip that's helping thousands of home-owners find a better value in water heaters. Before you buy, be sure your new water heater's tank is protected against rust by a genuine Alcoa Anode. This magnesium rod, installed in the tank, gradually sacrifices itself, keeps rust from attacking the inner tank walls. In most localities, it adds years to tank life, keeps water cleaner. Can be replaced easily.

Many popular-make water heaters offer the best in tank protection—made by ALCOA, first in light metals for over 60 years. Ask your plumbing dealer about the advantages of Alcoa Anodes in your community.

FREE FOLDER! Tells how anodes protect, how you can get one. Write for copy of *Tank Insurance*. State whether you want protection for your present heater or a new one. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1430H Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

ALCOA ®

ALCOA *Tank Protection*

FOR WATER HEATERS

SOLID CAST ANODES FOR NEW TANKS | NOTCHED ANODES FOR REPLACEMENT

How to fix those

By Emil E. Brodbeck

Looseness is the plague of any chair. A little of it in any joint throws a heavier load on other joints. These overloaded connecting points weaken quickly. Before you know it, your chair becomes a booby trap, quite likely to dump someone on the floor.

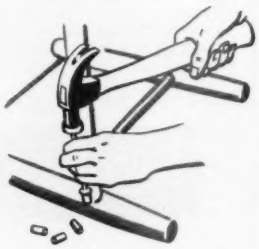
This chair plague knows no bounds, has no favorites. It is just as likely to attack a fine antique as an inexpensive kitchen chair.

The principles of chair repair are essentially the same, regardless of the type of chair you wish to fix. The sketches here show basic methods for curing or preventing loose chair joints—methods easy for an inexperienced handyman to apply. You can use these techniques to repair any wobbly chairs you may have in your home.

You can make your job a lot easier by immediately hospitalizing any chair which shows signs of unsteadiness. Then, as you find the time, apply the repair methods shown here and on following pages to fix the chair so it will *stay* fixed.

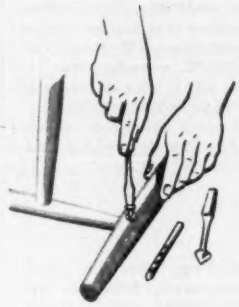
Locking points. Shaded parts of this chair are those which should be locked solidly in place. If these joints are tight, whole chair will be rigid. As described below, key joints which come loose are best locked with glued dowels, inserted at right angles to part being locked. At some points, one long dowel will serve to lock two joints.

Dowel pin. Here a long, glued dowel is being tapped into a hole drilled through back-rest upright and leg. Dowel is notched on both sides. One notch, the full length of dowel, lets trapped air escape. The other, stopped short of the outer end, is filled with glue. Any loose rungs, too, should be notched before being coated with glue and tapped back into place.

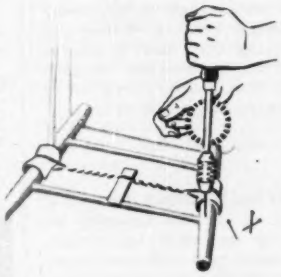


Short peg. Here, a loose rung is being pinned to a chair leg with a short dowel. Nailhead is used to force dowel into place. Drill hole the exact size needed to receive notched dowel, and be careful not to go all the way through. Let dowel project slightly, round it off with sandpaper, and conceal it with paint. Or sink it below the surface and fill the depression with wood putty. If you can, though, position the dowels so they will be hidden.

wobbly chairs



Screw pin. Loose parts can also be pinned in place with screws. Drill a hole for the screw shank, and use a countersink bit to set the screw-head below the surface. Cover screwhead with wood putty.



Nail pin. You can also pin members together with a finishing nail, clipped short. But drill first to avoid splitting. Here, a crude tourniquet is used to hold parts together while glue sets. Newly glued joints should set for about four hours before pins of any type are inserted.

Remove old glue. Before gluing a rung back in its hole, remove old glue, so the new can take hold. Sand old glue off rung, and use a round file or rasp to remove it from the receiving hole. Try to remove glue without taking off any wood, so that you retain a tight fit.

Notching rung. Like dowels, tight-fitting rungs need air and glue notches. Job can be done with a file or rasp having teeth along edges. Without notch, air trapped in hole may push out glue or keep rung from going all the way in.

Loose-fitting rung. When you reset an old joint, don't be surprised if you have a loose fit. Wood shrinkage may be to blame. Glue won't hold a loose joint solidly. To remedy, coat rung with glue, wind on a layer of silk thread, then apply more glue, and tap the rung into place. This should give you the tight fit that is needed.

More on next page

Refreshingly

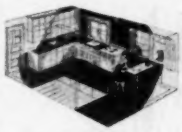
modern practical economical

DESIGN No. 4148

FOR GREAT HOME VALUE... plan with the

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE

HOME BUILDING SERVICE



Created by a leading architect, engineered by Weyerhaeuser, the design shown above is this month's smart addition to the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. It is another example of the modern values that result from professional planning.

Your 4-Square Lumber Dealer makes this Service available free of charge. You are invited to use it . . . to study the scores of modern home designs in this Service . . . their elevations, floor plans and blueprints.

As you review these modern homes, you will see how architects provide for various exterior treatments . . . from adaptations of traditional Cape Cods to Solar and Ranch-Type designs. And in all you will see modern room arrangements that assure privacy, comfort, convenience.

You will see how good structural design provides for strong framing, rigid bracing and all the other good building practices that result in a durable home of high resale value. This Service points the way to comfortable living, good design and sound construction. Use it freely.

For a folder describing the home shown above, and a booklet illustrating over 50 other designs and floor plans, mail the coupon below.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE

LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY

4148 First National Bank Building • Saint Paul 1, Minnesota

● I am enclosing 10c. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 4148 and the book "Helping Today's Home Builders Get Their Money's Worth", which illustrates over fifty other designs and floor plans.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

"...more value for their money"

Enjoy abundant hot water luxury in your home with C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heater. Time and time again Master Plumbers have verified its *safe, dependable* and economical operation. Your Master Plumber is the man who *knows* water heaters because he installs and services *all* makes. Ask him about C-E HEATMASTER! For instance:

H. H. GREMMELS, well-known plumbing and heating contractor, 469 West German St., Chester, Ill., says: "I sell and install C-E HEATMASTERS because experience has shown me that, dollar for dollar, I couldn't give my customers more value for their money. C-E HEATMASTER gives years of trouble-free service."

You can have reliability of this kind, too, for C-E HEATMASTERS are available in sizes to suit your family's needs—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum) 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us direct.

C-E

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Gas—Carries A. G. A. seal of approval.

Heatmaster

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater, Range Boiler & Soil Pipe Dept.

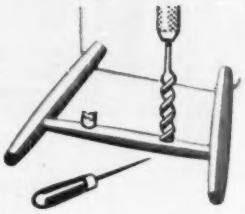
Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc.

P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee

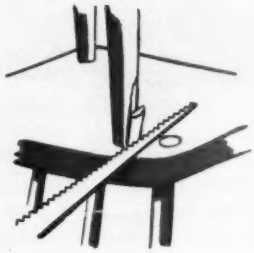
Fix those wobbly chairs

Begins on page 164

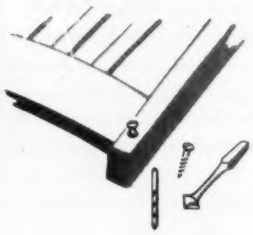
Special fasteners. Metal fasteners like these may also be used to hold loose rungs. File one side of rung end flat to make room for fastener. Tap it on; coat rung end with glue; drive into receiving hole. Always use a block of wood between your hammer and the part of the chair being tapped.



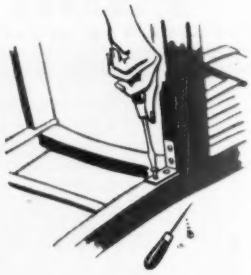
Broken rung. If you have access to a wood-turning lathe, you can replace a broken rung with one that matches the original. If not, even an unmatched straight dowel will return chair to serviceable condition. If stub of old rung is in receiving hole, drill it out as sketched. Use a bit that won't enlarge hole, and be careful not to break through outside surface.



Split leg. Sometimes the top of a chair leg will split. Instead of replacing the whole leg, smooth splintered end with sandpaper, coat with glue, and replace in receiving hole. Then replace split-off part with a glued wedge cut from a dowel. Hammer wedge into place and trim off excess. If the repair shows, round out leg with wood putty before repainting it.



Slat-back chair. Slat joints can be pinned with screws. Drive screw from the back, out of sight, and use one that will catch the slat but won't break through front surface. Countersink screwhead and hide with wood putty.



Angle irons. With flat-surfaced, board-type chairs, you often can reinforce a loose joint with a hidden angle iron. Choose an angle iron with two screw holes in each arm for greater rigidity. An ice pick may be used to make accurate starter holes for small screws.

More on next page

NEW MODEL! NEW LOW PRICE!

Calcinator

AUTOMATIC DISPOSAL FOR ALL GARBAGE, BURNABLE TRASH

AT YOUR DEALERS *TODAY!*

GAS OR ELECTRIC MODELS

Now, at an unbelievably low price, you can enjoy all the advantages of the new, improved Calcinator—say goodbye to messy garbage cans. Just wrap it, drop it in, and forget it—Calcinator takes *all kinds of waste*—even large bones and stringy vegetables! Easily installed in kitchen, utility room or basement—automatic low-heat makes Calcinator safe, convenient, sanitary and economical. Join the thousands of satisfied Calcinator owners—see your dealer or write today!

CALCINATOR DIVISION
VALLEY WELDING AND BOILER CO.
DEPT. 78, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

PROTECT YOUR DOG

PARKE-DAVIS NEMA WORM CAPSULES

SEND FOR FREE illustrated helpful worm booklet

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.
DESK 43-H DETROIT 32, MICH.

DRUG STORES SELL PARKE-DAVIS PRODUCTS

Is Your Dog **SCRATCHING?**
The Chances Are 2 to 1 It's Not From Fleas
but from FUNGI

YES, FROM FUNGI—comparable to that of Athlete's Foot! In early invisible stage, this *fungi* in dog's hide itches as fiercely as when scales, scabs, sores develop. Unchecked, this *fungi* can lead to skin, ear, eye infections—costly to treat, sometimes incurable.

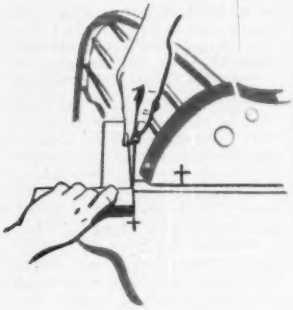
EXAMINATION OF 3,121 SCRATCHING DOGS at Dr. Merrick's Small Animal Hospital showed less than 30% scratching from fleas, lice, diet or mange. BUT OVER 70% WERE SCRATCHING FROM *FUNGI*, picked up from grass, weeds, etc.

YOUR DOG HAS A 300% BETTER CHANCE to escape itching misery if you apply Dr. Merrick's SULFODENE before using flea powder. This non-staining, soothing fungicide destroys *fungi*, prevents spread. Stops scratching in minutes; clears up sores within a week—or your money back. Over 1,000,000 bottles sold. At your dealer, $1, or direct from Brookfield Laboratories, Dept. 70-H, Brookfield, Ill.

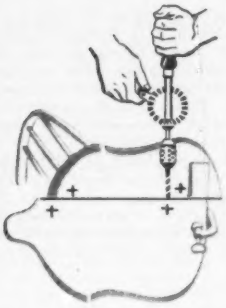
MAKE MONEY FAST!
SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS
to friends, neighbors, club members, others. AMAZING PROFITS. Extra cash bonus plan. No experience necessary. 100 sell on sight items. 5 leading 21 card $1.00 boxes, Religious, 50 for $1.00, Comics, Children's Cards and Books. Wrappings, Imported Napkins, Scented Stationery, Deluxe Personals, Rain Sandals, many Gifts. Write for SAMPLES on approval and Special Offers.
HEDENKAMP & CO., Inc., Dept. B-7
363 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

Fix those wobbly chairs *Continued*

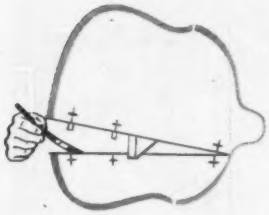
Utility chairs. Chairs that are too marred for general use often see additional service in workshop or laundry. If appearance is unimportant, you can strengthen such chairs effectively with wire and a turnbuckle. Set screw eyes in legs above rungs. Loosen turnbuckle, attach it to screw eyes with lengths of galvanized wire, and then retighten the turnbuckle.



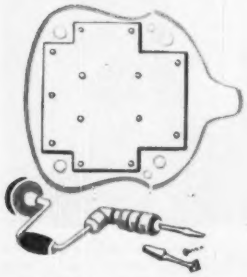
Split seat. Loose rungs and legs, if neglected, may produce a split seat. If split is straight, along actual joint, sand away old glue, reglue, and clamp. A ragged split is more difficult. Start by holding pieces together and drawing three lines across crack. Measure half-inch in from crack and mark across each line. These lines locate dowels. With try square and lines as a guide, make starter holes midway in seat's thickness.



Drill for dowels. At the points marked, drill receiving holes for dowels, keeping bit vertical. You may have to remove chair's legs, which are probably loose anyway. Use scrap board to spread parts of chair seat apart so edge of split is accessible for drilling.



Insert dowels, then glue. If you have trouble lining up dowel holes perfectly, drill holes twice dowel size on one side. Then fill enlarged holes with wood putty. Apply glue to dowels and edges of split, insert dowels, press sections of seat together, and clamp rigidly while glue sets and putty hardens.

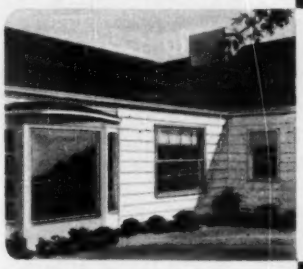


Plywood panel. For an additional support, you can cover the bottom of the split seat with a panel of thin plywood, glued and screwed in place. Cut the panel at least one inch smaller all around than the seat, and it won't be visible. To complete the repair, check surface of the seat, fill any cracks with wood putty, and then repaint.

TRUSCON
Double-Hung Steel Windows
SERIES 138

Weathertight!

Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Windows are factory-weather-stripped with Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel. These quality windows are precision-made of steel . . . fit snugly, won't ever rot, shrink or warp. *They keep weather out!*

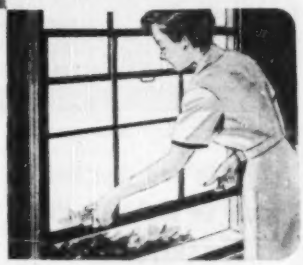


Beautiful!

The slim, trim lines of these handsome windows grace the appearance of any style of home. Many different types and sizes to select from. Interesting, flattering combinations are possible, to make you forever proud of your window investment.

Trouble-free!

Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Windows are *always* easy to open or close. Fingertip operation is made possible by motor-type spring balances equipped with Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel tapes. All-steel construction prevents swelling, sticking, warping. Bonderized at factory—rust-resistant.



Why not get Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows that will be weathertight, beautiful and trouble-free for the life of your home! And they're very attractively priced. Through Truscon's highly-mechanized mass production facilities, the overall cost of these windows is the lowest of any double-hung window of equal quality.

See your local building supply dealer, or send coupon for free literature on these modern steel windows.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
1315A ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Sales Offices, Warehouses and Dealers in all Principal Cities
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

Truscon STEEL *Windows*

DOUBLE-HUNG AND CASEMENT

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1315A Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio

Please send me free illustrated literature on all the features and special advantages of Truscon Residential Steel Windows.

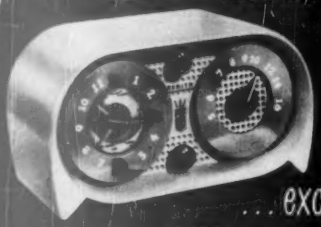
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Now... One simply wonderful radio
does all these wonderful things!

wakes you with music
operates bedroom, kitchen appliances
turns on programs automatically
tells time—even in the dark
lullabys you to sleep
acts as a reminder



...exciting new
ZENITH CLOCK-RADIO

Yes, for the price you'd pay for a radio alone, the new Zenith Clock-Radio brings you over a dozen wonderful uses! It's a superb radio, a handsome clock, a wonder-working household servant all in one! Get a demonstration at your Zenith radio and television dealer's—today.

Ebony or Walnut Plastic Cabinet $37.95*
Ivory Plastic (shown above) $39.95*

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Ill.

*West Coast and Far South Prices Slightly Higher. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

—all forms of fire, marine and casualty insurance and fidelity and surety bonds.

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

"Because I'm CHORE GIRL, there's no rust.
Be sure it's ME—
for I'm a MUST
For pots and pans
where crust still lingers.
I leave no splinters
in your fingers."

"P.S. It's me only when my picture's on the tag. I'm the original knitted-copper pot cleaner. I'm 10¢ everywhere."

CHORE GIRL
METAL TEXTILE CORP., ROSELLE 22, N. J.

Extra Christmas CASH

Sell fast-moving, money-making Specialty Christmas Cards such as Plastics, Christmas Pearls, Christmas Tree Brilliants, Children's assortments, etc. Also the famous "Sunshine Line" religious assortments. Big profits on all. Write nearer office for samples.

TRIUMPHANT ART PUBLISHERS Dept G36
ANDERSON, INDIANA or SAN JOSE 6, CALIFORNIA

Buy Better Homes & Gardens Books

REPLACE Your Unsightly, Unsanitary Garbage Can

Outlasts ordinary can 5 times. Proved in 35 years of use. Write

Majestic
UNDERGROUND GARBAGE RECEIVER
The Majestic Co., 132 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

Its extras pay for themselves

Begins on page 58

horizontal joints are raked so there are four strong shadow bands running around the house. This horizontal feeling is further emphasized by the use of clapboard at gable ends, and by doubling every fifth course of the wood shingle roof for strong shadow lines.

Thus, at relatively little extra cost, the house gains architectural distinction.

On inside walls, barren expanses of plaster are broken by good use of plywood paneling, and by a fireplace wall built entirely of brick.

This amount of smooth brick costs more than plaster. But it adds an important illusion of greater length to the living room. It also provides contrast in color and texture that makes up for added cost in increased value.

The plywood paneling on the front wall of the living room reduces glare from the large windows opposite, and sets off the passageway to the front door. But it was not costly; it is nothing more than squares of thin plywood, ripped from standard 4x8 sheets and nailed up with a narrow space between squares to keep grain patterns from clashing.

The slightly projecting bay window, flanked by block piers outside, is another extra that could have been left out. But without this pleasant, well-detailed bay, the appearance of the exterior of Five Star No. 2008 would have been quite ordinary.

Often the extras that catch your eye cost no more than conventional construction. Sometimes they cost less. That is true of the high ceiling of the living room that follows the roof slope. A standard horizontal ceiling would have been substantially more expensive.

Likewise, the lowered ceiling and light trough that delineate the hallway cost less than a plastered partition between living room and hall. And a partition there would have wasted space and destroyed the feeling of openness. The low storage wall between kitchen and dining area is another extra feature that adds nothing to the cost of the house.

The dining space in this house is off the living room, where it can be used for overflow guests or for an extra table of bridge without splitting the crowd into two groups. But it is also a part of the kitchen, making serving and cleaning up easy. This is intelligent use of space to keep it working full time. It removes the need for eating space in the kitchen proper, and it cuts out at least 50 square feet of costly single-purpose space elsewhere in the house.

All other space—in living room, bathroom, both bedrooms, garage, and basement—is planned for maximum utility. Yet increased utility does not bring an increase in size. Plenty of windows and well-planned details make the rooms seem larger than they are.

Basement space, as well planned as the rest of the house, includes a general storage room under the living room, a laundry under the kitchen, and a small vegetable and fruit room. [*Continued on next page*

Kitchen and dining areas are open to each other, separated only by two storage cabinets. Higher ceiling in kitchen keeps heat of cooking from spreading into other rooms. Same colors should be used in both areas

How to get plans for this house

For help in furnishing, decorating, remodeling your home, or in planning a new home, visit one of the stores listed below. Each maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. The Centers feature the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service. Look for this identifying *seal*.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Enid, Oklahoma—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—Stripling's
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company
Marshalltown—The McGregor Co.
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society for Home-Building and Savings
Oakland—Breuner's
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Raleigh—Ivey-Taylor Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
Seattle—Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Silver Spring, Maryland—The Hecht Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Texarkana—City Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Worcester—Sawyer's
York—P. Wiest's Sons
*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Plans and Home Plan Book

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home 2008, shown in this issue, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up the Five Star Home Plan Service. These homes, designed by America's foremost architects, range in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, Traditional to Ranch type. These are homes planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty—at minimum building cost. *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star service includes:

★ **Designs by skilled architects**
★ **Detailed working drawings**
★ **Cost-finding materials lists**
★ **Complete specifications**
★ **Contractor-owner agreements**

Working Drawings are detailed architect's drawings, from which your builder or contractor will build your home. They are complete in every way. Cost is $5 per set. Included with each set of working drawings are: 1) specification form outlining the quality of materials and workmanship you'll want in order to insure sound construction; 2) contractor-owner agreement form—a suggested legal contract to assure your home will be built as specified.

Lists of Materials—priced at 10 cents—are available separately for each Five Star home. With this list, your architect, building materials dealer, or builder can compute in advance the cost of your home.

These complete home-planning aids may be ordered from firms listed above, from your local building materials dealer, your local financial institution, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

When mailing your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to firm to which you write.

Home Plan Book: If you haven't selected a specific Five Star home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 84-page book brings you photographs and floor plans of 71 Five Star homes. Price —50 cents. You can buy your copy at firms listed or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Moving?

If you are going to move, please let us know five weeks beforehand if possible. If you wait until later to notify us, some issues may miss you. And, unfortunately, copies are so scarce back numbers can't be duplicated.

Send your change of address to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, giving both your old and new addresses. Please furnish a clipping of the stenciled label from the back cover of one of your recent issues, or otherwise indicate exactly how your magazines have been addressed.

Marriage

needn't be a grind with O-Cedar No-Rubbing Cream Polish to speed housecleaning.

It CLEANS as it POLISHES as it PROTECTS furniture, woodwork, porcelain and all enamel surfaces—all in one easy application!

Ask for O-Cedar No-Rubbing Cream Polish today where you buy your cleaning supplies.

It's so easy with—

O-Cedar

"The greatest help in housekeeping"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

Stewart IRON AND CHAIN LINK WIRE FENCES for every purpose..

Write for Catalog

THE STEWART IRON WORKS CO., Inc.
1788 Stewart Block, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

"SAVE IT AND FIX IT"

MENDS

DISHES, FURNITURE, LUGGAGE

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DUCO CEMENT

ELECTRONIC OIL BURNER

SAVES UP TO 50% ON FUEL BILLS

The New Master Kraft electronic oil burner just bristles with sparkling new engineering advances — to give the very finest in oil heating operation — *plus* an extreme economy on fuel which is delighting owners from coast to coast.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL: The amazing new control harnesses the science of electronics to supervise burner operation. An "electric eye" watches the fire every instant it burns — gives closer control, is designed for *super-safety* because it works three times as fast as ordinary oil burner controls.

SAVES UP TO 50% ON FUEL BILLS. The patented Dual-Oxenizer, built into this burner, *combines a double charge of oxygen with the oil* . . . gives hottest oil flame ever developed, burns even catalytic oils with ease. One Master Kraft owner saved $190.00 first heating season*. Another 48% on fuel costs, another $186.00 in five months . . . be sure to investigate this burner before you buy. Mail the coupon for details.

*Names supplied upon request.

Master Kraft AUTOMATIC HEAT

HARVEY-WHIPPLE, INC.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
EST. 1922

HARVEY-WHIPPLE, INCORPORATED
Dept. BH-4, Springfield, Mass.
Gentlemen:
FREE — send me literature and name of nearest Master Kraft dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Oh! my Athlete's Foot!

Relieve that misery with **WET-DRY** action of

Absorbine Jr.

● When Athlete's Foot torture strikes —use famous Absorbine Jr. *quick!* Its "Wet-Dry" action kills all the Athlete's Foot fungi it can reach. Helps heal open cracks and promote regrowth of smooth unbroken skin! In clinical tests, 3 out of 4 cases responded favorably.

Examine the skin between your toes. When cracks appear, swab skin with cotton soaked in Absorbine Jr. Its "wetting" action removes flaky dead skin and dissolves stale perspiration products on which Athlete's Foot micro-organisms are known to thrive.

Then pour on some Absorbine Jr. Its "drying" and fungicidal action inhibits growth of all the infecting fungi it can reach. *Guard against reinfection.* Get Absorbine Jr. wherever drugs are sold . . . $1.25 a long-lasting bottle . . . Introductory Size, 15¢.

Ah, my Absorbine Jr.

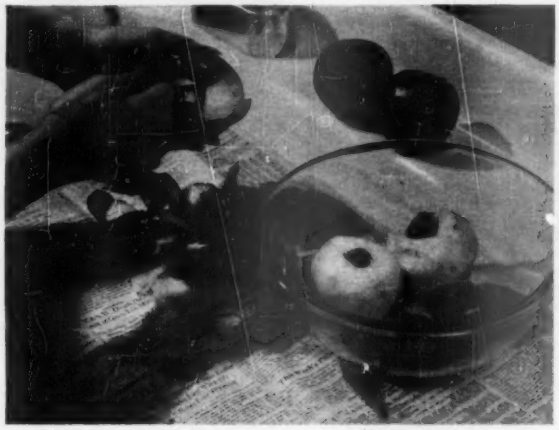
W. F. Young, Inc.
Springfield, Mass.

What to do about garbage

By Elizabeth Beveridge

Garbage is as inevitable a part of aftermeal cleanup as dishwashing. And in hot weather, more than any other time of the year, garbage can be more than just a nuisance. Insects, mice, odors, mess—these are all plagues that may go along with garbage.

If getting rid of aftermeal scraps and parings is one of your pet annoyances in the kitchen, take a look at the pictures here and on the following pages. They show you how you can get rid of the garbage problems at your house easily, completely, effectively, and with very little bother for you.



Pare apples, potatoes, carrots, and other fruits and vegetables over several thicknesses of newspaper. Paper will catch damp trimmings and parings. When you're through, roll up paper and toss out. The paper absorbs extra moisture

Scrape your garbage into a sink strainer. Then you won't have to bother with fishing scraps out of sink. Flush water through strainer to carry away semi-liquids. This rubber strainer has lid which doubles as a tray to catch the drips

More on next page

The dress that needn't have been so beautiful

THERE'S NO REAL REASON for a girl to have the most beautiful dress in the world. Even my daughter Sally. Even if she has her heart set on it.

But—I bought it. And when I paid the bill, I whistled! Partly with the well-known father's bill-shock. Partly for happiness. Because, Sally was right—there never *was* a prettier dress to get married in.

It's times like that—when we can buy something really important even if it *is* a luxury—that I feel like such a lucky guy.

And times like when my wife got sick, and we could give her the good care she needed to get well.

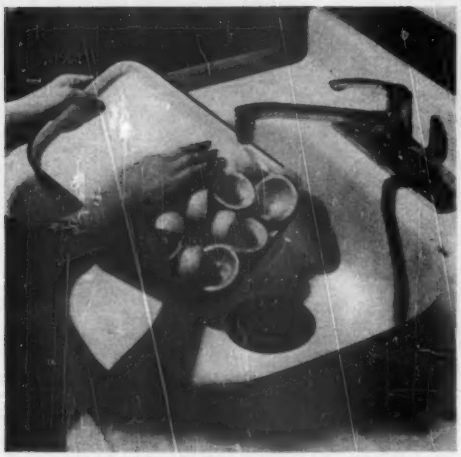
I know the luckiest day of my life was when I signed up to save regularly through the Payroll Savings Plan at the office. I'd tried every which way to save before, but, brother, this *automatic* way is the only way that *works—for you—all the time!*

Buying U. S. Savings Bonds . . . whether by the Payroll Savings Plan or the Bond-A-Month Plan . . . is the safest, "foolproofest," easiest method of saving since money was invented. And every $3 you invest will turn into $4 in just 10 years.

Automatic saving is sure saving— U.S. Savings Bonds

Contributed by this magazine in cooperation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

Garbage *Continued*



You can get rid of garbage in a jiffy with a waste disposer. Push garbage into sink opening. Disposer grinds away garbage quickly, saves clutter in the sink and a trip to the garbage can

Kill unpleasant odors in your garbage can. Sprinkle garbage-deodorant granules directly over garbage before wrapping. The deodorant also repels small insects

Scoop pulp and seeds from a melon into a sieve supported on a pan or bowl. Let them drain in the sieve while you eat the melon. Then pour off liquid and wrap seeds in paper toweling or newspaper. Garbage can won't be soaked

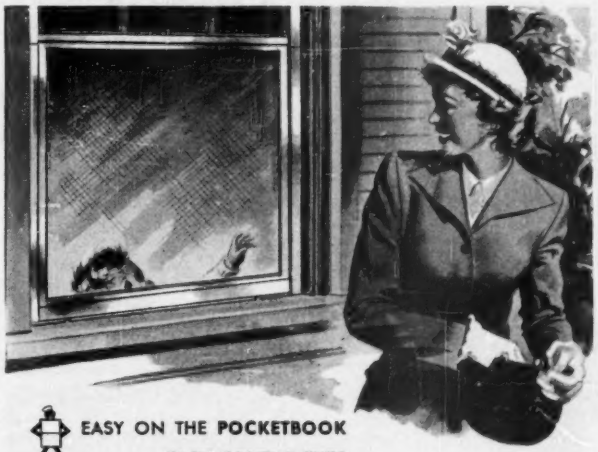
More on next page

LITTLE LULU

You'll like 'em for hay fever, too—Mister!

Little Lulu says: TO KEEP WEEPY EYES AND NOSES OUT OF THE RED—NO OTHER TISSUE'S JUST LIKE KLEENEX.* SOFT, STRONG, ABSORBENT KLEENEX TISSUES SOOTHE SNIFFLE-SORENESS, CATCH EVEN JUMBO-SIZE "KERCHOOS"!

© INTERNATIONAL CELLUCOTTON PRODUCTS CO. *T M REG U S PAT OFF.



EASY ON THE POCKETBOOK
...EASY ON THE EYES

BURROWES
ALL ALUMINUM
Health★Guard
COMBINATION
WINDOWS

Cut fuel costs up to 35% with BURROWES permanent custom fit. Enjoy healthful comfort, fewer doctor bills with BURROWES adjustable draft-free ventilation control. BURROWES COMBINATION WINDOWS pay for themselves in a few seasons, and in addition to fuel savings, you eliminate costly painting, repairs, seasonal changing.

Attractive, too, inconspicuous BURROWES WINDOWS are neatly installed between blind stops... harmoniously blend with house trim, for the aluminum softly reflects adjacent paint color.

write for Free folder

THE BURROWES CORPORATION • ESTABLISHED 1873 • DEPT. 61, PORTLAND, MAINE

NOW... HAVE CLEANER SWEETER REFRIGERATOR IN HALF THE TIME!

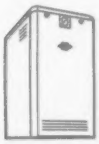
You don't scrub...you don't even rinse!
Recommended by 22 Leading Refrigerator Manufacturers

Clean with soda...and you save time and work. Just sprinkle soda on damp cloth—and wipe off inner surfaces. **Wipe only once!** Soda quickly emulsifies greasy film . . . sweetens as it cleans, removes sour musty odors that adhere to enamel. And there's nothing to rinse away—**no suds, no grit** and no "cleanser odor" to cling to food. Wash ice trays in soda solution. Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda is pure Bicarbonate of Soda, U.S.P. **Start today** to keep your refrigerator soda-clean and sweet . . . at less than ½¢ a week!

DELCO-HEAT BOILER GIVES UTMOST COMFORT DESPITE WORST WINTER

"Although last winter broke all records for severity," writes J. L. Nevill, of Edmonds, Washington, "our Delco-Heat Boiler kept our home at a constant 70° temperature, day and night. As to fuel consumption, ours was lower than any of our neighbors."

Delco-Heat automatic home heating units have the dependability—and *value*—that is built into all General Motors products. And Delco-Heat units are installed by heating specialists. Napier & Scott, Seattle, installed the Nevill's Boiler.



Delco-Heat Boiler—with exclusive "Rotopower" Oil Burner—an automatic oil-fired unit for all steam and hot water systems. Provides domestic hot water. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Boilers. Address Dept. BH-18, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 142, 162

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN **CHRISTMAS CARDS 50 for $1**
MAKE Extra MONEY FAST
Superb Satin Velour & Metallic. Show rich New Cards never before offered. Gift orders fast! Christmas Cards with Name 50 for $1 up. 50 Assortments. Personalized Matches, Stationery, Gift items. Samples on approval. IMPRINTS FREE. Write today.
PURO CO., 2601 Locust, Dept. 052-K, St. Louis 3, Mo.

IT'S EASY TO **WORM YOUR DOG RIGHT!**

YOU JUST CAN'T worm your dog wrong, with PULVEX Combination Treatment Worm Capsules . . . the only capsules that expel **all** common worms your dog might have (hook, round [ascarids], tape). At drug, pet, department stores . . . only 50c.
One of 29 Quality Pulvex Dog Remedies **PULVEX WORM CAPSULES**

Outstanding Small Home Plans! 72 beautiful homes, planned to fit your family needs. Study plans and pictures in *Better Homes & Gardens'* new book *Five Star Homes*, 50 cents from 6408 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

A new
HOME BUILDING Ideas book

—by the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* magazine. For the latest home building ideas, and information on how to plan your home, select materials, learn building "know-how," get your copy today.

You'll find the Home Building Ideas book at newsstands, lumber dealers, book and department stores. Or, order direct from 6708 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. (In Canada, $1.25.)

A BALANCED DIET HELPS ME KEEP FIT!

For a *basic* diet, feed vitamin-rich MILK-BONE TINY-BITS! Then add table scraps or soup to give your dog a *varied* diet balanced to his individual nutritional needs! *Economical* because you add the liquid to this concentrated food! MILK-BONE TINY-BITS are baked for digestibility—sealed in lined containers to keep *fresh!*

MILK-BONE TINY-BITS contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamin A, B_1, B_2, D, and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

BAKED BY NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. BH-S
446 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.
FREE SAMPLE

Send me *Free* MILK-BONE TINY-BITS. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Please print. Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

This offer good in United States only

Garbage

Continued from preceding page

Wash and dry your garbage pail regularly. Use a household bleach in water once a week, year round, more often in hot weather. Pail is easy to wash with a garden hose

Underground garbage holder hides unsightly garbage pail. Step-open lid fits tightly to keep odors in, insects out. To empty, pull out the inner pail by the handle

Step 1. If you run out of garbage bags, you can make a thick, sturdy liner for your garbage pail quickly from newspapers. Take two or three sheets of paper. Open them wide and fold in half crosswise

Step 2. Then insert one end of the folded newspaper into the fold of the other side as far as it will go easily—about 8-10 inches. (See the photograph above.) This holds the liner together when it's in pail

Step 3. Gather the entire inside fold of newspaper and crush it down tightly to form a padded, secure bottom for the bag. Place the liner in the garbage pail. Thick bottom takes care of extra moisture

In Nepal, Norwich,
Nogales or Nome,
carry these Cheques
wherever you roam!

Always carry
BANK of AMERICA TRAVELERS CHEQUES

Issued by the world's largest bank, acceptable throughout the world. 75¢ per $100 at banks and travel offices everywhere.

BANK OF AMERICA N. T. & S. A. CALIFORNIA
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

SIT in the LAP of Luxury

THIS LUXURY-BUILT PLATFORM ROCKER offered in a wide choice of distinctive covers . . . is the ultimate in seating comfort

SEND 10¢ for FOLDER and FABRIC SAMPLE
It gives full information on the construction, comfort and guarantee

LUXURY FURNITURE COMPANY
209 Front Avenue, N. W. Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

Callouses

Fast Relief—Pain, Burning, Tenderness On Bottom Of Feet

You'll quickly forget you have these foot troubles when you use soothing, cushioning Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. Separate *Medications* are included for speedily removing callouses. Ask for the Callous size.

Dr. Scholls Zino-pads

AMAZING OFFER—$40 IS YOURS for selling only 50 boxes of Christmas Cards. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Write today. It costs nothing to try.
FREE SAMPLES PERSONALIZED CHRISTMAS CARDS STATIONERY NAPKINS
CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. V-16, White Plains, N.Y.

Clean plate club

Begins on page 103

After this family game was well absorbed, we eased into special rules such as anyone who doesn't put his elbows on the table all week can blow out the candles at a favorite dinner. These rewards are varied as the need arises.

There are special rules for Mother and Dad, too:

1. Small servings—there is pride in asking for seconds.
2. Keep the menu as pleasing and colorful as possible.
3. Absolutely no nagging.
4. Use cooky cutters or molds occasionally for jelly dishes, cranberry sauce, etc.
5. Serve no more than one new or unpopular food a day.
6. Talk about pleasant things at the table and include the children in the conversation.
7. Try not to overdo the club so that it won't become boring, tiresome, or a bribe in itself.
8. Occasionally add a new idea or change an old rule for interest.

The Clean Plate Club works for us. It ought to work for you, too.

Illustration credits

Page 6, 9—Fred Dapprich
10, 11—Stanley
22—Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing
36, 38—Stanley; Marion Pease
41—Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing
42, 43—Harold Hahn
44—Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing
45—George de Gennaro
46, 47—Elliott Lyman Fisher
50, 51—Harrie Wood
52, 53—Photography, Inc.
54, 55—Robert C. Cleveland
56, 57—George de Gennaro
58, 59—Photography, Inc.
60, 61—George de Gennaro
62—Stanley
64, 65—Hedrich-Blessing
66—Hedrich-Blessing
68, 69—Bowman
70, 71—George Cooper Rudolph
72, 73—Bowman
74—Photography, Inc.
77, 78—Photography, Inc.
80, 81—Photography, Inc.
83, 84, 86—Stanley
88, 89—Bowman
90—Bowman
94, 95, 96—Bowman
100, 101—Harold Hahn
104—George de Gennaro
106—Bowman and Stanley
107, 108, 109—Bowman
112, 113—Robert C. Cleveland
114, 116, 117, 119—Camera Associates, Inc.
125—middle left and bottom right, Paul Broady
126—bottom, Hedrich-Blessing
129—bottom, Acme Studio
134, 136—Stanley; drawings, Brymer
143, 144—George de Gennaro
145—upper left, Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing; upper right and bottom, Bill Jackson
154, 155, 156—Pritchett
168—Photography, Inc.
170, 171, 172—Stanley

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
GUARANTEES
your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

This ROOT-PROOF PIPE saves you MONEY

ORANGEBURG—the *lifetime* pipe—is *economical* to *install*. No after costs. No digging up for repairs. Orangeburg's tough material withstands all normal traffic loads and soil settlements without cracking. TAPERWELD (®) JOINTS keep out roots, prevent leaks. Use ORANGEBURG SEWER PIPE (®) for house-to-sewer or septic tank connections or other underground non-pressure uses. Use ORANGEBURG PERFORATED for septic tank disposal, foundation drains, field drainage. Get *genuine* ORANGEBURG PIPE marked with ORANGEBURG NAME. Write for illustrated folder. Orangeburg Mfg. Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Orchids

last only a fraction as long as the beautiful finish you can give your furniture, floors and woodwork with O-Cedar All-Purpose Polish.

Used by more women than any other kind, because it CLEANS as it POLISHES as it PROTECTS! Get a bottle today.

Use it with your O-Cedar Triangular Mop. They're made for each other.

It's so easy with—

O-Cedar

"The greatest help in housekeeping"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

Famous for *Sleep*
to start your day *bright*

Your choice of OSTERMOOR Quality Mattresses ...traditionally as fine as money can buy. Superlative in comfort, in structural excellence... and long wear. Therefore soundly economical.

INNERSPRING
OSTERMOOR
AMERICA'S QUALITY MATTRESS FOR NEARLY 100 YEARS

See your Local Dealer, or write "Ostermoor" Chicago 16, Ill., or Bridgeport, Conn.

NEW BOOKLET *Features Exciting Ways to use . . .*
DECORATIVE GLASS

This 12-page booklet containing actual photographs shows you how to add charm to your home with glass patterns by Mississippi . . . how to brighten and enliven every room . . . all at a cost far less than you might expect.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

MISSISSIPPI *Glass* COMPANY
88 ANGELICA ST. LOUIS 7, MO.

2 New Products

FOR YOUR LEISURE-TIME ENJOYMENT—

Designed for carrying hot or cold drinks—plus food or outing equipment for 4 or 5 people. All in one easy-to-carry unit. Top may be used as a regular jug. KARRYALL is a favorite of outdoor sportsmen. Extra-large compartment makes it a practical outing buffet or equipment carrier. Top may be used as a regular chest. Both are smart, streamlined—with a lustrous, baked enamel finish. The answer to your outing needs—dozens of practical uses. At all hardware, department and sporting goods stores. If not available, write:

$9.95

$8.95

HEMP & CO.
501 MURRAY ST.
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

$1 a pair plus 10c postage

*T. M. *

Amazing Airko SHAKERS

The shakers with the patented Airkonite "wonder" element in the gleaming chromium top. Keep salt moisture-proof and free-flowing in all weather.

Lovely design . . . sparkling crystal glass . . . hand-cut satin-finish base. Four inches tall. Get your pair today.

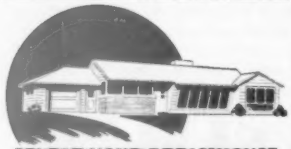
10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

AIRKO MFG. CO., Dept. BG4, Clermont, Fla.

ZIM—and it's open!

Makes A Fine Gift

With a twist of the wrist *ZIM TWINS* takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage. *ZIM TWINS* all-in-one Jar and Can Opener white enamel $3.45, chrome $6.95. *JAR OPENER* alone $1.50. At stores or sent postpaid. *(Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada)* Free Circular. Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.



SELECT YOUR DREAMHOUSE

From the new *Home Plan Books*

BEFORE YOU BUILD, send for the *new* Home Plan Books. A larger variety of plans than *ever before* are featured in the new books. The Frame Book contains over 125 plans, including clever starter homes, and beautiful small and large homes. The new Home Plan Books feature today's most popular plans for functional comfort . . . finished drawings show how your dreamhouse will look when built, with detailed floor plan, square feet and room sizes.

Complete working blueprints are available for each plan illustrated, designed for beautiful, economical construction. NOW YOU CAN AFFORD TO BUILD THE HOUSE YOU *REALLY WANT*. The new HOME PLAN BOOKS are available for either frame or concrete block construction.

Send only $1 *now* for each book, *with this ad.* No c. o. d.'s please.

. . . . . Frame Construction
. . . . . Concrete Block Construction

To: **HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE, 2454-L N.E. Sandy, Portland, Oregon**

REMODELING IDEAS BOOK

An exciting, new *Better Homes & Gardens* book filled with tested remodeling ideas for every part of your home. Remodeling, often at little expense, can make your home more comfortable and attractive.

ORDER your copy from 8308 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. In Canada, $1.25.

DAY-N-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

- Light-reflecting letters & nos.
- Embossed in aluminum plate
- Baked enamel finish
- Both sides lettered
- Attach in a minute
- Fits any mail box
- 17 letters & nos. or less

$1.95 POSTPAID Makes attractive lawn marker — wrought aluminum stand only $1.00 extra, ppd.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
148 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

CASH FOR OLD GOLD

Highest prices paid for broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, watches, etc. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles today or write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S
Established 1934
Dept. BH
Holland Building
St. Louis 1, Mo.

For Children and Pets

PORTABLE WIRE ENCLOSURE

Only 1 minute to set up or take down. Available in 4, 6 and 8 panels. Height: 2½ ft., 3 ft. or 3½ ft. *Write for circular BH*

FRANK E. NASH FENCE CO., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

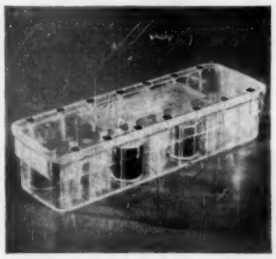
HANG 32 GARMENTS IN YOUR CAR—END PACKING TROUBLES ON TRIPS

This amazing HANG-ALL Auto Wardrobe Rack fits flush with the roof of your car above doors or windows. Does not obstruct rear view vision or touch doors or windows. Attaches in seconds to any make or model car—instantly detachable if desired. Handsome nickel-plated steel rack will support one hundred pounds of clothing full length. Send check, money order, or postal note today. $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee in 10 days unless completely satisfied.

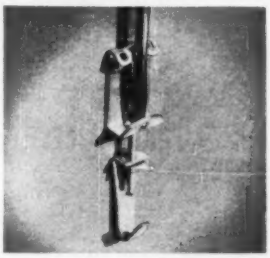
DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. BH-8, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N.J.

Through the Shops

By Barbara Baird



Spools of thread stay neat and untangled when you keep them in clear plastic box with spindle for each spool. Thread is pulled out through slots in side of box, cut off at the right length on individual metal cutters in lid. Holds 14 spools. *Tidee Maid Thread Box*, $1.49, ppd. Tasco Supply Co., 206 N. Richmond St., Appleton, Wis.

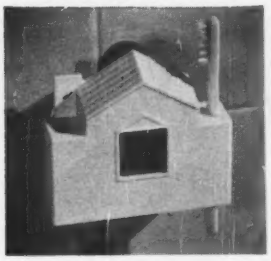


Hang heavy mirrors and pictures easily and with split-hair accuracy. Hanging unit consists of bracket, bolt, and hook. Bracket is held to wall by two nails. Bolt holds hook to bracket. Hook takes eyelet on back of mirror. To adjust height of hook, turn bolt a few threads with screwdriver. *S. & M. Wireless Mirror Hanger*, 2 for 49c, ppd. Biggie Furniture Co., 462 10th St., Richmond, Calif.

Child's play and feeding table has built-in seat that swings down from the center of the table. Mother finds feeding easier; tots enjoy it as a place to play. Chair back folds up to make a solid table top. Lacquered Masonite top *Serva-Tot Table*, $10.95. All-metal folding chair, $2.75. Table and chair are red or maize with gray enamel frame. Express charges collect from factory, Muncie, Ind. Beaumond Distributors, 133 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Celebrate birthdays from the first year right up to the century mark with big plastic numerals centered on the cake. Detachable candleholder rests on top of each number to take regular cake-size candles. Plastic prong pushed into cake holds number in place. Set of pink or blue plastic *Cake Numerals* (one each of numbers 1 through 9, and 0), $1, plus 15c postage. Home Arts Shop, 400 N. Michigan, Chicago 11, Ill.

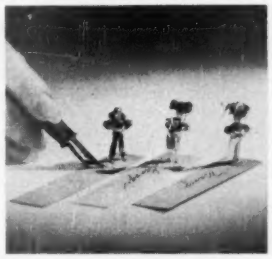
Bell-ringing town crier for your doorway is made of solid brass with your name engraved on the crier's pedestal. Polished and lacquered figure is attached with two screws on your doorbell button. (A doorbell button is included with the figure.) *Town Crier Doorbell Ringer*, $4, ppd., including engraved last name; $2 without name plate. Drum & Drum, 1043 Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N. J.



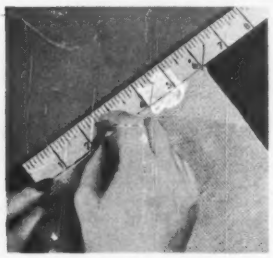
Children brush their teeth to music when they take the toothbrushes out of the slots in the holder. Music box starts playing as soon as the brush is lifted out. Winds by pull cord; can't be overwound. Window shows music-box machinery. Slots for two toothbrushes. Attaches to bathroom wall by cement-fixed suction cups. *Musical Toothbrush Holder*, pink, blue, or white, $3.95, plus 25c postage. Ellison's, Box 284, Orange, N. J.

Tumblers for cold drinks keep all the moisture inside the glass. Aluminum-coated glass with pearl lacquer finish is colored in bright hues. Ice cubes stay solid for over an hour, keeping your drink cold. No sweating, require no coasters. *Ice-Mizer Tumblers*, set of 4 in assorted colors for $3.50, ppd. Glasscraft Mfg. Co., 918 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

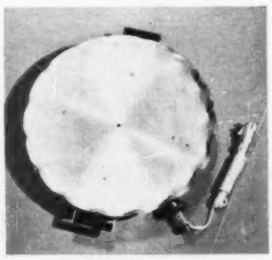
Free-form modern table has three polished birch legs which screw into sockets in the base of the black lacquer table top. (Or birch top with black legs.) Can be taken apart to store. Stands 16" high; top is about 16" in diameter. *Stowaway Table*, $3.95, plus 50c postage east, 75c postage west of Mississippi. Modernage, 16 East 34th St., New York 16, N.Y.



Colorfully costumed Guatemalan figures stand little more than an inch high on heavy colored paper place cards. Each little figure is different and portrays workaday activities of native people. *Guatemalan Place Cards* (green, yellow, or pink card), $1 a dozen, ppd. Pan-American Shoppe, 17 North State St., Chicago 2, Ill.



Simplify and speed up home sewing with a lap and pin board that is as good as a third hand in pinning, hemming, placing zippers, and checking measurements. Lightweight, cloth-covered board has 18" tape across the top. Board is 4" wide, 18" long, ½" thick. *Sew Handy*, $1.15, ppd. The Sew Handy Co., Box 356, Highland Park, Ill.



Keep serving dishes warm at the table, so food stays hot for second rounds. Twelve-inch aluminum warmer has porcelain-enclosed heating element that won't overheat your dishes. Room for platter or several bowls on warmer. *Hot Keeper*, with electric cord and plug, $5, ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

More on next page

YOU MAY BE THE NEXT TO MAKE $100 Selling Christmas Cards

Many women make big money regularly this easy way. You can too — without experience. Just show friends, relatives, co-workers FREE SAMPLES of richly designed exclusive Personal Christmas Cards. **50 for $1.** On 100 boxes of 21-Card $1 Assortments you keep $50. Gigantic line of 164 money-makers, including Gift Wraps, Religious, Everyday Cards, Stationery, Plastic Gifts. Extra Cash Bonus AND valuable Prizes.

Exclusive Designs WITH NAME 50 FOR $1 AND UP

SEND NO MONEY for SAMPLES

Send just your name, address for Free Samples of Personal Christmas Cards. Also get beautiful Assortments on approval and big money-making kit. Organizations: write for special fund-raising plan. ACT NOW!

EARN PREMIUMS TOO!

WETMORE & SUGDEN, Inc.
749 Monroe Ave., Dept. 131-G, Rochester 2, N. Y.

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO CO., BH-8, Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio

Make Up to $400 AN HOUR after supper!

Sensational Plan! Introduce guaranteed *Pre-Made-to-Measure* Nylons to friends, neighbors. **824 hours average wear per pair by actual laboratory test!** Get your personal hosiery without 1 cent cost. **FREE!** Rush your name and address, and hose size for plan and FREE actual sample stocking. Send no money. Write **AMERICAN HOSIERY MILLS, Dept. H-11, INDIANAPOLIS 7 INDIANA**

MEET "SPRINKLIN" BOZO

The Only Lawn Sprinkler That Makes People *Stop, Watch* and *Smile*. Arm swings back and forth, revolves with hesitating motion. Brilliant Baked Enamel Finish makes it very attractive on Lawn or Garden. Operates on Water Pressure as low as 25#. 30" high. $7.95 Post Paid. East of Rockies.

WAYNE H. LEWIS & SON
2375 Noble Rd. Cleve. Hts. 21, O.

MAGIC·STITCHER sews like magic

THE GREATEST INVENTION IN HAND SEWING SINCE THE NEEDLE

Now, you can do a professional job at home, in half the time. You can sew a beautiful, invisible blind-stitch hem *without rethreading your needle*. For Magic Stitcher holds a complete spool of thread. Do hemming, tailor-tacking, applique, basting, also shirring and smocking, with elastic thread, and many other stitches. Magic Stitcher is light as a feather, fits palm of the hand. Completely illustrated sewing booklet included free. Send $2.95.

Check, Money Order or C.O.D.
Order now

$2.95

ALBIN ENTERPRISES · Dept. 6-X
111 North La Cienega, Beverly Hills, Calif.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

SAVE UP TO 1/2 on Lovely New BROADLOOM RUGS

48 Colors, Designs — Reversible

Send us Your OLD RUGS, CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write today for big Free Olson Rug *Catalog* (and *Decorating Guide*) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Factory, where . . .

By the Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-textured

OLSON RUGS

—in rug sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length, in:

Solid Colors — Florals
Two-tones — Ovals
Tweeds — Leaf
Early American and Oriental Designs

We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. Over 3 million customers. We do not sell thru stores or agents.

Our 76th Year!

FREE RUG BOOK

Write for beautiful *Olson Rug Catalog & Decorating Guide* in full colors—26 model rooms—full information.

Chicago New York San Francisco

MAIL COUPON OR 1¢ POST CARD **TO-DAY**

OLSON RUG CO. B-20, CHICAGO 41

Please mail Free Olson Catalog to—

Name _____
Address _____
Town _____ State _____

© ORC.

TAKES THE DRUDGERY OUT OF LAWN SPRINKLING

No more standing with a hose . . . *Lawn Master* does a *better* job, leaving YOU free! Sensational *Lawn Master* glides slowly across lawn or garden . . . gently, thoroughly soaking an adjustable circle 8 feet to 65 feet wide. *Shuts itself off!*

Grips your hose (rubber or plastic) to travel . . . No wheels to slip or bog down. *So light a child can handle it!* Sensible, foolproof principle; mechanically RIGHT and fully guaranteed. Nothing else is "like" the practical, light weight *Lawn Master!*

Follows hose around turns—even to 90°. Light—weighs only 6 pounds. Easy to start and reset.

Powerfull Pulls a long length of hose, even up hills and banks. Full-enclosed lubricated power unit.

FIRST ASK YOUR DEALER . . . IF HE DOESN'T HAVE IT, *ORDER DIRECT*

2-ARM MODEL $27.95 (POST-PAID) 4-ARM MODEL $29.95

($2.00 additional west of the Rockies)

MASTERBUILT PRODUCTS CORP.
1318A KINYON STREET, SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

HOUSE PLANS

275 BEST

DESIGNS — IDEAS — showing photographs of homes actually built; descriptions, floor plans, 1 and 2 story. All types architecture. Complete blueprint plans available. Circle your choice of books — 50c each:

- Selected Homes, 40 CALIF. RANCH, Monterey.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illus., Interiors and Exteriors.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rms. Modern Exteriors.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Small Homes, 23 Attractive "Budget" Designs.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.
- ALL 6 BOOKS FOR $2.50 POSTPAID

38 BARBECUE FIREPLACES 60c
Book Shows Photos + Plans

- ALL 7 BOOKS FOR $3.00 POSTPAID

No C.O.D.'s please. Money-back guarantee.
CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. BC. 369 W. Washington, Pasadena 3, Calif.

NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER

Sensational chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays, or wicks. Needs no attention. *Beautifully designed!*

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry—postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., 1351 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

Fenian FOLDING Saw Horses 2 HORSES $11.85 Pair

Completely assembled, easily stored and transported. No parts to make or bolts to fasten. Opens quickly ready for use. Regulation size STRONG-STURDY 1000 lbs. capacity. Ideal gift for home or craftsman use. Money back guarantee. See dealer or send check or money order direct to Write for free circular Detailed information.

Geesmann Mfg. Co. B-7, 235 Indiana Ave. N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich.

PROTECT YOUR STOVE TOP
ARISTO-MATS
INSIST ON THE GENUINE • ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES

Exquisite silverware storage chests so reasonably priced! Here's a touch of grace and charm you can afford . . . for yourself or as a gift that someone will truly cherish.

Beautifully styled with matchless good taste and made with the finest of craftsmanship to the last detail . . . rich finishes . . . fine antique brass handles and lifts . . . Pacific Silver Cloth tarnish-resistant linings.

#93 THE CHATTERLY (*Holds 134 pieces*)
Selected Woods — Mahogany Finish $9.95
Solid Mahogany $12.95

#94 THE WELLINGTON (*Holds 254 pieces*)
Selected Woods — Mahogany Finish $19.95
Solid Mahogany $24.95

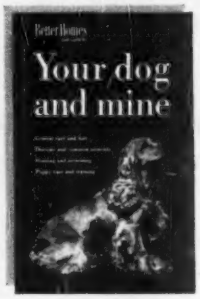
Your complete satisfaction with these lovely chests is absolutely guaranteed. Send check or money order — No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect.

HEIRLOOM CHEST COMPANY
210 South St., Dept. BH, Boston, Mass.

Convert Your ¼" Electric Drill into *Spin-a-Brush*

Spin Paint Brushes Clean in 30 Seconds—Anyone Can Do It! Only $2.35. It's easy to salvage hard paint brushes. Cleans—makes like new. Quickly change from one color to another with same brush. Immediate delivery. Write for literature and name of dealer.

Portable Electric Tools, Inc.
320 West 83rd St., Chicago 20, Ill.
In Canada: 369 Danforth Rd., Toronto 13, Ont.



how to make a happy home for your dog

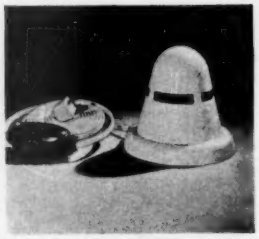
Give him proper care and his coat shines, his tail wags in appreciation. Train him to know his place and there are no problems of unruly barking, car chasing.

Better Homes & Gardens dog book, "Your Dog and Mine," covers the care, training, and feeding of your dog. Tells you how to recognize diseases, get rid of parasites, give first aid treatment. Written by an expert in the field.

Order your copy today from 6808 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.

Through the Shops

Night light illuminates just the floor of sickroom or nursery to guide your steps but not disturb sleepers. On-and-off control switch is set in the center of cord so you can reach it from your pillow. Light is about 5" high, cast aluminum with baked ivory enamel finish. *Little Guardian Nite-Lite*, $3, ppd. Millers Mail Mart, Box 15507, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles 8, Calif.



Deep twin troughs in Colonial-style table hold plants in the removable, watertight rustproof metal trays. Or you can use the table as a catchall for magazines, fruits, knitting, knickknacks. Table top measures 18"x13", over-all height 21". Solid knotty pine, finished in antique maple or hand-rubbed mahogany. *Colonial Trough Table*, $14.95, ppd. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.

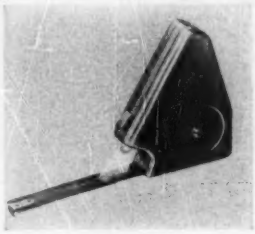
Personal-property pins identify straying small fry. Good insurance against loss at big picnics, crowded stores, the baseball park. Smart coat ornament is finished in bright chrome. Name plate hangs from jaunty bowknot, is held secure by safety catch. Legend on pin has little girl's name, her parents' name, address, city, and telephone number. *Identification Pin*, $1.50 ppd. Meredith, Inc., 1026 Grey Ave., Evanston, Ill.

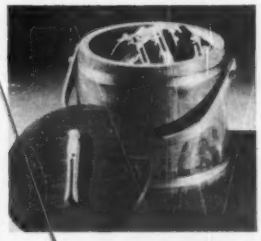
Drinking mug of size and substance for all things potable. It's hand-painted with your own initials. You can have one, two, or three letters. They're permanently glazed. Mug is a desert-sand color, with jade-green banding, about 5" tall. *Personal Mug*, $1.95, ppd. Saugatuck Potters, P. O. Box 501, Saugatuck, Mich.

Venetian point lace tablecloth is just the right size for a card table. Dresses up casual "pinch-hit" tables for entertaining. Washable cloth is all cotton, ecru color, size 54"x54". Edge is overlocked, finished with picot stitching. *Wilbarry Lace Cloth*, $2.95, ppd. Hahne & Co., Dept. 5T, Broad & New Sts., Newark, N. J.

Hand-painted plates in brilliant Chinese colors are designed to go with today's deep-toned walls and contrasting color schemes. Plates picture traditional Oriental scenes in red, green, and gold against backgrounds of green and black, red and black, or all black. Paint is heavily applied to make a raised design. Ten-inch *Chinese Plates*, $6.95 a pair, ppd. Madison Gifts, 12 West Merick Road, Freeport, Long Island, N.Y.

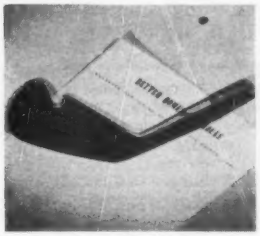
Built-in illumination lights up the figures on flexible six-foot steel tape when you're measuring dark corners and closets, or just helps speed up taking down figures when you're working by lamplight. Standard battery fits inside case. Tape snaps back automatically. *Illuminated Tape Measure*, $2.25, ppd. Treasure Mart, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.





Glamorous wooden bucket holds that sturdy household necessity, clothespins. Stained and varnished wood is bound with a pair of brass hoops for strength and beauty. Clothespin attached to lid serves as decorative handle. *Clothespin Bucket* with 2 dozen pins, $2.75, plus 25c postage. Byock & Williams, 95 Halsey St., Newark 2, N.J.

Humpty Dumpty with bowler hat and sly grin holds jam for the table or rests decoratively on your whatnot shelf. Humpty is a beige-and-black bit of china with heavy glaze. Mr. Four-by-Four is four inches high and almost as broad. *Humpty Dumpty Jam Jar*, $1.50, ppd. Verard's, 94-21 Lefferts Blvd., Richmond Hill 19, N.Y.



No. 1 iron paperweight cheers golfers chained temporarily to a desk. Polished chrome steel genuine golf-club head has a slice taken out of the top edge, so it can also be used as a bottle opener. *Paperweight Caddy*, $1.95, ppd. Gaylords, 47 West Elm St., Brockton 64, Mass.

Drama of the old Wild West is portrayed by miniature full-color characters imported from England. Set includes Buffalo Bill astride a white horse, cowboy with rifle, two cowboys held prisoner by four Indians. Hand-painted metal figures are about 3" tall. Set of eight *Wild West Miniatures*, $3.25, ppd. J. J. Anthony, Box 402, Milwaukee 5, Wis.

THE CARDS ALL AMERICA LOVES
The demand is tremendous for nationally advertised Chilton Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, jewel-like metallic "Spang-l-ettes" (Christmas cards to send . . . tree decorations too!), Everydays, Notes, Stationery, Gift Wrappings, etc. Your profit up to 100%!

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED
You succeed at once with no investment. We send you free "The Chilton Plan" booklet of selling tips. No risk . . . Money Back Guarantee protects you. *Organizations also raise funds easily!*

It's not just a pleasant dream — it's a fact! You can make a big spare-time income simply by showing lovely Chilton Assortments to friends, neighbors, fellow workers and others. They'll thank you sincerely for saving them money and time. Sell only 100 boxes at $1 each—and up to $50 is yours!

SHOW AMERICA'S MOST WANTED LINE
Chilton
CHRISTMAS GREETINGS and Everyday Assortments

SEND NO MONEY
With the 25 Free Samples, we send "on approval" the famous "Prise" and novel Metallic Assortments.

FREE SAMPLES!
Displays of 25 fast-selling Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, and Personal and Social Stationery.

Mail Coupon Today

CHILTON GREETINGS CO.
147 Essex St., Dept. S-13, Boston 11, Mass.
Send me at once Free Sample Displays and valuable selling tips, "The Chilton Plan." Also, on approval, "Prise" and Metallic Christmas Assortments.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .....
State .....

$25.00 IN GIFTS FOR YOU!
NOT ONE CENT TO PAY!
Choose Gifts from huge selection—silverware, dinnerware, electric irons, toasters, mixers, cleaners, jewelry, also lovely dresses and wearing apparel—**$25.00 worth yours without one cent cost** on thrilling Colony Hall Style Club Plan! Friends, neighbors select beautiful, latest-style dresses and clothing needs at money-saving prices — on easy payments! Premiums for members too . . . You receive $25 in gorgeous gifts as Club Secretary!
EVERYTHING SUPPLIED FREE! — WRITE TODAY!
Complete Wonder-Value Book of GIFTS: b'r colorful Colony Hall Style Presentation, full details sent Free! Write
COLONY HALL STYLE CLUB
Dept. H-38, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE
NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 or more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, burning, sanding, or chemicals. The new Lectro Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a blow torch—there's no danger of fire—will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no mess—no smell—it's even fun to use. Removes any paint, enamel quickly and easily. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—let heat for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces, floors, woodwork, cupboards, furniture, antiques, boats, window-sills, screens, doors—a hundred other uses. Price $4.95 postpaid—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. For immediate shipment—send check, cash or money order to:
LECTRO WELD, INC.
5780 Detroit Ave. Dept. BH-8 Cleveland, Ohio

1.00 BUYS QUIET!
TOILET DAMPER
STOPS NOISE CUTS SUMMER WATER BILLS
Hooks to present rubber ball. You install in a jiffy. Stops running water noise. Saves 2 Qts. to 1 Gal. water per flushing. Saves plumbing bills. Send 1 dollar—we refund if you are not satisfied.
CAMDEN-CLARK CO.
MINNEAPOLIS 22, MINN. Dept. 34

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!
SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE
We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.
Write for FREE CATALOG
KING-SIZE, 956, Brockton, Mass.

STAMPED LINENS at 1/2 PRICE
FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG
You pay only ½ Resale Prices printed in our catalog. Make money selling, save money buying for your own use. Buy direct from manufacturer: Seamless Tubing, Pillow Cases and Bolster Cases, Show Sheets, Scarfs, Vanity Sets, Bedspreads, Luncheon Sets, Banquet Cloths, Show Towels, Fancy Aprons, Infants' Furnishings, etc. Complete embroidering instructions FREE. It's easy.
MERRIBEE ART EMBROIDERY CO.
Dept. 425 22 West 21st St., New York 10, N.Y.

"Scotty" foot scraper or door stop
Decorative — Useful, Easy to Mount, 8"x 10" heavy cast iron. **Price $2.00 Postpaid in U.S.A.** *Money-back guarantee.*
WICKERCRAFT MFG. CO.
Ashland, Wisconsin

The MAN NEXT DOOR

Late summer is *so* wonderful. The skies are wonderfully blue, the golf courses are wonderfully green, my daughters wonder if I'm good for another set of swim suits, my wife wonders if I shouldn't fertilize the chrysanthemums for fall, and I wonder how much longer, O Lord, will we have to endure this stifling heat.

+ + +

Ned Preston is back from his quarterly fishing trip. A cynical friend figured up the cost and said Ned's trout came to $7 a pound. But Ned hasn't had a doctor bill in years.

+ + +

On August Sundays I don't like to read intellectual books, solve momentous problems, or make profound prophecies. I just like to lie barefoot under our bee-laden honeysuckle and let contentment reweave its fabric through my life.

+ + +

Most certainly 1950 has a fine crop of young bathing lovelies. But spot her 10 pounds or so, and the shapely one I captured in 1925 could still outswim, outflirt, and outcook them all.

+ + +

My wife and daughters are campaigning to get their fall coats in early August. They say buying in advance will mean a saving. For the same reason, I'm waiting until late September to buy me some summer pants.

+ + +

We neighbors finally got a line on those unfriendly strangers who lived down the street for a month or two. They abandoned their dog when they left town.

+ + +

Incompatibilities: cats and needle point . . . dogs and flower beds . . . golf and yard work . . . ants and picnics . . . kisses and onions . . . anger and discipline.

⬆ The vacation snapshots show all the family looking gay and healthy, except me. I still wear the same astonished open-mouthed look and drooping torso of a year ago.

+ + +

A good family is like a good baseball team, with the kids fielding, Mom pitching, Pop catching, and all taking a happy turn at bat.

+ + +

With scholarly guests for dinner the other night, I was giving an impressive discourse on literature when Babe interrupted me to ask, "Daddy, what's a histamine?" I now find that it's a crystalline base $C_3H_3N_2CH_2CH_2NH_2$—if you, too, are interested.

+ + +

By July 1, I begin saying there's no real reason for manicuring the lawn so perfectly, because people are on vacation and won't see it anyway; but my wife takes hoe in hand and shames me. By mid-August, though, she's willing to go along.

The same plumber who tried to sell me larger drainpipes when we built three years ago, was back yesterday unstopping the smaller ones. But he's a gentleman. Not once did he say, "I told you so."

Whenever I overhear my wife say to one of our daughters, "I don't know, dear; ask your father," I know the resulting touch is sure to be either embarrassing or expensive.

+ + +

No matter what's lost in our home, Mom can find it. It's either in her desk, her refrigerator, or her sewing-machine cabinet.

+ + +

In April, I never understand how any husband can possibly enjoy living lazily in a downtown apartment. But after May's spading and fertilizing, June's spraying and replanting, July's weeding and sweating, August's scorching heat broadens my understanding.

+ + +

Here it is half-past 1950, and I haven't done one-fourth the year's improvements around the house and yard that I planned last January 1. But I'll work harder and catch up. Beginning tomorrow.

+ + +

My missus nagged me to rebuild our furnace here in summertime because it would be cheaper, but I cleverly answered that the H-bomb might eradicate all of us before winter. "You're disgusting," she said.

+ + +

Family happiness soars when: The doctor says no, it isn't cancer, just a skin blemish. . . . A child surprises Mom and Pop with breakfast in bed. . . . Friends ask us to be godparents for their adopted baby. . . . A neighbor woman comes, with pie in hand, to apologize for bawling out one of our children. . . . Aunt Opal arrives unexpectedly with a big hug and a big present for everybody. . . . College daughter tells our minister, "I want to be like Mother, and marry a man like Daddy." . . . Father closes that big deal at the office successfully, and the home mortgage drops back down below the horizon.

This bathroom proved my point

MY HUSBAND built and sold most of the houses in the Colonial Acres development. For a long while, every house sold before it was finished. Then sales slowed down. People came to look but went away without buying.

I tried to tell Harry what I thought the trouble was. His houses looked too much alike.

Harry agreed. "I'll have to work out some prettier kitchens. It's kitchens and bathrooms that sell houses."

"Then why don't you do something about the bathrooms, too?" I asked.

"What can you do with a bathroom?"

"Plenty! Let's see . . . well, your houses are all colonial. Design a colonial bathroom!"

"There isn't any such thing," Harry snorted. "They didn't have bathrooms in colonial times."

I didn't let him stop me. I had an idea. "If you'd use some colonial woodwork and that new Spatter Linoleum of Armstrong's on the floor. . ."

"Spatter Linoleum is all right," Harry agreed. "That's everybody's first choice for kitchens now, but the rest . . . well, you'd have to show me!"

"All I need is the chance," I said. "Just one house to prove my point."

It worked. The first woman to see that colonial bath with its floor of Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum fell in love with the whole house. I moved in a month ago last Friday.

The only trouble is that it's like trying to live in a model house. Harry brings in prospects all hours of the day and night—and the first thing he has to show all of them is our bathroom.

Harry has the last laugh. "You didn't prove your point at all. You said that people wanted bathrooms that were different. They don't. We've sold seven houses this month, and every last one of them is going to have a bathroom just like yours—right down to the same color of Armstrong's Spatter on the floor!"

If you want a pretty bathroom, start your decoration plan with Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum for the floor. Available in eight exciting background colors, it makes an inspiring background for any style of decoration, colonial or modern. It's splashproof, easy to clean, and it will wear and wear because the colored spots go all the way through to the back. The Spatter floor above is Castilian Red, Style No. 5006. Stop in and see the other beautiful Spatter colors at your Armstrong merchant's today. If you'd like a free room plan and complete list of furnishings, just write us.

Write for the "Decorator's Answer Book"—Recently published, it's filled with dozens of Hazel Dell Brown's do-it-yourself decorating ideas for every room in the house. Whether your home is new or old, you'll be inspired by the 32 pages of full-color illustrations contained in this booklet. Slip 10¢ into an envelope right now for your copy (40¢ outside U.S.A.) and mail to the Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5008 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room (A) *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, AND ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

TIDE washes clothes so miracle CLEAN... NO RINSING NEEDED!

Just wash-wring out-hang up! Cuts washday work in half!

IT'S A FACT! You can save all that rinsing time and trouble—all that water—and still hang up a *miracle clean* wash! You already know how clean Tide washes clothes *with* rinsing—cleaner than any product ever got clothes before! Now try the same wonderful Tide *without* rinsing . . . see what an amazing job Tide does! Actually a *better* all-round washday job than any soap on earth! Washing with Tide without rinsing saves time and work . . . saves *water*, too. What's more, Tide leaves no dulling soap film. Get Tide today . . . every package of Tide on your dealer's shelf *right now* will get your clothes *dazzling* clean without rinsing.

PROCTER & GAMBLE gives you the facts about washing with TIDE without rinsing.

1. How can Tide get clothes clean without rinsing? Tide *keeps the dirt suspended in the sudsy water.* When you wring out clothes, the dirt runs out with the washwater—clothes come from the wringer CLEAN . . . *and dry as bacteria-free as rinsed clothes.*

2. Will clothes really come white? Yes, all your white things come dazzling white! You'll be *proud* to hang out your shirts, towels, sheets, pillowcases!

3. Will unrinsed clothes iron well? Yes, if you use *Tide* without rinsing . . . clothes dry soft and fluffy . . . iron easily.

4. Is this method safe for fabrics? Yes, it *is* safe . . . skipping the rinsing actually saves wear and tear on clothes, helps them last noticeably longer.

WHEN YOU WASH WITHOUT RINSING...

TIDE DOES A BETTER WASHDAY JOB THAN ANY SOAP ON EARTH!